

**File #:**

*62-116395*

**Serial Scope:**

*551 - Butler*

Released under the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (44 USC 2107 Note). Case#:NW 55131 Date: 11-13-2017

4-381 (Rev. 11-13-75)

62-116345-551

**BULKY ENCLOSURE**

**BIN # 16-B H**

**ROOM 1B-873**

XEROX COPY OF COVER LETTER ENCLOSED

#4658

**FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER**

**HQ - HEADQUARTERS**

BOX 4658

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #
0062 116395		1	551

ONLY

2/13/113057



RRP004ZQZZ



**File #:**

62-116395

**Serial Scope:**

546- Bulkey

62-HQ-116395-546

# 4270


62-HQ-116395-546

FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

HQ - HEADQUARTERS      BOX 4270

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #
0062 116395	1	546	ONLY

2/13/100965



RRP004ZGKP

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

DATE: 6/14/73

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : T. J. Smith *TJS*

JUNE

SUBJECT: ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
SENSITIVE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
COVE - ESPIONAGE  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

- Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Stiller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_
- Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

Although completely unrelated in any way to prior requests of the White House for electronic surveillance coverage of White House aides and newsmen from 1969 - 1971 in connection with leaks of highly classified national security information, captioned matter also related to electronic surveillance coverage of individuals at the specific request of the White House. Because of the very sensitive nature of the matter, it is being given a code word "COVE - Espionage" and all records and documents relating to the matter will be kept in the Associate Director's Office with access limited to those persons who have received prior individual approval from the Director, Associate Director or the Assistant Director in charge of the Intelligence Division. Although index cards will be maintained in the general indices of the Bureau, and index cards will be filed in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices, no abstracts will be prepared except in correspondence to and from the field and memoranda dated from this date forward. (c)

The genesis of this matter is as follows: On 12/22/71, the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, personally contacted Mr. W. Mark Felt, who was then the Deputy Associate Director, and instructed him to institute, after clearing with Mr. Hoover, a telephone surveillance of ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. He called attention to the Jack Anderson column of 12/14/71, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Dr. Henry A. Kissinger and between Dr. Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. (c)

Mitchell said they believed ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ and Anderson are members of the same church (Mormon) and that their respective wives

TJS: glw  
(3)

CONTINUED - OVER

## ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

67 JUN 18 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 SGM/als  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
 para marked c @ Howard

MCT-31

75106

JUN 18 1973

S-TJS

FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]

Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

were closely associated in church work. [REDACTED] was responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. It was later determined that [REDACTED] had been brought to Washington by Admiral Moorer, and he was in a position to be privy and have access to the type of data being leaked. He had previously worked for Admiral Moorer. (c)

It was also subsequently learned unofficially that [REDACTED] had already been confronted by Navy investigators concerning the leaks and had, as a matter of fact, already been given polygraph tests concerning the leaks and his association with Jack Anderson. The FBI was not requested to conduct any investigation of the leaks; only to place electronic coverage on [REDACTED]. (c)

Mr. Mitchell told Mr. Felt that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. Mr. Mitchell inquired as to whether Mr. Felt believed physical surveillance might be productive and Mr. Felt replied that it might be productive, but also might be very dangerous because if [REDACTED] became aware of the same and furnished this information to Jack Anderson even more damaging columns could result. Mr. Mitchell agreed. (c)

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. Mr. Felt told Mr. Mitchell that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to personally contact the SAC, WFO, and instruct that the coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. You were also told to instruct the SAC, WFO, that the number of individuals having access to this matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. Mr. Felt instructed that

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy was to be made for personal retention of Mr. Felt under maximum security in his office. These instructions were modified shortly thereafter so that the original blind memorandum was sent to the White House in a sealed envelope addressed to "Honorable John D. Ehrlichman - Eyes Only." A copy was prepared for the Attorney General, and a yellow file copy for Mr. Felt's retention.

Only one copy of the logs were prepared by WFO and these were delivered on a daily basis in a sealed envelope to you marked in such a manner that it would be opened only by you. No record was maintained of the installation by WFO. Only the SAC, Robert Kunkel, and Coordinating Security Supervisor, Courtland J. Jones, were fully knowledgeable in WFO concerning the coverage. I was the only one in the Intelligence Division besides yourself who knew of the coverage. I reviewed the logs and prepared the summaries, and I always hand-carried them to Mr. Felt, the Director's Office, the Attorney General's Office and handed the sealed envelope over to the Liaison Agent for delivery to the White House. On two or three occasions, I personally delivered the sealed envelopes to the White House and turned them over to David Young, who was on Mr. Ehrlichman's staff. As a matter of record, these envelopes were delivered to Young's office by the Liaison Agent. We know for a fact that Young was reviewing the summaries and he personally informed us that he furnished the summaries to Ehrlichman.

Electronic surveillance coverage was instituted on [REDACTED] residence on 12/23/71. In line with the policy which was in effect at the time, a leased line letter was prepared for delivery to the C & P Telephone Company, and this letter was signed by Mr. Hoover. (c)

It was quickly determined that [REDACTED] was in fact in touch with Jack Anderson. On 12/23/71, [REDACTED] called the Anderson residence to turn down a Christmas day dinner invitation. [REDACTED] wife, [REDACTED] on 12/24/71 told an acquaintance that they were not going out to where they had been invited; that this was the main problem why they (the [REDACTED]) got into trouble. (c)

- 3 -

CONTINUED - OVER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

The coverage on [REDACTED] resulted in determination that [REDACTED] was very close to a [REDACTED], and that he freely discussed the leak of information with [REDACTED]. It was determined from Bureau files that [REDACTED] was probably identical to [REDACTED], who had been assigned to the Defense Attache's Office in New Dehli, India, and had been contacted by Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, 7/26/68. This information was reported to the White House and the Attorney General. (c)

On 1/4/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt and said that the matter involving [REDACTED] would be coming to a head in the next two or three days and that he (Mr. Mitchell) felt that the following 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that [REDACTED] had been in extensive conversations with [REDACTED]; that [REDACTED] had offered advice to [REDACTED] and had pumped him for information. Among other things [REDACTED] suggested that [REDACTED] go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of [REDACTED] be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence. Dissemination was to be handled the same, on a strict need-to-know basis. After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security in effect with [REDACTED]. (c)

On 1/11/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson. Mr. Mitchell said that this matter was far from being resolved and indications were then that other persons may be involved. He said that [REDACTED] was still a prime suspect. [REDACTED] was presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, and he would be staying temporarily with his stepfather, [REDACTED]. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of [REDACTED] at his temporary location at the [REDACTED] home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

daily to him and to Mr. John D. Ehrlichman at the White House. Upon Mr. Hoover's approval, Mr. Felt instructed you to obtain the coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before. (c)

In reviewing logs of conversations of [REDACTED], [REDACTED] in conversation with [REDACTED] kept referring to a woman named [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] should not have submitted to a polygraph examination and should get a lawyer to protect his rights. David Young at the White House subsequently advised that the [REDACTED] referred to was probably [REDACTED], a fairly high-ranking State Department official. Our files revealed that one [REDACTED] had served in several U. S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where [REDACTED] was residing in Virginia. David Young requested that coverage be placed on [REDACTED] and he indicated that the request came from John D. Ehrlichman with the concurrence of the Attorney General. Coverage on [REDACTED] was instituted 1/14/72. (c)

Coverage of [REDACTED] in Portland, Oregon, was productive in that it established that the [REDACTED] were still in contact with Jack Anderson, although the conversations were innocuous in nature. In a conversation between Mr. [REDACTED] and her daughter in Portland, she revealed that one of the first things [REDACTED] did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was. (c)

[REDACTED] was then transferred permanently to the Naval Reserve Training Center at Salem, Oregon, and David Young requested that we institute electronic surveillance (wiretap) coverage of [REDACTED] both at his place of employment and his residence. Young assured us that the Attorney General concurred. In order to effect coverage at the Naval Reserve Training Center, it was necessary to place coverage on three separate lines going into the Naval Reserve Training Center. However, no calls were monitored

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

which were obviously not directed to or from [REDACTED]. Even so, a large volume of traffic was handled. Coverage was instituted on the Naval Reserve Training Center lines 2/4/72, although no calls were monitored until opening of business on 2/7/72 when [REDACTED] was scheduled to report for duty. Coverage was instituted on the residence of [REDACTED] on 2/15/72. (c)

On 2/17/72, David Young advised that coverage of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] should be removed because of lack of productivity, but that the coverage maintained at both Portland and Salem, Oregon, be continued. Accordingly, the coverage on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] was removed on 2/17/72. (c)

Subsequently, at the request of David Young at the White House, coverage on the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem, Oregon, and on [REDACTED], [REDACTED]'s stepfather in Portland, Oregon, was discontinued 4/11/72. The coverage on [REDACTED]'s residence continued, however. The coverage on [REDACTED] was finally discontinued on 6/20/72, following the Supreme Court decision in the Keith case. It was not discontinued on 6/19/72, as others falling under the Keith rule had been, since we were awaiting a decision from the White House. (c)

Although we felt at the time that the [REDACTED] case fell within the meaning of the Keith rule, and so stated to the White House at the time, a reexamination of the facts surrounding the coverage relating to leaks such as those involved in the [REDACTED] coverage has resulted in a conclusion that this coverage would not have been affected by the Keith decision, inasmuch as such coverage was in furtherance of efforts by the President to protect national security information, which function was excepted in the Keith decision. (c)

It is to be noted that in connection with wiretaps placed in this instance, no written authority was ever obtained from the Attorney General. The initial request came from the Attorney General in personal instructions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]

Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

to Mr. Felt. Each was then approved by Mr. Hoover. Reports prepared from review of the logs were delivered to the Attorney General as well as the White House, so there was no question at any time that the Attorney General was not aware of the coverage. Propriety of the coverage was never in doubt at any time. It was unquestionably related to the national security, and the necessity for maintaining the fewest possible records relating to the coverage was obvious. This was the reason why no letter was sent to the Attorney General requesting and getting individual written approvals. This was the reason the coverage was reported by blind memorandum on unwatermarked bond paper. This was the reason the records were retained under heavy security in Mr. Felt's Office. This was the reason that only a very few persons were privy to the coverage. The possibility of our coverage being leaked to Jack Anderson was very real and very great. At the time, some of the Bureau's tightly held matters were appearing in public print and the need for secrecy was apparent. (c)

It is to be noted that following John N. Mitchell's resignation as Attorney General, no further reports relating to the coverage were delivered to the Attorney General's Office. Mr. Felt inquired of Attorney General Kleindienst if he desired to continue to get the reports and he replied in effect that he did not know anything about the coverage and did not want any reports relating to it.

Insofar as other records maintained, there were no records in the electronic indices. However, Mr. Hoover instructed that the number of wiretaps be included in the overall number of wiretaps which was a part of his testimony before the Appropriations Subcommittee, and a part of the total number which had a definite ceiling. In other words when the total number of wiretaps permitted by Mr. Hoover at any given time included one of the [REDACTED] wiretaps, other national security taps were reduced by this number. (e)

- 7 -

CONTINUED - OVER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That an espionage case file be opened on this case and that it be hereafter referred to by the code word "COVE - Espionage."

2. That upon being serialized and indexed, this file be maintained in the Associate Director's Office under secure conditions and that access to the file be limited to those who have received prior approval of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.

3. That in accordance with procedures approved in connection with prior file on White House-requested wiretaps in 1969-1971, no abstracts be made except as described herein.

4. That index cards be prepared for inclusion in the Bureau's general indices, and that indexing be done by the Intelligence Division.

5. That index cards be prepared by the Intelligence Division from the logs of coverage in this case for inclusion in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices maintained by the Special Investigative Division.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED]

Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

6. That no dissemination be made of information contained in this file or from the coverage related thereto without prior authorization of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.

7 — EIA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE  
AS  
PCO



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

DATE: 6/14/73

- Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_
- Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : T. J. Smith *TJS*

JUNE

SUBJECT: CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II  
SENSITIVE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
COVE - ESPIONAGE

*Robert T. Carr*  
*Georgianna M. F.*

Although completely unrelated in any way to prior requests of the White House for electronic surveillance coverage of White House aides and newsmen from 1969 - 1971 in connection with leaks of highly classified national security information, captioned matter also related to electronic surveillance coverage of individuals at the specific request of the White House. Because of the very sensitive nature of the matter, it is being given a code word "COVE - Espionage" and all records and documents relating to the matter will be kept in the Associate Director's Office with access limited to those persons who have received prior individual approval from the Director, Associate Director or the Assistant Director in charge of the Intelligence Division. Although index cards will be maintained in the general indices of the Bureau, and index cards will be filed in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices, no abstracts will be prepared except in correspondence to and from the field and memoranda dated from this date forward. (c)

The genesis of this matter is as follows: On 12/22/71, the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, personally contacted Mr. W. Mark Felt, who was then the Deputy Associate Director, and instructed him to institute, after clearing with Mr. Hoover, a telephone surveillance of Charles Edward Radford II, a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. He called attention to the Jack Anderson column of 12/14/71, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Dr. Henry A. Kissinger and between Dr. Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. (c)

Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church (Mormon) and that their respective wives

TJS: glw  
(3)

CONTINUED - OVER

## ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 Sjm/llb  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
 Para marked c. otherwise

*EM/RS*  
*73*  
*8*  
*3*  
*14*

**MCT-31**  
**75106**

JUN 18 1973

*S-TJS*

*FILE*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

were closely associated in church work. Radford was responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. It was later determined that Radford had been brought to Washington by Admiral Moorer, and he was in a position to be privy and have access to the type of data being leaked. He had previously worked for Admiral Moorer. (c)

It was also subsequently learned unofficially that Radford had already been confronted by Navy investigators concerning the leaks and had, as a matter of fact, already been given polygraph tests concerning the leaks and his association with Jack Anderson. The FBI was not requested to conduct any investigation of the leaks; only to place electronic coverage on Radford. (c)

Mr. Mitchell told Mr. Felt that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. Mr. Mitchell inquired as to whether Mr. Felt believed physical surveillance might be productive and Mr. Felt replied that it might be productive, but also might be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Jack Anderson even more damaging columns could result. Mr. Mitchell agreed. (c)

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. Mr. Felt told Mr. Mitchell that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to personally contact the SAC, WFO, and instruct that the coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. You were also told to instruct the SAC, WFO, that the number of individuals having access to this matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. Mr. Felt instructed that

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy was to be made for personal retention of Mr. Felt under maximum security in his office. These instructions were modified shortly thereafter so that the original blind memorandum was sent to the White House in a sealed envelope addressed to "Honorable John D. Ehrlichman - Eyes Only." A copy was prepared for the Attorney General, and a yellow file copy for Mr. Felt's retention.

Only one copy of the logs were prepared by WFO and these were delivered on a daily basis in a sealed envelope to you marked in such a manner that it would be opened only by you. No record was maintained of the installation by WFO. Only the SAC, Robert Kunkel, and Coordinating Security Supervisor, Courtland J. Jones, were fully knowledgeable in WFO concerning the coverage. I was the only one in the Intelligence Division besides yourself who knew of the coverage. I reviewed the logs and prepared the summaries, and I always hand-carried them to Mr. Felt, the Director's Office, the Attorney General's Office and handed the sealed envelope over to the Liaison Agent for delivery to the White House. On two or three occasions, I personally delivered the sealed envelopes to the White House and turned them over to David Young, who was on Mr. Ehrlichman's staff. As a matter of record, these envelopes were delivered to Young's office by the Liaison Agent. We know for a fact that Young was reviewing the summaries and he personally informed us that he furnished the summaries to Ehrlichman.

Electronic surveillance coverage was instituted on Radford's residence on 12/23/71. In line with the policy which was in effect at the time, a leased line letter was prepared for delivery to the C & P Telephone Company, and this letter was signed by Mr. Hoover. (C)

It was quickly determined that Radford was in fact in touch with Jack Anderson. On 12/23/71, Radford called the Anderson residence to turn down a Christmas day dinner invitation. Radford's wife, Tonne, on 12/24/71 told an acquaintance that they were not going out to where they had been invited; that this was the main problem why they (the Radfords) got into trouble. (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

The coverage on Radford resulted in determination that Radford was very close to a Robert T. Carroll, and that he freely discussed the leak of information with Carroll. It was determined from Bureau files that Robert T. Carroll was probably identical to Robert T. Carroll, who had been assigned to the Defense Attache's Office in New Dehli, India, and had been contacted by Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, 7/26/68. This information was reported to the White House and the Attorney General. (c)

On 1/4/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt and said that the matter involving Radford would be coming to a head in the next two or three days and that he (Mr. Mitchell) felt that the following 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Radford had been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll; that Carroll had offered advice to Radford and had pumped him for information. Among other things Carroll suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence. Dissemination was to be handled the same, on a strict need-to-know basis. After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security in effect with Radford. (c)

On 1/11/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson. Mr. Mitchell said that this matter was far from being resolved and indications were then that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford was still a prime suspect. Radford was presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, and he would be staying temporarily with his stepfather, William Frank Morgan. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

daily to him and to Mr. John D. Ehrlichman at the White House. Upon Mr. Hoover's approval, Mr. Felt instructed you to obtain the coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before. (c)

In reviewing logs of conversations of Robert T. Carroll, Carroll, in conversation with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. Georgianna told Carroll that Radford should not have submitted to a polygraph examination and should get a lawyer to protect his rights. David Young at the White House subsequently advised that the Georgianna referred to was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high-ranking State Department official. Our files revealed that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia. David Young requested that coverage be placed on Georgianna M. Prince, and he indicated that the request came from John D. Ehrlichman with the concurrence of the Attorney General. Coverage on Prince was instituted 1/14/72. (c)

Coverage of Radford in Portland, Oregon, was productive in that it established that the Radfords were still in contact with Jack Anderson, although the conversations were innocuous in nature. In a conversation between Mr. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, she revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was. (c)

Radford was then transferred permanently to the Naval Reserve Training Center at Salem, Oregon, and David Young requested that we institute electronic surveillance (wiretap) coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and his residence. Young assured us that the Attorney General concurred. In order to effect coverage at the Naval Reserve Training Center, it was necessary to place coverage on three separate lines going into the Naval Reserve Training Center. However, no calls were monitored

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

which were obviously not directed to or from Radford. Even so, a large volume of traffic was handled. Coverage was instituted on the Naval Reserve Training Center lines 2/4/72, although no calls were monitored until opening of business on 2/7/72 when Radford was scheduled to report for duty. Coverage was instituted on the residence of Charles Edward Radford II on 2/15/72. (c)

On 2/17/72, David Young advised that coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed because of lack of productivity, but that the coverage maintained at both Portland and Salem, Oregon, be continued. Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was removed on 2/17/72. (c)

Subsequently, at the request of David Young at the White House, coverage on the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem, Oregon, and on William Frank Morgan, Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, was discontinued 4/11/72. The coverage on Radford's residence continued, however. The coverage on Radford was finally discontinued on 6/20/72, following the Supreme Court decision in the Keith case. It was not discontinued on 6/19/72, as others falling under the Keith rule had been, since we were awaiting a decision from the White House. (c)

Although we felt at the time that the Radford case fell within the meaning of the Keith rule, and so stated to the White House at the time, a reexamination of the facts surrounding the coverage relating to leaks such as those involved in the Radford coverage has resulted in a conclusion that this coverage would not have been affected by the Keith decision, inasmuch as such coverage was in furtherance of efforts by the President to protect national security information, which function was excepted in the Keith decision. (c)

It is to be noted that in connection with wiretaps placed in this instance, no written authority was ever obtained from the Attorney General. The initial request came from the Attorney General in personal instructions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

to Mr. Felt. Each was then approved by Mr. Hoover. Reports prepared from review of the logs were delivered to the Attorney General as well as the White House, so there was no question at any time that the Attorney General was not aware of the coverage. Propriety of the coverage was never in doubt at any time. It was unquestionably related to the national security, and the necessity for maintaining the fewest possible records relating to the coverage was obvious. This was the reason why no letter was sent to the Attorney General requesting and getting individual written approvals. This was the reason the coverage was reported by blind memorandum on unwatermarked bond paper. This was the reason the records were retained under heavy security in Mr. Felt's Office. This was the reason that only a very few persons were privy to the coverage. The possibility of our coverage being leaked to Jack Anderson was very real and very great. At the time, some of the Bureau's tightly held matters were appearing in public print and the need for secrecy was apparent. (C)

It is to be noted that following John N. Mitchell's resignation as Attorney General, no further reports relating to the coverage were delivered to the Attorney General's Office. Mr. Felt inquired of Attorney General Kleindienst if he desired to continue to get the reports and he replied in effect that he did not know anything about the coverage and did not want any reports relating to it.

Insofar as other records maintained, there were no records in the electronic indices. However, Mr. Hoover instructed that the number of wiretaps be included in the overall number of wiretaps which was a part of his testimony before the Appropriations Subcommittee, and a part of the total number which had a definite ceiling. In other words when the total number of wiretaps permitted by Mr. Hoover at any given time included one of the Radford wiretaps, other national security taps were reduced by this number. (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That an espionage case file be opened on this case and that it be hereafter referred to by the code word "COVE - Espionage."
  
2. That upon being serialized and indexed, this file be maintained in the Associate Director's Office under secure conditions and that access to the file be limited to those who have received prior approval of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.
  
3. That in accordance with procedures approved in connection with prior file on White House-requested wiretaps in 1969-1971, no abstracts be made except as described herein.
  
4. That index cards be prepared for inclusion in the Bureau's general indices, and that indexing be done by the Intelligence Division.
  
5. That index cards be prepared by the Intelligence Division from the logs of coverage in this case for inclusion in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices maintained by the Special Investigative Division.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

6. That no dissemination be made of information contained in this file or from the coverage related thereto without prior authorization of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.

7 — EM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~IV~~

B.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

Reviewed by  
Jim Dick  
8-26-75

~~IV~~

A.

- 2.
- 5.

~~IV~~

A.

- 3.

SSC REQUESTS  
8/5/75 (ACCESS)  
12/4/75 (DELIVERY)

62-116395-576

VIA TELETYPE

NOV 27 1968

ENCIPHERED

4:40 PM 11-27-68 RNK

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, 004

~~B~~ ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI.

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 6-14-2000 RWR/DEC  
CA 98-1682 RWR

~~X~~ SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN INSTANT, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON THE SAME DATE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED MRS. TRONG, SECRETARY TO AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC). TRONG INFORMED CHENNAULT THAT SHE, TRONG, HAD JUST RECEIVED A TELEGRAM FROM THE AMBASSADOR (DIEM), SAYING THAT HE WOULD RETURN THE BEGINNING OF NEXT WEEK, BUT NO SPECIFIC DAY WAS MENTIONED. CHENNAULT TOLD TRONG TO TELL THE AMBASSADOR'S WIFE THAT CHENNAULT WOULD ALSO GO TO MEET THE AMBASSADOR UPON HIS RETURN BECAUSE CHENNAULT HAD A MESSAGE FOR HIM.

ON THE SAME DATE, CHENNAULT ALSO CONTACTED NGUYEN HOAN,

*[Handwritten signature]*

269.6



PAGE TWO

COUNSELOR, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WDC, ADVISING THAT SHE HAD  
SOME MESSAGES FOR HOAN AND HOAN AGREED TO MEET CHENNAULT  
AT HER RESIDENCE, APARTMENT ONE FOUR ZERO FOUR NORTH,  
WATERGATE APARTMENTS, WDC, AT SIX P. M., THIS DATE.

GP-1

END AND HOLD PLS

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

AND DE WH AND ACK PPT

IMI 004

VIA TELETYPE

NOV 27 1968

ENCIPHERED

11-27-68 RNK

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM,

ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH.

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~X~~ SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/sks  
ON 6-14-2000 RW DCU  
CA 98-1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN INSTANT, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON THE SAME DATE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED MRS. TRONG, SECRETARY TO AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC). TRONG INFORMED CHENNAULT THAT SHE, TRONG, HAD JUST RECEIVED A TELEGRAM FROM THE AMBASSADOR (DIEM), SAYING THAT HE WOULD RETURN THE BEGINNING OF NEXT WEEK, BUT NO SPECIFIC DAY WAS MENTIONED. CHENNAULT TOLD TRONG TO TELL THE AMBASSADOR'S WIFE THAT CHENNAULT WOULD ALSO GO TO MEET THE AMBASSADOR UPON HIS RETURN BECAUSE CHENNAULT HAD A MESSAGE FOR HIM.

ON THE SAME DATE, CHENNAULT ALSO CONTACTED NGUYEN HOAN.

PAGE TWO

COUNSELOR, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WDC, ADVISING THAT SHE HAD  
SOME MESSAGES FOR HOAN AND HOAN AGREED TO MEET CHENNAULT  
AT HER RESIDENCE, APARTMENT ONE FOUR ZERO FOUR NORTH,  
WATERGATE APARTMENTS, WDC, AT SIX P. M., THIS DATE.

GP-1

END AND HOLD PLS

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

AND DE WH AND ACK PPT

IMI 004

8/5/75 request

Part V - H

RETAIN

*Fm 0216*  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP2 ALM/ALB

*(Reviewed 8/20/75  
Review not requested  
yet)*

EXCISE BEFORE  
DELIVERY

V

— 17

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-7-00 BY SP-2 A2M/K6

Reviewed by Mike Epstein, SSC, 8/20/15  
B

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DL*

DATE: 3/2/70

FROM : Mr. J. M. Fitzgerald *JMF*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/4/06 BY SP-2 ALM/776

SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL TEACH-IN  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

*Guinness R. ...*  
*Shaw ...*

Mr. C. A. Palazzolo, Division of Security, Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), told Liaison on 2/27/70 that AEC would be most grateful for any information received by the Bureau concerning the captioned activity which is due to commence in colleges around the country on 4/22/70. Palazzolo added that AEC expects to be one of the chief targets of criticism at these teach-ins.

Palazzolo stated there has already been considerable publicity in which AEC has been prominently mentioned as a contributor to pollution of air and water. Palazzolo mentioned that Senator Gaylord Nelson (Democrat - Wisconsin) and Representative Paul McCloskey (Republican - California) have introduced remarks into the Congressional Record on 2/5/70 and 2/23/70 concerning the pollution problem and these members of Congress have been involved in the formation of an organization called Environmental Teach-In, Incorporated; now located in Room 600 at 2100 M Street, NW Washington, D. C.

According to Palazzolo, AEC has learned that the following are also connected with the Environmental Teach-In, Incorporated: Denis Hayes, Director of the National Office, further described as former president of the student body at Stanford University and now a graduate student at Harvard University; Bryce Hamilton, high school coordinator; and Ellen Silbergeld, staff member.

Palazzolo requested Bureau files be checked on Hayes, Hamilton, and Silbergeld and he was advised on 2/27/70 that we have no previous information identifiable with any of them.

ACTION:

ST-103

REC-120

100-457778-x2

Memorandum is being directed to the Research and Internal Security Sections.

10 MAR 24 1970

62-113303

- 1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter (Wells)
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. J. M. Fitzgerald

JMF:dlb/emj emj  
(5)

*50*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W.C. Sullivan

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Rosen

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Gallahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: 3/25/70

FROM : R.D. Cotter

- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. Griffith
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Wells

SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
ACTIONS 4/22/70  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

## ENVIRONMENTAL TEACH-INS INCORPORATED

On 4/22/70, teach-ins and other actions will be held throughout the U.S. on environmental pollution. The idea for this activity is attributed to U.S. Senator Gaylord Nelson (D-Wisc.). Environmental Action, Washington, D. C., was formed to help organize this activity. The sponsors claim that activity will involve 600 college campuses and 1,300 high schools.

Press reports indicate that in some instances militant action will take place. For example, at Boston, Mass., members of ecology groups have discussed blocking major traffic arteries; at Detroit, Mich., picketing is planned of the General Motors Building; and in New York City, traffic tie-ups are being discussed, as well as disruptions at offices of companies regarded as contributing to pollution.

The issue of pollution can be expected to generate widespread interest and it is highly probable that militant groups, such as Students for a Democratic Society and the Student Mobilization Committee, will participate and may well attempt to direct demonstrations. Accordingly, there is attached an airtel to all offices instructing that sources be alerted and that the Bureau be advised by teletype of activity planned in each area. It is noted that Mr. John J. Caulfield of the White House staff, has advised Liaison that the White House is interested in the involvement of militant groups in this matter.

ACTION:

That the enclosed airtel to all offices be approved.

Enclosure

sent 3-26-70  
BAW:jes  
(12)

10 MAR 31 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/1/00 BY SP-2 ALM/TAC

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

3/27/70

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. Griffith
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Wells

airtel

To: SAC, Albany  
 From: Director, FBI

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
 ACTIONS 4/22/70  
 INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)  
 BUDED: 4/13/70

#906612  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 10/1/99 BY SP-2 BJA/BJ

On 4/22/70, teach-ins and other actions will be held throughout the U.S. on environmental pollution. The idea for this activity is attributed to U.S. Senator Gaylord Nelson. Environmental Action, Washington, D. C., was formed to help organize this activity. The sponsors claim that activity will involve 600 college campuses and 1,300 high schools. Press reports indicate that in some instances militant action will take place. For example, at Boston, Massachusetts, members of ecology groups have discussed blocking major traffic arteries; at Detroit, Michigan, picketing is planned of the General Motors Building; and in New York City, traffic tie-ups are being discussed, as well as disruptions at offices of companies regarded as contributing to pollution.

The issue of pollution can be expected to generate widespread interest and it is highly probable that militant groups, such as Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and the Student Mobilization Committee (SMC), will participate and may well attempt to direct demonstrations.

2 - All Field Offices

BAW:jes  
 (130)

REC-28  
 MCT-41

457778

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 2  
 MAR 27 1970  
 COMM-FBI

5 MAR 30 1970



Airtel to Albany  
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS 4/22/70

All offices immediately alert sources and conduct the necessary investigation to identify all individuals and groups, including black extremist groups, planning to participate in these activities. All information developed is to be immediately reported to the Bureau by teletype. Teletypes are to be suitable for dissemination and are to briefly characterize organizations and individuals mentioned therein. Do not include administrative data in the body of the teletype. At the conclusion of these activities, each office is to submit a summary letterhead memorandum covering the activities. The results of your coverage of the activities are to be submitted by teletype immediately following the activities.

It is essential that individuals with subversive or militant backgrounds and organizations participating in these activities be identified. Make certain that your informant coverage is such that you will know in advance of planned activities, particularly those activities which may be violent.

Close liaison is to be maintained with other agencies to insure that the Bureau receives all information obtained by them. Should violations of Federal statutes over which the Bureau has primary jurisdiction take place, immediate investigation is to be instituted in accordance with existing instructions. In those instances, reports are to be submitted under the appropriate criminal classifications. In this regard, you are to be particularly alert to violations of the antiriot statute.

In view of the possibility of violence and confrontations with authorities during these actions, it is imperative that all offices utilize every available resource to develop information concerning militant individuals and organizations participating.

The Bureau is to be advised by teletype by 4/15/70 of planned actions. All pertinent information developed should be furnished to Secret Service, the military intelligence agencies, and, where appropriate, to local authorities.

Airtel to Albany  
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS 4/22/70

NOTE:

See memorandum R.D. Cotter to W.C. Sullivan dated  
3/25/70, captioned as above, prepared by BAW:jes.

NR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 18 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WXA

NR002 BA PLAIN

303 PM URGENT 4-18-70 TJP

# mde/c  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/6/00 BY SP-2 ALM/TMG

*[Handwritten signature]*

TO DIRECTOR

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM BALTIMORE (100-27040)

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL TWENTY TWO NEXT.  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

*Cotterman*

ON APRIL EIGHTEEN, INSTANT AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN  
AM, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY  
THIRTY DEMONSTRATORS SOME WEARING GAS MASKS, GATHER AT  
TWENTYFIVE TWENTYFIVE MARYLAND AVENUE, BALTIMORE  
MARYLAND, THE LOCATION OF THE BALTIMORE DEFENSE COMMITTEE  
(BDC) AN ANTI-DRAFT, ANTI-WAR GROUP, BALTIMORE,  
MARYLAND.

EX-110 REC-3 100-457778-32

DEMONSTRATORS WALKED TO BALTIMORE GAS AND  
ELECTRIC COMPANY OFFICES, LEXINGTON AND LIBERTY STREETS  
DOWNTOWN BALTIMORE; APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN ADDITIONAL  
DEMONSTRATORS ASSEMBLED AT BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC  
END PAGE ONE

APR 23 1970

ENCLOSURE

COPY SENT

FIDIU

59 APR 30 1970

BA 100-27040

PAGE TWO

IMPROMPTU SPEECHES WERE MADE BY ERIC ~~HALLENGREN~~  
AND GREN ~~WHITMAN~~, MEMBERS OF THE BDC REGARDING MD.  
"BLUE RIBBON POLLUTERS CITATION" AFFIXED TO BALTIMORE  
GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY BUILDING. THE ABOVE REFLECTED  
BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY AS THE BIGGEST  
SINGLE AIR POLLUTER IN THE METROPOLITAN BALTIMORE  
AREA.

DEMONSTRATION ENDED AT ONE PM. NO INCIDENTS  
OR ARRESTS.

US SECRET SERVICE, ONE ZERO NINTH MI GP, AND  
LOCAL AUTHORITIES ALL BALTIMORE COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE: BALTIMORE TEL APRIL THIRTEEN LAST. *see 1/8*

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

BA 100-27040

PORTIONS OF THE ABOVE OBSERVED BY SPECIAL AGENTS  
ROBERT J. SHAPER AND STEPHEN S. BARNETT.

NO LHM.

END

43. !

. REM FBI WASH DC CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan

DATE: 4/21/70

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : R. D. Cotter

- 1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Wells

SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

*R.A. Cotter*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/6/00 BY SP2AN/STB

#m d a / 6

It was previously reported that teach-ins and other actions are to be held throughout the U.S. this week to protest pollution and to educate individuals on the causes of environmental pollution. The idea for this activity is attributed to Senator Gaylord Nelson (D.-Wisc.). The main activities are to be held on 4/22/70 throughout the U.S. Environmental Action was formed at Washington, D. C., to help organize and coordinate the activities on 4/22/70, which has been designated "Earth Day."

We have surveyed our field offices to determine activities planned on 4/22/70 and to determine whether militant groups will participate. We have determined that activities will be held in at least 33 states and the District of Columbia.

The highlights of this activity are as follows:

At Boulder, Col., a teach-in will be held at the University of Colorado. Groups sponsoring this teach-in have agreed to support the Student Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (SMC), which is controlled by the Young Socialist Alliance, in its demands that the Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) be eliminated from the campus, that the University end research for the Government, and that students be given control of corporate recruiting on the campus.

At Washington, D. C., the Washington Area Environmental Coalition is sponsoring various demonstrations on 4/22/70. A march will be held from 21st Street and Constitution Avenue to the Department of the Interior and then to the Sylvan Theater where a rally will be held. Pete Seeger, a nationally known folk singer who is a former member of the Communist Party (CP), will entertain at the Sylvan Theater. On the

BAW:jes  
(8)

REC-117

100-457776-75

CONTINUED - OVER

APR 23 1970

100-

75 77 78

APR 23 1970

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
RE: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

same date, teach-ins will be held at Farragut Square followed by a march to the General Motors (GM) Corporation office to present antipollution petitions to GM officials. A teach-in will also be held at L'Enfant Square. This teach-in is sponsored by the Earth Day Committee of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The American Federation of Teachers is sponsoring a teach-in at the Lincoln Memorial on the same day.

"The Mound Builders Gazette" has been established to report on the environmental actions. Its editor is Bill Hobbs, a former member of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) at George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

At Chicago, Ill., environmental actions are scheduled at 38 colleges and high schools.

At Boston, Mass., the New England Ecology Center is sponsoring a rally at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., followed by a rally at Kennedy Plaza, Boston. Following the rally, a funeral procession will be held to Logan Airport. The funeral procession is to commemorate victims of the war in Vietnam, racism, and pollution. The demonstrators will present coffins to Pan American Airways and United Air Lines.

At Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich., the Committee to Defend the Conspiracy 7, a group which supports the violence-prone Weatherman faction of SDS, plans to disrupt an environmental teach-in.

At New York City, the Environmental Action Coalition is holding rallies in various areas of the city. All colleges in New York City will also have environmental programs. The Committee of Returned Volunteers, which has been active in protesting the war in Vietnam, has issued a list of 21 companies which it claims contribute to pollution. The Committee suggests demonstrations at the Dow Chemical Company and the Monsanto Company. Pete Seeger has been appointed honorary chairman of Earth Day activities.

CONTINUED - OVER

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
RE: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

At Seattle, Wash., SMC is holding a public forum at the University of Washington. This forum will discuss the use of chemical warfare by the U.S. in Southeast Asia. ||

At the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., awards will be presented to "local polluters" during a rally on the campus. This will be followed by a demonstration at the General Electric stockholders meeting. ||

Information that we have received from our offices indicates that these activities will be widespread and will be largely centered on colleges and high school campuses. Many congressmen, state, and local officials will participate.

The above information is being furnished the White House, the Vice President, the Attorney General, Secret Service, and the military intelligence agencies by teletype.

ACTION:

For information.

WBS

*D*  
*JAS/KS*

*wcy/s*

*✓*

*2*



FBI

Date: 4/21/70

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE NITEL  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/6/00 BY SP-2 ALM/MSB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-51089)

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL TWENTYTWO, NINETEEN  
SEVENTY; INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

EMERGENCY COMMITTEE ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS; RACIAL  
MATTERS.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO TELETYPE DATED APRIL SIXTEEN, LAST,  
AT WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), CAPTIONED AS FIRST ABOVE.

ON APRIL TWENTYONE, INSTANT, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) OBSERVED THE FOLLOWING  
ACTIVITIES AT THE WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, ONE NINE ONE NINE  
CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NORTHWEST, WDC.

A GROUP NUMBERING ABOUT SIXTY PERSONS AT ITS HEIGHT-  
PICKETED ON THE SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF THE HOTEL FROM NOON  
UNTIL ONE TWENTY P.M.

5 - Bureau  
2 - WFO  
(1 - 100-47007)

PHW:sae  
(7)

COPY SENT

IDIU

REC 16

100-457778-95

APR 24 1970

5-12

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)WFO 100-51089  
PAGE TWO

ACCORDING TO LITERATURE PASSED OUT, THE DEMONSTRATION WAS CALLED TO COINCIDE WITH THE TUESDAY LUNCHEON OF THE HIGHWAY USERS FEDERATION FOR SAFETY AND MOBILITY AT WHICH SECRETARY JOHN A. VOLPE, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, WAS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK.

ACCORDING TO LITERATURE AND SIGNS DISPLAYED THE PICKETS REPRESENTED THE NATIONAL COALITION ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS, EMERGENCY COMMITTEE ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS (ECTC), DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (D.C.) STUDENT COMMITTEE ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS, AND WASHINGTON AREA ENVIRONMENTAL COALITION.

SOME OF THE SIGNS READ, "HIGHWAY LOBBY - POLLUTERS AND PLUNDERERS", "MORE FREEWAYS, MORE POLLUTION", "WE DEMAND PUBLIC HEARINGS ON ALL FREEWAYS", "MASS URBAN TRANSPORTATION NOW", "OUR LOVE AFFAIR WITH THE AUTOMOBILES IS ECOLOGICALLY OBSCENE" AND "HIGHWAY INDUSTRY IS AUTO-EROTIC".

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-51089  
PAGE THREE

OF THE SIXTY ODD DEMONSTRATORS, ONLY TWO ADULT NEGROES  
MARCHED IN THE PICKET LINE FOR A SHORT TIME. THE REST WERE  
ADULT CAUCASIAN MALES AND FEMALES.

*EMERGENCY COMMITTEE ON THE TRANSPORTATION  
CRISIS*

*D.C.*  
SAMMIE ABBOTT, PUBLICITY DIRECTOR FOR THE ECTC, WAS  
OBSERVED DIRECTING PICKETS. MATT ANDREA, ENVIRONMENTAL  
ACTION, WAS ALSO OBSERVED PARTICIPATING.

THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

LOCAL DISSEMINATION WAS MADE TO THE ASSISTANT UNITED  
STATES ATTORNEY, SECRET SERVICE, ONE ONE SIX MILITARY  
INTELLIGENCE GROUP, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE,  
WDC, AND OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, FOURTH DISTRICT.  
ADMINISTRATIVE.

SPECIAL AGENTS OF FBI WHO OBSERVED INSTANT ACTIVITIES  
WERE WILLIAM C. ARMS, HILMER H. KREBS AND RICHARD E. SCHMIDT.

MR. TRAINOR  
ROOM 836 9&D

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

Date: 4/22/70

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE NITEL  
(Priority)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, WFO (100-51089)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/6/00 BY SP2 HUN/ATG

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL TWENTYTWO, NINETEEN SEVENTY; INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH).

"THE WASHINGTON POST" NEWSPAPER, WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), APRIL TWENTYTWO INSTANT UNDER CAPTION "EARTH DAY SCHEDULE IN WASHINGTON AREA" STATES THE WASHINGTON AREA ENVIRONMENTAL COALITION IS SPONSORING THE MAIN EVENTS OF EARTH DAY IN WDC TODAY STARTING WITH A RALLY AT TWENTYFIRST STREET AND CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.W., FOLLOWED AT TWO PM BY A MARCH PAST THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT TO THE SYLVAN THEATER ON WASHINGTON MONUMENT GROUNDS.

AT THE SYLVAN THEATER A PROGRAM FEATURING FOLK SINGERS WAS SCHEDULED TO START AROUND THREE THIRTY PM. SPEAKERS,

4-Bureau  
1-WFO

REC-56

100-4157778-100

JLS:cjb  
(5)

15 APR 24 1970

COPY SENT: - 1016  
7-33

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-51089 -

PAGE TWO

INCLUDING SENATOR EDMUND MUSKIE (D. MAINE); JOURNALIST I. F. STONE AND THE REVEREND CHANNING PHILLIPS, D. C. DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEEMAN WILL BEGIN APPEARING ABOUT SEVEN PM. FOLK SINGER PETE SEEGER IS TO PERFORM AT SEVEN PM.

"THE WASHINGTON POST" ARTICLE RELATES THAT A NUMBER OF EVENTS ARE SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT VARIOUS HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES IN THE WDC AREA BETWEEN NINE AM AND NINE FIFTEEN PM.

ON INSTANT DATE SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED THAT SHORTLY AFTER ONE THIRTY PM ABOUT TWO HUNDRED PERSONS WERE GATHERED IN THE AREA OF TWENTYFIRST AND CONSTITUTION AVENUE. A FEW MINUTES LATER A GROUP FROM GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (GWU) ARRIVED CHANTING "SAVE OUR EARTH" AND BY ONE FIFTY PM THE CROWD WAS ESTIMATED TO BE ABOUT SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY. AN UNIDENTIFIED GWU LAW SCHOOL STUDENT BRIEFLY SPOKE OUT AGAINST INTERIOR SECRETARY HICKEL AND THE ADMINISTRATIONS OF BOTH PRESIDENTS JOHNSON AND NIXON. HE SAID IT WAS TIME FOR SOME

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-51089

PAGE THREE

ACTION REGARDING POLLUTION.

SHORTLY BEFORE TWO PM THE GROUP STARTED MOVING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. SOME OF THE SIGNS CARRIED WERE "SAVE OUR EARTH - CONCERN INC." "SAVE OUR SEAS; WE DEMAND A MORATORIUM ON ALL OFF SHORE DRILLING". "END THE FASCIST RAPE OF AMERICA". SOME OF THE PEOPLE WORE PAPER SURGICAL TYPE MASKS AND ONE HAD A GAS MASK. SHORTLY AFTER TWO PM A CROWD ESTIMATED TO BE FROM EIGHT TO NINE HUNDRED PEOPLE WAS AT THE VIRGINIA AVENUE SIDE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AT NINETEENTH AND C STREETS, N.W. AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE READ A DECLARATION IF INTERDEPENDENCE AND THE CROWD CHANTED "WE WANT AIR;" "WE WANT WATER;" "WE WANT HICKEL".

ABOUT THE SAME TIME A CROWD WAS STARTING TO FORM AT THE SYLVAN THEATER AND AFTER APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN MINUTES THE GROUP AT THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT WALKED TO THE SYLVAN TO JOIN THOSE ALREADY THERE. SHORTLY AFTER TWO THIRTY PM THE CROWD

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-51089

PAGE FOUR

AT SYLVAN WAS ESTIMATED TO BE ABOUT TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED AND GROWING. A SIGN WAS NOTED IN THAT AREA WHICH READ, "GOD IS NOT DEAD; HE IS POLLUTED ON EARTH".

AS OF FOUR THIRTY PM THE CROWD AT THE SYLVAN THEATER REMAINED ABOUT THE SAME. THERE HAD BEEN NO SPEECHES, BUT SEVERAL MUSICAL GROUPS HAD PLAYED.

SPECIAL AGENTS OBSERVED NO ACTIVITY BETWEEN TWO PM AND FIVE PM INSTANT DATE IN THE VICINITY OF FARRAGUT SQUARE, SEVENTEENTH AND K STREETS, N.W., OR AT GENERAL MOTORS OFFICES, ONE SIX SIX ZERO L STREET, N.W., WHERE DEMONSTRATIONS HAD BEEN REPORTED TO BE HELD.

THE MUSICAL PROGRAM CONTINUED UNTIL AFTER EIGHT PM, AND THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY A SHORT ANTI-POLLUTION SPEECH BY SENATOR EDMUND MUSKIE (D.MAINE). AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT FORTYFIVE P.M. JOURNALIST I. F. STONE BEGAN AN ANTI-MILITARY, ANTI-POLLUTION,

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-51089

PAGE FIVE

ANTI-ADMINISTRATION SPEECH WHICH LASTED FOR ABOUT TWENTY MINUTES. HE WAS FOLLOWED BY DENIS HAYES, NATIONAL COORDINATOR FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION, WDC, WHO GAVE AN ANTI-VIETNAM WAR, ANTI-POLLUTION TALK FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES.

FOLLOWING THIS PHIL OCHS MADE A FEW ANTI-WAR, ANTI-ADMINISTRATION REMARKS AND INTRODUCED RENNIE DAVIS, A DEFENDANT IN THE CHICAGO SEVEN CONSPIRACY. DAVIS BEGAN SPEAKING AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTYFIVE PM AND SPOKE FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES. HE BEGAN BY SAYING THAT THE EVENTS HE WAS INVOLVED IN IN CHICAGO WERE NOT A CONSPIRACY BUT THERE IS ONE NOW, A CAPITALISTIC CONSPIRACY AND HE CALLED FOR TEARING DOWN THE CAPITALISTIC STRUCTURE. HE SAID THAT PEOPLE IN "AGNEW COUNTRY" MEANING GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN WASHINGTON BELIEVE THE ECOLOGY ISSUE WILL DIVERT THE ATTENTION OF PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES FROM THE VIETNAM WAR. HE SAID THE MOVEMENT KNOWS ITS HISTORY AND THIS TACTIC WILL NOT WORK. HE SAID THE CONSPIRACY IS

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-44140

PAGE SIX

JOINING FORCES WITH GROUPS SUCH AS WOMENS LIBERATION, THE BLACK LIBERATION STRUGGLE AND ECOLOGY FORCES TO FIGHT AT EVERY LEVEL OF OUR SOCIETY TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM.

AT THIS POINT DAVIS WAS INTERRUPTED BY HECKLING FROM SOMEONE IN THE AUDIENCE AT WHICH TIME HE MADE AN OBSCENE REMARK TO THE EFFECT THAT ANY "PIGS" IN THE AUDIENCE SHOULD GET OUT WHILE THEY COULD. HE THEN SAID HE OPPOSED ALL POLLUTION EXCEPT HE SAID " LIGHT UP A JOINT AND GET STONED". HE THEN SAID "ONE WAY TO FIGHT FOR ECOLOGY IS TO GO TO NEW HAVEN ON MAY FIRST TO STOP BOBBY SEALE'S TRIAL" REFERRING TO THE TRIAL THERE OF THE BLACK PANTHER LEADER.

AT ABOUT TEN FIFTEEN PM ROGER PRIEST, NAVY ENLISTED MAN PRESENTLY UNDERGOING COURT MARTIAL PROCEEDINGS IN WDC ON CHARGES OF MAKING DISLOYAL AND SEDITIOUS STATEMENTS IN HIS ANTI-WAR PUBLICATION "OM", SPOKE FOR SEVERAL MINUTES. HE SAID TOMORROW IS THE LAST DAY OF HIS TRIAL AND THAT THE DAY

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-59089 PAGE SEVEN

AFTER THE VERDICT IS GIVEN, THE SLOGAN WILL BE "SINK THE NAVY".

AT TWELVE TWENTY FIVE AM, APRIL TWENTY THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTY, PETE SEEGER, FOLK SINGER, MADE A FEW REMARKS ABOUT ECOLOGY AND CLEANING UP SOCIETY AND THE POTOMAC RIVER. AT THIS POINT THE POWER WAS SHUT OFF. SEEGER AND REVEREND FREDERICK KIRKPATRICK, A NEGRO FOLK SINGER, SANG A FEW SONGS THROUGH A BULLHORN, AND THE CROWD THINNED RAPIDLY. THE PROGRAM ENDED AT ONE AM WITH APPROXIMATELY FIFTY PERSONS CLEANING THE AREA.

NO INCIDENTS WERE OBSERVED OTHER THAN ONE ARREST WHICH OCCURRED SHORTLY AFTER NINE PM WHEN THE U.S. PARK POLICE ARRESTED AN UNIDENTIFIED WHITE MALE ON CHARGES OF DRINKING IN PUBLIC.

LOCAL DISSEMINATION WAS MADE TO AUSA, SECRET SERVICE, ONE ONE SIX M.I. GROUP, NISO, WDC, AND OSI, FOURTH DISTRICT. OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 100-51089

PAGE EIGHT

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE WFO TELETYPE APRIL SIXTEEN AND TWENTY ONE LAST.

SPECIAL AGENTS CLAUDE W. BOGLEY, EUGENE A. BRENNAN,  
JAMES E. ROGERS, ERIC V. WAHL, JOHN J. DOYLE, JR., ROBERT  
C. QUIGLEY AND ROBERT W. SONNEN, JR, OBSERVED THE ACTIVITIES  
REPORTED.

WFO RECEIVED NO NOTICE OF RENNIE DAVIS SPEECH IN ORDER  
TO MAKE PREPARATIONS FOR RECORDING SAME.

SUMMARY LHM FOLLOWS.

*Review*  
*No record S.S. 70*  
*note*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 23 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*wes/as*

NR 001 NY PLAIN

125 AM URGENT 4-23-70 RVD

TO DIRECTOR

ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-169046 5P

#mDR 16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/6/00 BY SP-2 ALM/1768

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL TWENTY TWO SEVENTY,  
INFORMATION CONCERNING, RESEARCH

ON FOUR TWENTY TWO SEVENTY SPECIAL AGENTS, SAS,  
OF THE FBI OBSERVED FOLLOWING EVENTS IN NEW YORK CITY IN  
CONNECTION WITH "EARTH DAY" ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES  
PRIMARILY SPONSORED BY ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION COALITION, EAC.

FROM TWELVE PM TO TWO PM FIFTH AVENUE FROM FIFTY  
NINTH STREET TO FOURTEENTH STREET WAS CLOSED TO VEHICULAR  
TRAFFIC. AN ESTIMATED CROWD OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND  
PEOPLE COMPRISED OF SHOPPERS, TEENAGERS, AND WORKERS  
AT LUNCH BREAK STROLLED UP AND DOWN FIFTH AVENUE IN FESTIVE  
ATMOSPHERE. ANTI POLLUTION LITERATURE WAS DISTRIBUTED AT  
NUMEROUS POINTS. ENVIRONMENTAL

END PAGE ONE

COPY SENT IDIU  
MAY 5 1970

PAGE TWO

SKITS AND ENTERTAINMENT WERE PROVIDED FOR ONLOOKERS ON STEPS OF ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL, FIFTY FIRST STREET AND FIFTH AVENUE AND AT STEPS OF NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, FOURTY SECOND STREET AND FIFTH AVENUE . DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED SUCH SIGNS AS QUOTE CLEAN UP THE AIR UNQUOTE, BIG BUSINESS IS POLLUTING THE UNITED STATES AND QUOTE GARBAGE IS CHOKING US UNQUOTE. LEAFLETS ISSUED BY THE COMMITTEE OF RETURNED VOLUNTEERS, SELF DESCRIBED AS AN INDEPENDENT NATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS, CALLED FOR AND END TO CHEMICAL WARFARE IN VIETNAM. ACTIVITY ON FIFTH WAS ORDERLY AND NO INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE WERE OBSERVED.

COMMENCING AT TWELVE PM, FOURTEENTH STREET FROM FIRST AVENUE TO SEVENTH AVENUE WAS CLOSED TO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC AND THERE WAS SAME TYPE OF ACTIVITY

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. IN ADDITION, NUMEROUS BOOTHS AND DISPLAYS CONCERNING ENVIRONMENT WERE SET UP BY ECOLOGY ORGANIZATIONS. ON FOURTEENTH STREET AT SOUTH ENTRANCE OF UNION SQUARE PARK, SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY, AN ORGANIZATION DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE ZERO, SET UP BOOTH AND DISTRIBUTED LITERATURE. COMMITTEE FOR A SANE NUCLEAR POLICY SANE, AN ORGANIZATION OPOSED TO NUCLEAR WEAPONRY, SET UP BOOTH ON FOURTEENTH STREET BETWEEN IRVING PLACE AND BROADWAY, SANE BOOTH BORE SIGN QUOTE WAR IS THE GREATEST POLLUTER OF ALL UNQUOTE.

AN ANTI POLLUTION RALLY COMMENCED AT UNION SQUARE AT TWELVE PM WITH SPEECHES AND ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED THROUGHOUT DAY. FROM TWELVE PM TO TWO PM THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE AMONG SPEAKERS WHO GAVE ANTI- POLLUTION SPEECHES:

GARRY MOORE AN ENTERTAINER, ACTING AS MASTER OF CEREMONIES; HERMAN BADILLO, PUERTO RICAN COMMUNITY LEADER; PETE SEEGER, FOLKSINGER, AND FORMER COMMUNIST, USA , PARTY MEMBER.

FROM THREE PM TO FOUR THIRTY PM FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS GAVE ANTI POLLUTION SPEECHES AT UNION SQUARE PARK: DR. MARGARET MEAD, ANTHRO- POLIGIST; NY CONGRESSMAN EDWARD KOCH; THOMAS HAVING, FORMER NYC PARKS  
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

COMMISSIONER; ALAN GUSSOW, CONSERVATIONIST; JOHN ANACELLI OF NY STATE PURE WATER ADMINISTRATION; AND GEORGE WILEY OF NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ASSOCIATION.

FROM FIVE PM TO SEVEN PM FOLLOWING SPEAKERS GAVE ENVIRONMENTAL SPEECHES AT UNION SQUARE PARK: DENNIS HAYES, DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION, WASHINGTON DC; CONDUCTOR LEONARD BERNSTEIN; NYC MAYOR JOHN LINDSAY; JEROME KRETCHNER OF NYC ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION; ACTOR PAUL NEWMAN.

CROWD ESTIMATED AT ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND IN UNION SQUARE PARK AND FOURTEENTH STREET AREA AT HEIGHT OF DEMONSTRATION.

AS OF APPROXIMATELY TEN PM, ABOUT TWO THOUSAND INDIVIDUALS REMAINED IN PARK. NO INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE OBSERVED IN THIS AREA THROUGHOUT DAY.

YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FACISM (YAWF) DISPLAYED BANNER WITH INITIALS YAWF NEAR SPEAKER PLATFORM IN UNION SQUARE PARK THROUGHOUT DAY; YAWF IS NYC BASED RADICAL NEW LEFT ORGANIZATION.

ANTI-POLLUTION RALLY WAS HELD AT QUEENS BLVD. AND SIXTY SECOND DRIVE, NYC FROM THREE PM TO SIX PM AND WAS ATTENDED BY APPROXIMATELY ~~EVENING~~ <sup>FIVE HUNDRED</sup> LOOKERS WHO LISTENED TO SPEECHES BY FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS

PAGE FIVE

MAYOR JOHN LINDSEY; BESS MYERSON GRANT OF NYC DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS; US CONGRESSMAN BENJAMIN ROSENTHAL. NO INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE OCCURED.

ANTI-POLLUTION MARCH OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS TOOK PLACE FROM CLOVE LAKE PARK, STATEN ISLAND TO STATEN ISLAND FERRY. MARCH STARTED AT THREE FORTY FIVE AND ENDED AT FIVE ZERO FIVE PM. NO INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE OCCURED DURING MARCH.

AS OF TEN THIRTY PM SPECIAL SERVICES DIVISION OF NYCPD ADVISED NO ARRESTS OR INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE HAD BEEN REPORTED IN NYC AREA IN CONNECTION WITH "EARTH DAY" ACTIVITIES. NO REPORTED INCIDENTS AT SCHOOL CAMPUSES IN NYC AREA.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE NY TELETYPES FOUR THIRTEEN SEVENTY AND FOUR TWENTY ONE SEVENTY.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

FBI WA RDR



EXCISE

20050

~~SECRET~~

70417

#MDR16

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP-2 ALM/STB

FBI

Date: 4/27/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, INDIANAPOLIS (94-425)

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  
4/22/70  
INFO CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

#mo 218  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/2/00 BY SP-2 ALM/STG

Re Bureau airtel, 3/27/70; and Indianapolis teletypes to the Bureau, 4/11, 4/17, and 4/22/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM concerning captioned matter suitable for dissemination. Copies of the LHM are being forwarded on a local basis to 113th MIG, Ft. Harrison, Indiana, and U.S. Secret Service, Indianapolis, for their possible interest in this matter.

First confidential source is Informant

Second confidential source is JACK H. TOPPING, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana, faculty member.

Agent observing activities at Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, on 4/22/70, was SA GEORGE H. ASDELL.

cc destroyed  
2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)  
1 - Indianapolis

JHB:klb  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

REC-112

150-47777-132

16 MAY 1 1970

RESEARCH SECTION

No dissemination  
necessary

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Indianapolis, Indiana  
April 27, 1970

# m DR 16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/17/00 BY SP 2-ALM/706

Re: National Environmental Actions,  
April 22, 1970, and Related Activities  
State of Indiana

In connection with captioned matter, pertinent activities for the State of Indiana are set forth.

On April 16, 1970, the "Indianapolis News", a daily newspaper, reported that Indiana Governor Edgar D. Whitcomb and Indianapolis Mayor Richard G. Lugar proclaimed Wednesday, April 22, 1970, as "Environmental Teach-In Day", and Governor Whitcomb asked Hoosiers "to attend on that day educational programs concerning pollution being presented on the campuses of schools and colleges throughout the state".

Indianapolis, Indiana

Butler University

Herbert F. Schwomeyer, Dean of Men, advised on April 17, 1970, that activities at Butler University on April 22, 1970, would consist of an air pollution panel with faculty representatives and industrial representatives. Larry Conrad, a Democratic candidate for Secretary of State of Indiana, was also scheduled to speak on April 22, 1970. Dean Schwomeyer anticipated no disruptive activity. On April 22, 1970, Dean Schwomeyer advised that activities on April 22, 1970, were peaceful and organized.

Marion College

On April 22, 1970, Walter Fields, Student Counselor, advised that students participated in "Operation SMUT", which

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-457717-10  
ENCLOSURE

Re: National Environmental Actions,  
April 22, 1970, and Related Activities  
State of Indiana

stands for Students March Upon Trash. Student and faculty members were asked to spend one hour during that day to do something to clean up the campus. No disruptive activities occurred.

Indiana University - Purdue University

On April 17, 1970, John Gilbert, Director of Security, advised that Indianapolis Mayor Richard G. Lugar was scheduled to speak at the Purdue University Student Center on 38th Street, Indianapolis, on April 22, 1970. Seminars and films on environmental pollution were also scheduled on that date. No participation by violent prone organizations was expected, and on April 22, 1970, Mr. Gilbert advised that activities on campus on that date were peaceful and without incident.

Indiana Central College

On April 17, 1970, Dean Ransburg, Administrative Division, advised that activities for April 22, 1970, would center around a futuristic home display. No disruptive activities were anticipated or occurred on that day.

On April 10, 1970, Sergeant Ron Bates, Special Investigations, Indianapolis Police Department, and John Aikmann, Investigations, Indiana State Police, advised they have no information concerning any disruptive activities in the City of Indianapolis concerning any "Earth Day" activities. On April 22, 1970, Sergeant Bates advised that no disruptive activities had occurred in the City of Indianapolis to his knowledge, and added that about 50 students from North Central High School marched along a highway near their school to protest automobile pollution. Another group of students at South Port High School had donned gas masks to protest air pollution. Each activity occurred without incident.

Muncie, Indiana

Re: National Environmental Actions,  
April 22, 1970, and Related Activities  
State of Indiana

Ball State University

On April 10, 1970, Major Robert Reed, Campus Police, advised that an Environmental Teach-In was scheduled for April 22, 1970, consisting of panel discussions, seminars, and films on pollution and conservation. Participants for the activities included Bill McCarty, faculty member, and Democratic candidate for Congress from the Tenth District of Indiana, Indiana Secretary of State William Salin, and State President of the Isaac Walton League, Charles Wiseman. Students were planning to build a "non-disposable, non-returnable monument" of empty aluminum cans on the campus. Major Reed advised that no involvement of radical student elements was anticipated, and on April 22, 1970, he advised that activities as outlined above were held without incident.

West Lafayette, Indiana

Purdue University

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that 16 students have formed a coordinating committee to sponsor environmental teach-in activities on the campus on April 22, 1970. A clean-up campaign concerning anti-pollution, speeches, and seminars were to be held. Highlighting the activities was a speech by United States Senator George McGovern, scheduled on campus for April 22, 1970. Source advised that no involvement of radical students or leaders was anticipated.

D. E. Jones, Division of Police, advised on April 22, 1970, that all activities at the campus were peaceful, including the scheduled speech by United States Senator George McGovern. The students also constructed a monument from empty aluminum cans.

Bloomington, Indiana

Re: National Environmental Actions,  
April 22, 1970, and Related Activities  
State of Indiana

Indiana University

William G. Spannuth, Director of Safety, advised on April 17, 1970, that activities scheduled on campus for April 22, 1970, were centered around a speech to be given by United States Senator Gaylord Nelson, and an additional speech by Robert Menke, Indiana University trustee. On April 21, 1970, Lee H. Hamilton, Ninth District of Indiana representative, and Leon Billings, Staff Member of the United States Senate Sub-Committee on Air and Water Pollution, were scheduled to speak. Mr. Spannuth advised that no report of involvement of extremist students was anticipated.

On April 22, 1970, speeches and activities at Indiana University were observed by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and no involvement of New Left organizations was noted.

Evansville, Indiana

University of Evansville

On April 17, 1970, Norman Bray, Criminal Investigation Officer, Evansville Police Department, advised that a clean-up campaign was scheduled to be held on campus on April 22, 1970, and no disruptive activities were anticipated. On April 22, 1970, Officer Bray advised that students and faculty members combined efforts to collect trash and litter on the campus.

Richmond, Indiana

Earlham College

On April 17, 1970, Ray Winchester, Security Officer, advised that activities concerning anti-pollution on the campus would center around speeches and workshops on April 21 and 22, 1970. Mike Frome, Editor of "Field and Stream" Magazine, was scheduled to speak on April 21, 1970, and Doctor

Re: National Environmental Actions,  
April 22, 1970, and Related Activities  
State of Indiana

Willis King, Chief, Division of Forest Service, United States Department of Interior, was scheduled to speak on April 22, 1970. Mr. Winchester advised that no information was available concerning any possible involvement of radical student groups or organizations.

On April 22, 1970, Ray Winchester advised that environmental activities that took place on campus April 21 and 22, 1970, occurred without incident.

Terre Haute, Indiana

Indiana State University -  
Rose Polytechnic Institution

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the environmental teach-in activities sponsored by representatives from Indiana State University and Rose Polytechnic Institution would consist of lectures, films, clean-up campaigns, displays, and dissemination of anti-pollution literature. All the activities were college-sponsored, and would occur on April 22, 1970. Indianapolis Mayor Richard G. Lugar and Gary, Indiana, Mayor Richard G. Hatcher were scheduled to speak.

On April 22, 1970, source advised that activities, as outlined above, occurred without incident.

Greencastle, Indiana

DePauw University

On April 22, 1970, John Stevens, Chief of Police, advised that panel discussions on pollution were held at the university, and a group of DePauw students engaged in clean-up campaigns around the City of Greencastle with the cooperation of the Greencastle City Works Department. No demonstrations or incidents occurred in connection with the events of that day.

Delete

name of

3rd source

TP 4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/1/01 BY SP2 JEL/ML



FBI

Date: 4/28/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REG. AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/17/00 BY SP2 PLN/STG

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (62-2727)(C)  
RE: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
ACTIONS 4/22/70  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

ReBuairtel to Albany, dated 3/27/70; Salt Lake City  
teletypes to Bureau, dated 4/13/70, 4/18/70 and 4/23/70.

Enclosed for Bureau are six copies of an LHM setting  
forth a summary of activities held in Salt Lake City Division con-  
cerning National Environmental Actions 4/22/70.

The enclosed LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" inasmuch as  
it contains information furnished by confidential sources, the un-  
authorized disclosure of which might result in identifying these  
sources of continuing value.

The sources utilized in the LHM are as follows:

- First source: Informant
- Second source: Informant
- Third source: DWIGHT LEROY DENNIS, CS.
- Fourth source: Informant

The Special Agent who observed the Festival Of Life held  
in Sugarhouse Park, Salt Lake City, Utah, on 4/18/70, was JAMES  
D. DOWNEY.

ST-115

REC-87

105-457778-147

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)  
1 - Salt Lake City cc 712A 91D

JDD:mhe  
(8)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI,  
SEC. SER.: RAO (ISO, CRD, IDIU)  
DATE FORWARD: 5-7-70  
HOW FORWARD: r/s  
BY: Ballisap

3 MAY 1 1970

RESEARCH SECTION

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

SU 62-2727

It is noted several forms of activity in conjunction with National Environmental Actions, known as Earth Day in State of Utah, were held in several high schools and elementary schools throughout the State of Utah. All activities were followed by Salt Lake City Division, and these activities were concluded without incidents or disruptions. Inasmuch as these activities were held in a peaceful manner without the participation of individuals affiliated with the New Left movement or any other organization, the events of these activities are not included in the enclosed LHM.

Copies of enclosed LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, Salt Lake City, and military intelligence agencies within the Salt Lake City Division.

- 2 -

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Salt Lake City, Utah  
April 28, 1970

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

*#MDR16*  
DECLASSIFIED BY *SP-2 ALM/STG*  
ON *12-7-00*

Activities at  
University of Utah,  
Salt Lake City, Utah

On April 9, 1970, Dan Waters, Security Officer, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, furnished information indicating that the University of Utah had announced a program in conjunction with the National Environmental Actions scheduled for April 22, 1970, which was to be known at the University of Utah as Earth Day. This information revealed that the keynote speaker was to be John Charles Daly, who is a Reporter in Residence with the Hinckley Institute of the University of Utah, as well as serving as a member of the National Air Conservation Commission. Waters advised Daly is also the recipient of the 1954 Peabody Award for distinctive television reporting and television news commentary, and that his major address, to be held at 8:30 pm on

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ENCLOSURE

*100-457778-147*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

April 22, 1970, in the Union Ballroom of the University of Utah, would be entitled "The Environment: The National Challenge." Waters advised that numerous speakers were scheduled to participate in the Earth Day activities at the University of Utah and that all speakers scheduled were affiliated in one way or another with the problems of ecology and conservation. The majority of the speakers scheduled for appearance were considered to be experts or professors in the field of conservation.

On April 22, 1970, Dan Waters advised that the Earth Day activities began at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, on April 20, 1970, at 12:00 pm, with an address being delivered by Edward Abbey, author of "Desert Solitaire" and a naturalist, who spoke on The Wilderness And Civilization.

These events continued on April 21, 1970, with a presentation by the Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Department of the Interior.

On April 22, 1970, the majority of the speakers were present at the University of Utah for Earth Day, and the speeches began at 9:00 am in the Union Building of the University, with approximately 650 persons in attendance. Speeches were held throughout the day, with the Earth Day activities ending at approximately 10:00 pm with the presence of a rock band, who performed at an Earth Day dance.

The majority of the sponsorship for the Earth Day activities at the University of Utah was provided by the Total Environment Awareness Movement (TEAM), University of Utah; Hinckley Institute, University of Utah; and the Utah Tuberculosis and Health Association.

On April 22, 1970, Dan Waters, as well as a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information indicating that Vicki Hammel participated

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

in the Earth Day activities at the University of Utah on April 22, 1970, as a panelist in a panel discussion. the topic being "The Human Population Crisis." Hammel participated on this panel as a feminist and a representative of the University of Utah student body.

On February 4, 1970, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Vicki Hammel attended the West Coast National Council Meeting for the Student Worker Alliance faction of Students For A Democratic Society (SDS) as a representative of the University of Utah Chapter of SDS. This Council Meeting was held during the period January 30, 1970, to February 2, 1970, in Los Angeles, California.

On April 15, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above advised that Vicki Hammel was present at a University of Utah Chapter of SDS meeting held April 2, 1970, in the Union Building, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

A characterization of SDS appears in the appendix attached hereto.

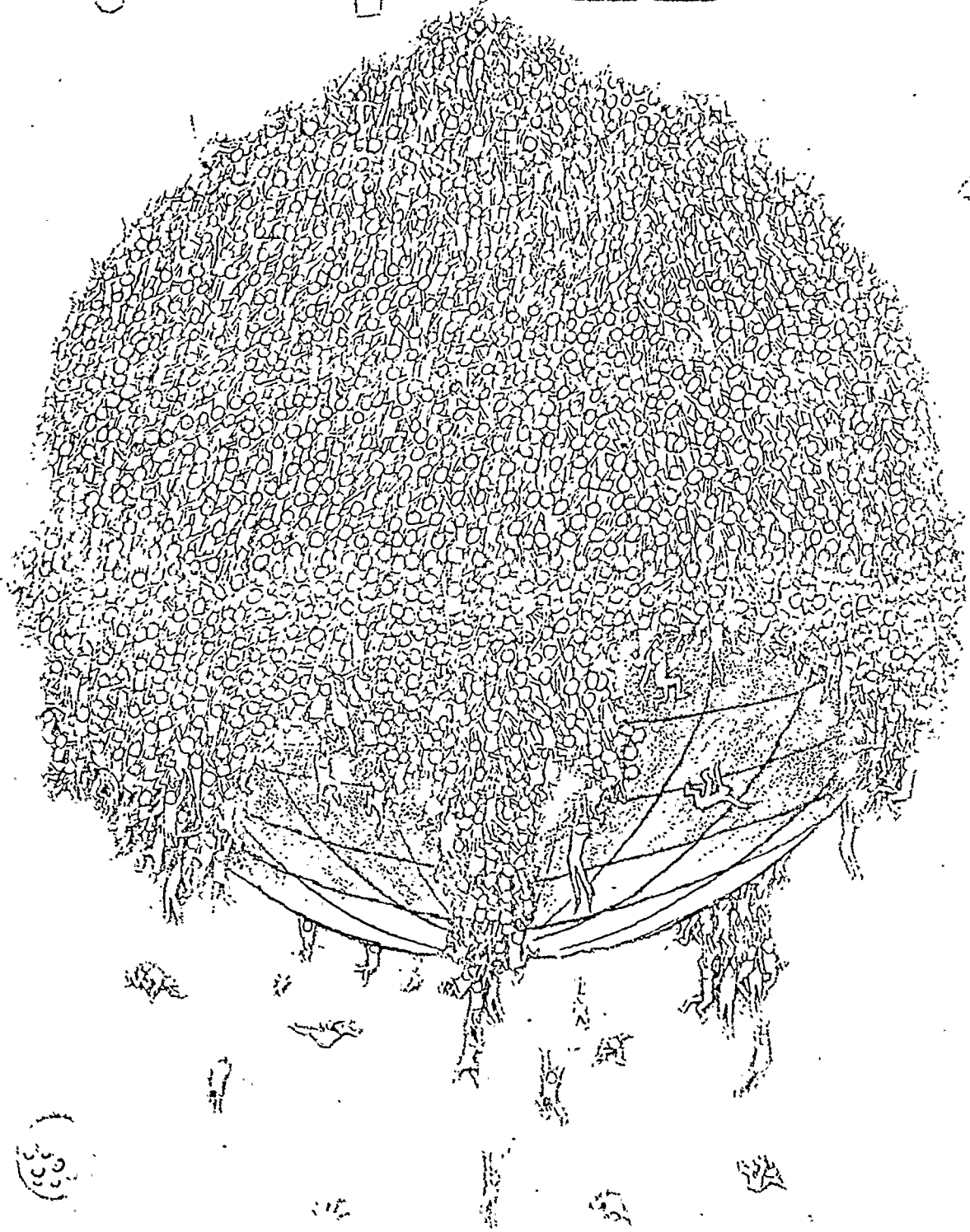
Attached hereto is a leaflet which was distributed at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, on April 22, 1970, which is entitled "Environmental Teach-In, University of Utah."

- 3 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# Environmental Action

## April 22



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
ENVIRONMENTAL TEACH-IN, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

Monday, April 20th. Union Ballroom.

- 12:00 noon: Edward Abbey, author and naturalist. Author of "Desert Solitaire... A Season in the Wilderness." This book is a 20th Century "Walden" and Abbey is a latter-day Thoreau.  
Title: "Wilderness and Civilization."
- 7:30 PM: "EARTH SHOW." A multi-image film happening presenting the complex problems of man's present inability to relate to his environment. This presentation is poignant and powerful in its effect. Produced by Professors Stanley Hallett and Kazuo Matsubayashi, and fourth year architecture students.  
Herm Fitz, Utah State University. Ecologist and folk singer; slide show.
- 8:30 PM: "EARTH SHOW."

Tuesday, April 21st. Union Ballroom.

- 8:00 PM: "THE CAUCUS" a dramatic multi-media portrayal of modern man's callous exploitation of the landscape. This Bureau of Land Management presentation can be considered a "must" for all conservationists, ecologists and citizens concerned about the quality of our environment.  
Introduced by Mr. Harrison Loesch, Assistant Secretary, U. S. Department of the Interior for Public Land Management.

Wednesday, April 22nd, EARTH DAY. Union Ballroom.

- 9:00 AM: Introductory Remarks--Kenneth C. Olson, State Planning Coordinator, Office of the Governor, former member of the Utah State Legislature.
- 9:15 AM: J. Brian Mudd, University of California, Riverside, and California Air Pollution Research Center.  
Topic: Biochemical effects of air pollution.
- 10:00 AM: Sheldon W. Samuels, Chief of Field Services, Office of Education and Information, National Air Pollution Control Administration.  
Title: "A Federal Air Quality Control Region for the Wasatch Front--What Does It Mean?"
- 10:30 AM: Karen Phillips, folk singer.  
Radical Art Troupe.
- 11:00 AM: Jack O. Horton, Federal Task Force on Alaskan Oil Development, U. S. Department of the Interior.  
Title: "Oil, Caribou, and Who's Tending the Bank?"
- 12:00 noon: Senator Frank E. Moss (Dem., Utah).  
Topic: Ecology and Government.
- 12:30 PM: Panel Discussion of the Human Population Crisis.  
Panelists: Joan Draper, Moderator (U of U. student, Planned Parenthood).  
Father Robert P. Merz (Newman Center, U. of U.).  
Dr. Delbert Wiens (Associate Professor of Biology, U. of U.).  
Dr. Richard J. Babcock (Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, U. of U.).  
Vickie Hammel (U. of U. student, a feminist).
- 1:45 PM: "IMPROVISATION", Repertory Dance Theatre.
- 2:00 PM: Bates Wilson, Director, Canyonlands National Park.  
Title: "Land Use", with Bill Taylor, Chief Naturalist, Canyonlands National Park, and "The Scene", a slide presentation on man's relationship with nature.
- 2:30 PM: Stanley Hallett, Assistant Professor of Architecture, U. of U.  
Title: "Where Have All Our Cities Gone?"
- 3:00 PM: Roger Harkins, Chairman of Colorado Democratic Party's Oil Shale Committee, free-lance journalist.  
Now writing a book called "The Great Shale Robbery."  
Title: "A Compound-Complex Felony."
- 7:00 PM: AIR POLLUTION DEBATE: "The Salt Lake Valley."  
Jeff Fox, Coalition to End Pollution, and Vice President of Young Democrats.  
Roger Harkins.  
Representatives from Kennecott Copper Corporation, from Utah Power and Light and from the Utah Petroleum Council.
- Break: Vince Rampton, folk singer.
- 8:30 PM: John Charles Daly, Reporter in Residence for the Hinckley Institute; member of the National Air Conservation Commission; recipient of the 1959 Peabody Award for "distinctive television reporting and television news commentary."  
Major Address: Title: "The Environment: The National Challenge."
- 9:00 PM: Rock Band ("Worried") and Dance.
- Sponsored by: Total Environment Awareness Movement (TEAM), University of Utah  
PROBE Committee of the Union Programs Council, University of Utah  
Utah Tuberculosis and Health Association  
Hinckley Institute, University of Utah

- 5 -  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

Activities at  
Utah State University,  
Logan, Utah

On April 13, 1970, a third confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information indicating that activities were being planned for the week of April 17, 1970, and ending April 24, 1970, in conjunction with the National Environmental Actions activities throughout the United States. These activities were being sponsored by the College of Natural Resources, Utah State University (USU), Logan, Utah, which sponsors a club known as "Earth People." The activities planned by this group would be in the form of speeches held during this week, which would pertain to ecology and conservation problems. The keynote speaker for these activities was to be Edward Abbey, mentioned above. The activities scheduled for the USU are being coordinated by Bruce Schmidt, a student in the College of Natural Resources, USU, and a member of the Student Senate. All the activities were scheduled to be held in the Union Building, USU, and no disruptions were anticipated.

This source furnished information indicating that the "Earth People" were a group of students and professors at USU who are concerned with ecology, conservation and pollution problems, and are specifically engaged in planting trees for the U. S. Forest Service. They also participate in projects to preserve the watershed areas in Cache County, Utah.

On April 23, 1970, this third confidential source furnished information indicating that approximately 350 persons were in attendance at Earth Day activities held at USU. These activities began at 9:00 am on April 22, 1970, and ended at approximately 5:00 pm. The persons in attendance were very responsive to the speakers, and there were no incidents or disruptions in connection with these events.

Attached hereto is a schedule of events and speakers held during the period April 20-24, 1970, at USU, Logan, Utah, under the title "Environmental Teach-In Week."

- 6 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



ENVIRONMENTAL TEACH-IN WEEK

APRIL 20-24, 1970

APRIL

- 20 1:30 P.M. Dr. Joseph Hickey, Professor of Wildlife Ecology, University of Wisconsin - Forestry-Zoology Room 304  
"Avian Extinction, Past and Present"
- 8:00 P.M. Dr. Joseph Hickey - Forestry-Zoology Auditorium  
"Ecology of Pollution"
- 21 1:30 P.M. Panel Discussion - Utah Power & Light, Mountain Fuel Supply, U.S.U. Faculty  
"Industry's Role in Environmental Quality"  
University Center Sunburst Lounge
- 8:30 P.M. "Ecological Awareness" - Special on NET - Channel 12 - (produced at U.S.U.)  
  
CCEQ Environmental Awareness Program in Local Schools
- 22 9:00 A.M. Dr. Sylvan Wittwer, Director, Michigan Ag. Exp. Station, Michigan State University - University Center Auditorium  
"Population and Food Production"
- 10:00 A.M. Jack McLellan, Conservation Chairman, Uinta Chapter, Sierra Club - Sunburst Lounge  
"Value Changes"
- 11:00 A.M. Jim Gott, Golden Spike National Historical Site - University Center Auditorium  
"The Importance of Preserved Areas" - with movie.
- 12:30 P.M. Edward Abbey, author of Desert Solitaire - University Center Sunburst Lounge or Plaza (dependent on weather)  
"Wilderness and Civilization"
- 2:00 P.M. Joe Carithers, Assistant Superintendent, Canyonlands National Park - Sunburst Lounge  
"The Dilemma of Hope"
- 3:00 P.M. Ray Gilbert, Principal, Beckman Elementary School, Salt Lake City and Ted Parkinson, Ranger, Yellowstone National Park.  
Sunburst Lounge  
"Environmental Awareness in Children"

APRIL

22 4:00 P.M. Sue Brown, Earth People, poetry and slides  
Sierra Club Films: Zero Hour in the Redwoods, Grand  
Canyon - possibly also Escalante slides of Jack McLellan  
University Center Auditorium

CCEQ Environmental Awareness Program in Local Schools

23 1:30 P.M. George Hart, Associate Professor of Forest Science, U.S.U.  
Forestry-Zoology Room 302  
"Influence of Logging Practice on Water Quality"

2:30 P.M. Ronald Lanner, Assistant Professor of Forest Science, U.S.U.  
Forestry-Zoology Room 302  
"Transport of Materials in the Atmosphere"

3:00 P.M. Lawrence Royer, Assistant Professor of Forest Science, U.S.U.  
Forestry-Zoology Room 302  
"Polemic: Industrial Tourism and the National Parks -  
Desert Solitaire Revisited"

24 Registration and Technical Sessions of F&WS, Forestry,  
Range, etc.

10:30-12:00 Panel - University Center Auditorium  
"Quality of Environment is an Irrelevant Concept for Today's  
Changing and Dynamic Society"

Alumni Luncheon and Business Meeting

Afternoon General Session

Panel Moderator: Thadis Box, Dean of College of Natural  
Resources, U.S.U.

"Ecology's Role in Tomorrow's Environment"

Film: Multiply and Subdue the Earth (60 min.)

University Center Auditorium

6:30 P.M. College Banquet - Sage and Walnut Rooms - University Center

Gerald Thomas, Dean of Agriculture, Texas Tech. University  
Banquet Speaker

"Can Man Afford to Feed Himself"

Various Awards and Presentations

Activities sponsored by Cache Council for Environmental Quality, Earth People,  
College of Natural Resources and Ecology Center.

CONFIDENTIAL

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

Activities at  
Sugarhouse Park,  
Salt Lake City, Utah

On April 9, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above and a fourth confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a "Festival Of Life," which was being sponsored by a coalition of groups in the Salt Lake City, Utah, area, was scheduled to be held in Sugarhouse Park, Salt Lake City, on April 18, 1970. This rally would enlist speakers to place emphasis on environmental problems, as well as the war in Vietnam. These sources advised that the Festival Of Life was being coordinated by Doug Epperson, a student at the University of Utah, and Steve Holbrook. A meeting was held to establish a program for these activities on April 9, 1970, and it was stated at this meeting that all activities should be held without violence or disruptions, and the participants should cooperate with the Salt Lake City Parks Department in obeying regulations of that department.

On April 15, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above advised that ~~Steve Holbrook~~ was present at a University of Utah Chapter of Students For A Democratic Society meeting held on April 2, 1970, in the Union Building, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

On October 27, 1967, Lieutenant Charles A. Wheeler, Jr., Executive Officer, Armed Forces Examining and Entrance Station, Salt Lake City, Utah, advised that Steve Holbrook was one of eight individuals who participated in a sit-down demonstration in the entranceway to the Armed Forces Examining and Entrance Station, 438 South State Street, Salt Lake City, Utah, on October 20, 1967. He advised these individuals distributed leaflets entitled "Statement Of Six Military Leaders On Vietnam" and these demonstrators were arrested by the Salt Lake City Police Department on that date.

- 9 -

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

On December 6, 1967, Ray Allred, Attorney, Salt Lake City Prosecutor's Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, made available information indicating that Steve Holbrook was one of eight demonstrators who were found guilty of trespassing in Salt Lake City Court on November 30, 1967, and was issued a ten-day suspended sentence and a fine of \$50.00 on December 5, 1967.

On April 22, 1970, the following information was furnished by the first confidential source mentioned above concerning activities held in conjunction with the Festival Of Life at Sugarhouse Park on April 18, 1970. These activities were also observed by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The Festival Of Life Rally, which was also known as the Celebration Of Earth Day, began at 1:30 pm in the southeastern section of Sugarhouse Park, Salt Lake City, Utah. These activities were sponsored by the United Front To End The War and the Coalition To End Pollution, both groups being from the Salt Lake City area. The coordinators of these activities on April 18, 1970, were Doug Epperson and Stephen Holbrook. At the height of the activities, there were approximately 3,000 persons in attendance at this rally, with the featured speaker being Billingsly Brown, a Professor of Chemical Engineering at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. Brown spoke on pollution in the Salt Lake Valley, with particular emphasis on the contributions to pollution made by Kennecott Corporation. He directed the majority of his comments toward industry in the valley and indicated they were the principal violators and contributors to the pollution problem. The program also included a speech made by Jan Andrews, an Instructor of Ecology at the University of Utah, who spoke on pollution in general and was not well received by the crowd.

*Victor Marshall Gordon*  
The second speaker on the program was Victor Gordon, who was introduced as a leader of the Black Brothers Organizational Society (BBOS) of the Central City area, Salt Lake City.

- 10 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

Gordon spoke briefly on pollution, but most of his comments were made in the form of antiestablishment poetry which he had written.

On July 23, 1969, Dr. Palmer S. Ross, President, Salt Lake City, Utah, Chapter, National Association For The Advancement Of Colored People, advised that the BBOS is comprised of young Negroes under the apparent leadership of Victor Marshall Gordon who are advocating Black Power in the Central City Community Center, Salt Lake City, Utah. The BBOS have been making demands of the Salt Lake City Commission, which is the organization directly involved in operating the Center.

Steve Holbrook also spoke at the rally. His comments dealt briefly with the pollution problem, and he also mentioned a confrontation the Coalition To End Pollution group had encountered with the Salt Lake City Parks Department in getting access to Sugarhouse Park for this rally.

This Festival Of Life was held for the stated purpose of educating those in attendance to the problems of pollution and the Vietnam war. The majority of people in attendance at this rally were students, who paid very little attention to the speakers. A rock band known as The Poll's provided music, and some members of the audience participated in dancing, which had been forbidden in the rules of conduct set forth by the Salt Lake City Commission for this affair.

The following placards were observed being carried by some members of the audience:

"Problem, Pollution--Solution, Jesus"  
"No Peace Without The Prince Of Peace"  
"Wanted: Jesus"  
"Only God Can See L.A."  
"Kennecott You're a GAS"

- 11 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970

On April 22, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above made available information indicating that the following individuals, who were members of the University of Utah Chapter of SDS, were present at the Sugarhouse Park Festival Of Life Rally on April 18, 1970:

~~Steve Holbrook~~  
~~Vicki Hammel~~  
~~Bruce Plenk~~  
~~Kathy Collard~~  
~~Margaret Miller~~  
~~Earl Jones~~  
~~Jill Jones~~

~~Bob Jones~~  
~~Jim Bever~~  
~~Bruce Roberts~~  
~~Carlyn Vincent~~  
~~Steve Flynn~~  
~~Max Smart~~  
~~Bonnie Phillips~~

} Utah

Attached hereto are pamphlets which were distributed during the Festival Of Life held April 18, 1970, at Sugarhouse Park:

- 12 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FESTIVAL OF  
OOO LIFE

APRIL 18, 70 · SATURDAY · 1:00 P.M.

SUGARHOUSE PARK

RAIN OR SHINE

LIVE SOUNDS

LIFE ISSUES WILL BE DISCUSSED

EVERYONE BRING COLORFUL BANNER

ENJOY TOGETHERNESS!

SPONSORED BY

UNITED FRONT TO END THE WAR

COALITION TO END POLLUTION

- 13 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# EARTH REBIRTH

OR...  
THE DEATH SENTENCE

MAN IS THE ONLY ANIMAL ON EARTH THAT POLLUTES AND DESTROYS IT!

ONLY MAN CAN COMMIT SUICIDE...

MAN IS THE PROBLEM ...AND MAN CAN BE THE SOLUTION!

"The land suffers for the sins of its people,  
The earth languishes, the crops wither, the skies refuse their rain,  
The earth lies polluted under its inhabitants,  
for they have twisted the laws of God and broken His everlasting  
commands,  
Therefore a curse devotes the earth,  
And its inhabitants suffer for their guilt."  
- The Prophet Isaiah; chapter 24

THE ECOLOGIST TODAY: Man must humble himself enough to live in his  
environment without destroying it...or himself!

JESUS: "Blessed are the meek for they shall inherit the earth!"

WILL THERE BE AN EARTH TO INHERIT... WILL IT BE WORTH IT?  
HOW CAN THE EARTH BEGIN AGAIN???

## THE ANSWER IS REBIRTH!

But before the earth can be reborn, MAN MUST BE REBORN. Not just a few men,  
but every man! We must have a spiritual rebirth so we can get off this  
EGO TRIP and begin to care about others more than we care about ourselves.

WANT TO GIVE YOURSELF A SECOND CHANCE? HOW ABOUT THE WORLD?

Jesus promises rebirth, a second chance (without the chance) to those who  
relieve him. At the moment of relieving Christ spiritual rebirth is yours...  
you can begin to be a new person and care enough to make a new world...

THE EARTH HAS NO REBIRTH...WITHOUT THE REBIRTH OF THE PEOPLE ON IT!!!  
THE EARTH WILL KNOW NO PEACE...UNTIL MEN HAVE PEACE WITHIN THEMSELVES...

"You may have perfect peace in me...  
I have overcome the world."  
JESUS

...but the meek shall inherit the earth  
and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace  
Psalms 37:11

# Only One Way



- 14 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  
APRIL 22, 1970

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

A source has advised that the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. From an initial ideological posture of "participatory democracy," the current line of the national leadership reveals an adherence to Marxism-Leninism. Michael Klonsky, National Secretary, in March, 1969, called for the building of a revolutionary Marxist-Leninist movement. The program of SDS has moved from involvement in civil rights struggles to an anti-Vietnam war position and finally to its present advocacy of an anti-imperialist line, linking up the oppressed peoples of Asia, Africa and Latin America with the black liberation movement in the United States. China, Vietnam and Cuba are regarded as countries which are leading the world-wide struggles against United States imperialism. On the other hand, SDS regards the Soviet Union as an imperialist power and does not support the policies of that country.

SDS maintains a National Office in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois. Its official paper "New Left Notes" reflects the line of the national leadership and program adopted at meetings of the National Council and National Interim Committee (NIC). Three national officers and a NIC of eleven members are elected each year during a June National Convention.

SDS Regional Offices and university and college chapters elect delegates to National Council meetings wherein program and ideology are debated, but each Region and chapter is autonomous in nature and is free to carry out independent policy and programs reflective of local conditions.

APPENDIX

- 15\* -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI

Date: 4/29/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

# MD 216  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP-2 PDM/MS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-8078) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  
4/22/70  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

*Wells*  
*Brown*  
*DPG*

Re Bureau airtel to Albany, dated 3/27/70, Atlanta teletypes to Bureau, dated 4/13/70, 4/22/70 and 4/26/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and ten copies of an LHM prepared at Atlanta on 4/29/70 captioned as above and suitable for dissemination.

One copy of the enclosed LHM is being furnished to 111th MIG, Region I, Fort McPherson, Georgia; NIS, Charleston, South Carolina; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia; U. S. Secret Service, Atlanta, Georgia.

Sources who furnished information set forth in enclosed LHM are identified as follows:

Source One  
Source Two

Informant  
Informant

Special Agents who observed Ecology Trek on 4/26/70 are SAs TIMOTHY C. DORCH and G. RANDALL MC GOUGH.

- 2-Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
- 9-Atlanta (2-100-8078)
  - (1-100-7100) (AWIN)
  - (1-100-7097) (HENRY BASS)
  - (1-100-7258) (SUE BASS)
  - (1-100-7956) (STEVE HIPPS)
  - (1-100-7116) (CHARLES WEBSTER)

REC-32

100-457172-142

MAY 1 1970

(1-134-527A) AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI,  
(134-536A) SEC. SER.; RAO (1SD, CRD, 111U)  
TCD/sja DATE FORWARD: 5-5-70  
(11) HOW FORWARD: R/S

RESEARCH SECTION

BY: *Baw: pup*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

AT 100-8078

The enclosed LHM is classified confidential since information contained therein was furnished by informants of continuing value, the unauthorized disclosure of which could identify informants and thereby adversely affect the internal security of the United States.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia  
April 29, 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/216  
ON 12/7/00

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT ACTIONS  
April 22, 1970

-----

A newsletter distributed by the Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence (AWIN) in March, 1970, scheduled April 20-25, 1970, as Ecology Action Week for that same period. According to the AWIN newsletter, plans were formulated for teach-ins at the Atlanta Carnegie Library with films and lectures scheduled for the lunch hour and evening. Leaflets were to be prepared for distribution in Downtown Atlanta urging participation in planned ecology programs. One day was to be reserved for a children's ecology film and lecture. Also scheduled were teach-ins at local college campuses. The culmination of Ecology Week activities was a scheduled "Coke Trek" from Piedmont Park in Atlanta to the International Headquarters of Coca Cola Company in order to return non-returnable bottles and cans.

AWIN, Box 7477, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, Street Address 253 North Avenue, N. E. characterizes itself in the newsletter as a peace group with many causes to support, including the anti-war movement, war tax resistance, draft and military counseling, and grass roots demonstrations for Atlanta.

In the March 30, 1970, issue of the Great Speckled Bird, Atlanta, Georgia new left underground newspaper, an article concerning "Ecology Action Week" related that the Society of Survival (SOS), a city wide ecology action group,

-----

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~GROUP I~~

Excluded from Automatic  
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE

100-457778-142

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT ACTIONS

planned a week long series of activities about pollution issues. On April 19, 1970, the group scheduled an Environmental Awareness Day in Piedmont Park. April 21-23 the Atlanta Public Library was to host speakers and films from noon to 1 p.m. on topics of over population, air pollution and conservation. On April 22, 1970, a rally was scheduled at Hurt Park. To conclude activities, the group planned to present Atlanta Mayor SAM MASSELL with petitions demanding the cleaning up of Peachtree Creek in Atlanta. Also mentioned, in Athens, Georgia, "Balance, an eco-activist group at the University of Georgia," planned an extensive teach-in on April 22, 1970, covering ecology, pollution, social and legal problems, human ecology, resources and environmental planning.

The April 22, 1970, issue of the Atlanta Constitution, an Atlanta city-wide daily newspaper, carried an article entitled "Earth Is Getting Its Day, Finally," which stated that nearly 400 Newnan High School students planned to mark Earth Day by cleaning up trash dumps around Atlanta. In addition, the University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, planned a program of 40 speakers for April 22, 1970, in an all day ecology session in Memorial Hall. Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, planned a rally for noon to 2 p.m. on April 22, 1970, at Hurt Park. Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, scheduled a three-day Earth Day program beginning at 8 p.m., April 22, 1970 with lectures, environmental literature, and displays.

A source advised that at 1 p.m., April 22, 1970, approximately 150 persons gathered at Hurt Park, which adjoins Georgia State University, where participants sat in the grass while listening to speakers and singers. No demonstrations were associated with the activities at Georgia State University.

A second source advised that on April 26, 1970, approximately 100 persons participated in the "Ecology Trek", Atlanta, Georgia, said to be the culmination of Ecology Action Week. The demonstration which had originally

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT WEEK

---

been planned for April 25, 1970, began with a motorcade escorted by the Atlanta Police Department. The 20 to 25 cars participating in the motorcade left Piedmont Park at 2 p.m. en route to the Coca Cola Company parking lot at North Avenue. The participants gathered in the rain where they listened to a speaker identified as JIM COOGLER. The President of Coca Cola briefly answered questions and a Coca Cola official identified as "Mr. PEASLEY" also spoke. The discussion concerned solid waste pollution and a Coca Cola spokesman indicated that Coca Cola Company is making efforts to control solid waste pollution. Also mentioned was that Coca Cola anticipated a much larger crowd and had soft drinks available for the participants.

Ca.

This second source further advised that the participants, who brought with them non-returnable bottles and cans, stored them in a pick up truck participating in the motorcade. After the discussions ended at the Coca Cola Company, the participants deposited their non-returnable bottles and cans in receptacles provided by the Coca Cola Company. This second source identified the AWIN participants as HENRY BASS, SUE BASS, STEVE HIPPS and CHARLES WEBSTER.

Special Agents of the FBI observed the abovementioned Ecology Trek on April 26, 1970. There were no arrests or incidents of violence associated with the above demonstration.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Atlanta, Georgia  
April 29, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Title

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT ACTIONS  
April 22, 1970

Character

Reference

Memorandum prepared at Atlanta,  
dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/4/70

FROM : SAC, ALBANY (100-21254) (RUC)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS,  
APRIL 22, 1970,  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

# M DR16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP2 ALM/KAG

Re Albany teletype to Bureau, captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith are 11 copies of an LHM, suitable for dissemination, reflecting action in the Albany Division.

U.S. Attorney, NDNY, U. S. Secret Service, Syracuse, N.Y., and the 108th Military Intelligence Group, are being advised under separate cover.

Special Agents observing these actions are as follows:

At Syracuse, N.Y.: SA ROBERT A. BEERS and SA LEE M. QUICK,

At Albany, N.Y.: SA THOMAS R. CHERIGO, SA THOMAS H. PALMER, and SA DENNIS M. TIERNEY.

At Ithaca, N.Y.: SA ROBERT H. MC KENNEY, and SA MICHAEL KIRCHENBAUER.

- 2-Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
- 1-Albany
- TRC:gab
- (3)

ENCLOSURE

REC-105

100-457778-143

15 MAY 7 1970

No dissemination

RESEARCH SECTION





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Albany, New York

May 4, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

# MDE 16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/2/00 BY SP2 ALM / JAG

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  
APRIL 22, 1970

Reference is made to Albany memorandum dated April 13, 1970, captioned as above.

Activity within the Albany Division concerning the National Environmental Action for April 22, 1970, took many forms. It should be noted, however, none resulted in militant or violent activity, nor were any of the activities considered disturbances.

In Albany, New York, Syracuse, New York, and Ithaca, New York, teach-ins, parades, clean-up campaigns, panel discussions were held to point up the need for cleaning the environment in which we live today.

At the State University of New York at Albany, N.Y., State Attorney General LOUIS LEFKOWITZ spoke to a group of interested students regarding environmental law enforcement. This speech was well received as were others by local politicians in institutions of learning in the Albany Division. No disturbances or difficulties of any type were noted at any of the activities held. The aforementioned were observed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1\*

100-457128-147

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *WJ* SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (62-1436) RUC

SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  
APRIL 22, 1970  
INFORMATION CONCERNING  
(RESEARCH)

DATE: 5/6/70

#MOR16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP7 ALM/ALG

Re Bureau airtel, 3/27/70; and Albuquerque teletypes 4/13/70, and 4/23/70.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM regarding captioned matter.

Confidential informants and other sources have furnished no information to indicate any militant action or any attempt was made to direct Earth Day activities by militant or black extremist groups in the Albuquerque Division. No known individuals with subversive or militant backgrounds and/or organizations of a similar nature are known to have participated in these activities.

The Special Agents of the FBI who observed a march by the United Mexican-American students at Albuquerque are SAs W. SCOTT JARRETT, JR., and JOSEPH F. CONDON.

Confidential informants contacted with negative results during the course of this investigation are as follows:

Informant contacted 4/2/70,  
by SA JOSEPH F. CONDON

Informant, contacted 4/2/70,  
by SA JOSEPH F. CONDON

Informant, contacted 3/31/70,  
by SA GORDON JACKSON

Informant, contacted 4/7/70,  
by SA GORDON JACKSON

REG-117

16 MAY 11 1970

- 2 - Bureau (Enc 5)
- 1 - Albuquerque

ENCLOSURE

WSJ:rag

MAY 18 1970

RESEARCH SECTION

AQ 62-1436

*Informant* contacted 4/9/70,  
by SA GORDON JACKSON

*Informant*, contacted 4/6/70,  
by SA ROBERT J. WIRTH

*Informant* contacted 4/7/70,  
by SA ROBERT J. WIRTH

*Informant* contacted 4/8/70,  
by SA ROBERT J. WIRTH

*Informant*  
contacted 4/7/70, by SA  
GAYLE K. MARZ



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Albuquerque, New Mexico  
May 6, 1970

#MDR/b  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP-2 ALM/JTG

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  
APRIL 22, 1970

The April 12, 1970, edition of the "Albuquerque Journal," a daily newspaper published in Albuquerque, contained an article captioned "U. Community Joins In Plans for 'Earth Day.'" It was indicated in this article that on April 22, 1970, "Earth Day," faculty and students at University of New Mexico (UNM) will join others from colleges, high schools and community groups in presenting programs aimed at demonstrating the environmental crisis.

The article further noted that at UNM, Earth Day also will be concerned with social issues related to environmental problems, in the belief that ecological issues can bring persons of all races, economic conditions and beliefs closer together.

Governor David F. Cargo, New Mexico, has proclaimed week of April 19-25, 1970, as Environmental Health Week in New Mexico, and U. S. Senator Joseph M. Montoya, New Mexico, has endorsed Earth Day.

According to the article, Earth Day is scheduled to begin with a symposium in UNM Student Union Ballroom which will cover effects of over population and pollution on wildlife, what industry can do and is doing for clean air and water, future food prospects and methods of regulating population.

The April 21, 1970, edition of the "Albuquerque Journal," a daily newspaper published in Albuquerque, contained an article captioned "Earth Day Programs" wherein it was indicated that the United Mexican-American students (UMAS) at the University of New Mexico (UNM) planned a march on the South Valley Sewage Treatment Plant to protest its location in that section of the community.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

On April 22, 1970, Special Agents of the FBI observed a group of approximately 300 Spanish-Americans gathered at Tingley Park, Albuquerque. The group led by a youth on horseback proceeded through the lower income Barelás area of Albuquerque to the 1900 block Southwest of Second Street.

Signs observed among the group were "Stop Polluting Our Land. Get Out Now," "Overpopulation is Everyone's Problem," "Viva La Raza," "Chicano Power" and "Keep Your Pollution. Give Us Life."

At the rally several persons spoke, some objecting to the location of the sewage plant and others objecting to other aspects of pollution. The march and subsequent rally was peaceful and orderly.

The April 23, 1970 "Albuquerque Journal" contained an article captioned "Rites on 'Earth Day' Join Many Together" wherein it was noted that the Chicano Earth Day formed by the UMAS from UNM which originally planned its rally at a sewage treatment plant in Albuquerque moved to another location due to a lack of space in front of the sewage plant.

Confidential informants familiar with certain activities of the New Left militant groups, and other subversive activities in the State of New Mexico were contacted in March and April, 1970, and could furnish no information concerning Earth Day activities.

Excise  
Name of  
Detective Judge

# 5016  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/11/00 BY SP-2 JHT/MLG

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/11/70

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-169046) (C)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  
APRIL 22, 1970  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

ReNYtels to Bureau, 4/13/70, 4/21/70, and 4/22/70.

Enclosed for Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory LHM.

LHM is being disseminated locally as follows:

- 4-108th MI Group, NYC
- 1-NISO, NYC
- 1-OSI, NYC
- 1-Secret Service, NYC
- 1-USA, SDNY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/7/00 BY SP2 RLM/STK

LHM is classified as ~~Confidential~~ inasmuch as the unauthorized disclosure of information furnished by below listed sources could reasonably result in their identification and thereby be injurious to the national defense:

- 1st source is Informant
- 2nd source is Detective JOHN JUDGE, SSD, NYCPD

There are no Bureau approved characterizations for organizations mentioned in LHM unless otherwise indicated.

- 3-Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
- 1-New York (100-133479) (YSA) (41)
- 1-New York (100-148916) (YAWF) (41)
- 1-New York (100-146684) (WSP) (42)
- 1-New York (100-133090) (SANE) (42)
- 1-New York (97-5) (WRL) (42)
- 1-New York (100-165119) (ALTERNATE U) (42)
- 1-New York (100-83801) (PETE SEEGER) (45)
- 1-New York (100-169072) (EAC) (42)
- 1-New York (42)
- 1-New York (105-87000) (42)

22 MAY 14 1970

RESEARCH SECTION

AGENCY: ACSL, ONI, OSI  
SEC. SER.: RAO (LSD, CRD, IDIU)  
DATE FORWARD: 5-21-70  
HOW FORWARD: R/S  
BY: BAW/jmp

ENCLOSURE

REC 27  
100-457718-147



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

May 11, 1970.

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

*AmDR16*  
DECLASSIFIED BY *SP2 ALM/216*  
ON 12/7/00

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

On April 10, 1970, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the Environmental Action Coalition (EAC), 235 East 49th Street, New York (NY), NY, was the primary sponsor of activities planned in New York City (NYC) on April 22, 1970 in protest to the deterioration of the environment.

On April 8, 1970, the above source furnished a leaflet captioned, "The Polluters Are the War Profiteers", issued by the Committee of Returned Volunteers (CRV), self-described as an independent national organization of persons who have worked as volunteers in Asia, Africa, and Latin America, in such programs as the Peace Corps and the International Voluntary Service. This leaflet publicizes the April 22, 1970 anti-pollution theme and designates it as "Earth Day Open House At 5th Avenue", NYC. This leaflet suggested 21 "5th Avenue establishments" as anti-pollution and antiwar targets, with special emphasis on Dow Chemical Company, 45 Rockefeller Center, and the Monsanto Company, 277 Park Avenue, NYC. The leaflet suggested that demonstrators "drop in" at some of these 21 listed "5th Avenue establishments".

On April 21, 1970, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that it was learned from Robert Gale, Coordinator, EAC, that over 100 organizations, substantially comprised of neighborhood and community ecological organizations, would display environmental exhibits during the NYC "Earth Day" activities.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~GROUP I~~  
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-457778-149

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

In addition, it was also learned that the following organizations were also listed with the EAC as participating in anti-pollution activities in NYC:

Committee For a Sane Nuclear Policy, an organization opposed to nuclear weaponry;

Women Strike For Peace, a national women's organization opposed to the Vietnam War and which seeks elimination of armaments in general;

Young Socialists Alliance (YSA);

The City Wide Coordinating Council of Welfare Groups, a welfare rights organization;

The War Resisters League, an antiwar, anti-draft organization;

Alternate University, a New Left radical youth school.

A characterization of YSA appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

On April 22, 1970, Special Agents (SAS) of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed the following events in NYC in connection with "Earth Day" environmental activities which were primarily sponsored by the EAC:

From 12 p.m. to 2 p.m., 5th Avenue from 59th Street to 14th Street was closed to vehicular traffic. The estimated crowd of 200,000 people, comprised of shoppers, teenagers, and workers on their lunch break, strolled up and down 5th Avenue in a festive atmosphere. Anti-pollution literature was distributed at numerous points on 5th Avenue. Environmental skits and entertainment were provided

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

for onlookers on the steps of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 51st Street and 5th Avenue, and on the steps of New York Public Library, 42nd Street and 5th Avenue.. The demonstrators carried such signs as "Clean Up The Air", "Big Business Is Polluting the United States", "Garbage Is Choking Us". Leaflets issued by the Committee of Returned Volunteers were passed out at several points and called for an end to chemical warfare in Vietnam. The activity on 5th Avenue was orderly and no incidents of violence were observed.

Commencing at 12 p.m., 14th Street from 1st Avenue to 7th Avenue, was closed to vehicular traffic and there was the same type of activity as described above. In addition, numerous booths and displays concerning the environment were set up by ecology organizations.

At 14th Street at the south entrance of Union Square Park, the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) set up a booth and distributed literature which linked environmental pollution to the big business interests and the Vietnam War.

The Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy set up a booth at 14th Street between Irving Place and Broadway, which bore a sign "War Is the Greatest Polluter Of All".

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

An anti-pollution rally commenced at Union Square at 12 p.m. with speeches and entertainment provided throughout the day. From 12 p.m. to 2 p.m., the following individuals were among the speakers who gave anti-pollution speeches:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

~~NY~~  
Gary Moore, an entertainer, acting as Master  
of Ceremonies;

~~NY~~ Puerto Rico  
Herman Badillo, Puerto Rican community leader;

~~NY~~  
Pete Seeger, a folk singer, who had been  
designated the Honorary Chairman of "Earth Day" activities  
in NYC.

~~NY~~  
On December 13, 1954, John Lautner, a member  
of the Communist Party, United States of  
American (CPUSA) for over 20 years, who, at the  
time of his expulsion from the CP, USA, in  
January, 1950, was Chairman of the New York  
State CP Review Commission, advised that he  
knew Pete Seeger as a CP, USA member from 1947  
to 1949.

From 3 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., the following  
individuals gave anti-pollution speeches at Union  
Square Park:

~~NY~~  
Dr. Margaret Mead, anthropologist;

New York Congressman Edward Koch;

Thomas Hoving, former New York City Parks  
Commissioner; ~~NY~~

~~NY~~  
Alan Gussow, conservationist;

John Anacelli of the New York State Pure  
Water Administration;

~~NY~~  
George Wiley, introduced as representative of  
the National Welfare Rights Association.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

From 5 p.m. to 7 p.m., the following speakers gave environmental speeches at Union Square Park:

Dennis ~~Hayes~~ <sup>NY</sup>, Director of Environmental Actions, Washington, D. C. (WDC); *2 500*

Conductor Leonard Bernstein; NY

New York City Mayor John V. <sup>NY</sup> Lindsay;

Jerome ~~Kretchner~~ <sup>NY</sup> of the New York State Environmental Protection Administration; NY

Actor Paul Newman. NY

The crowd was estimated at 100,000 individuals in the Union Square Park and 14th Street area at the height of the demonstration.

As of approximately 10 p.m., about 2,000 individuals remained in the park, cluttered in small groups.

No incidents of violence were observed in the 14th Street area and Union Square area throughout the day.

Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF) displayed a banner with the initials YAWF near the speakers platform in Union Square Park throughout the day's activities.

A characterization of the YAWF appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

An anti-pollution rally was held at Queens Boulevard and 62nd Drive, NYC, from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. and was attended by approximately 500 enlookers who listened to speeches by the following individuals:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

Mayor John V. Lindsay;

Bess Myerson Grant, of the New York City  
Department of Consumer Affairs;

United States (US) Congressman Benjamin Rosenthal.<sup>NY</sup>

No incidents of violence occurred at this rally.

This rally was sponsored by the Mayor's Urban Task Force, a New York City agency.

An anti-pollution march of approximately 100 individuals took place from the Clove Lake Park, Staten Island, NY, to the docks of the Staten Island Ferry. The march started at 3:45 p.m. and ended at 5 p.m. No incidents of violence occurred during this march.

This march was sponsored by the Staten Island Greenbelt-National Areas League (SIGNAL).

On April 23, 1970, Detective John Judge, Special Services Division (SSD), New York City Police Department (NYCPD), NY, NY, advised that no incidents of violence or arrests occurred in the NYC area in connection with "Earth Day" activities. He advised that college environmental teach-ins and demonstrations remained confined to the campus areas. No incidents of violence were reported from the NYC area campuses.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

APPENDIX

1.

YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE

A source advised on May 15, 1969, that the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) maintains its national headquarters at 41 Union Square West, New York, New York, and has as its official publication the "Young Socialist." The YSA is the youth organization of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) and has been described by the SWP as the main recruiting ground for the SWP.

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-7-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Environmental Actions  
April 22, 1970

APPENDIX

1.

YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM

A confidential source advised on March 29, 1965, that the Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF), formerly known as the Anti-Fascist Youth Committee, was established by the Workers World Party (WWP) in the summer of 1962, to bring college and high school youth into the periphery of WWP activities, and thereby gain recruits for the organization.

A second confidential source advised on October 23, 1964, that a flyer distributed by the YAWF describes that organization as a militant organization of young workers and worker-students for combating war and fascism.

The first source advised on May 1, 1969, that the YAWF maintains its headquarters at 58 West 25th Street, New York City, and publishes a magazine called "The Partisan".

A characterization of the WWP is set out separately.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/10/70

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-51089)(RUC)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS 4/22/70  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

# mdr 16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP-2 ALM/ATB

Re Bu airtel to Albany, 3/27/70.

Enclosed herewith are 12 copies to Bureau and one copy each to Alexandria and Baltimore (Info) of an LHM suitable for dissemination, captioned as above.

Information contained in LHM re use of National Capitol Parks was furnished by Lieutenant A.V. CONOVER, U.S. Park Police.

Identities of SAs who observed activities on 4/21-22/70, are set forth in WFO case file.

REC-89

100-457775-156

JUN 12 1970

SI 114

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 12) (1-62-113303)(NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL TEACH-IN)
- 1-Alexandria (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1-Baltimore (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 2-WFO (1-100-50738)(NETI)

RESEARCH SECTION

PHW:mah AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI,  
(7) SEC. SER.: RAO (150, CR 910.10)  
DATE FORWARD: 6-18-70  
HOW FORWARD: R/S  
BY: Baw, jpp

57 JUN 19 1970





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

June 10, 1970.

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

# MDP/16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP-2 FUM/216

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

APRIL 22, 1970

On April 6, 1970, Mr. Robert Waldrop, local representative of the Sierra Club, 235 Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Washington, D. C. (WDC), made application for the use of National Capiitol Parks to "peacefully petition the government for immediate action to preserve the environment and to express citizen's concern for environmental problems." Waldrop stated the request was being made by the Washington Area Environmental Action Coalition for a National Environmental Teach-In Day, April 22, 1970. He requested the use of the Parklands Playing Fields at Constitution Avenue and 21st Street, N.W., from 1:30 p.m. until 2:30 p.m., and the Sylvan Theatre on the Washington Monument Grounds from 3:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Waldrop stated that the Washington Area Environmental Action Coalition includes residents of the metropolitan region, community groups, and students from local universities. "We are closely coordinated with the nationwide Enviromental Teach-In sponsored by Senator (Gaylord) Nelson and Representative (Paul N.) McCloskey, (Jr.)."

The Sierra Club is a western based conservation organization located at 1050 Mills Tower, San Francisco, California.

On April 14, 1970, "The Washington Post" newspaper, WDC, reported under the caption, "Area Students Mobilize For Earth Day," that the dangers to the earth's environment, including overpopulation, have been the concern of many in the

100-45777-156  
ENCLOSURE

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

WDC area. Since February, 1970, a "movement" has gotten under way made up of a coalition of students and conservation organizations, with support coming largely from the white, middle class. April 22nd, "Earth Day" will climax with a march to the Interior Department in the afternoon by students and conservation organizations headed by representatives of the Sierra Club.

On April 14, 1970, the Washington Area Environmental Coalition held a press conference at the Dupont Plaza Hotel, WDC, Robert Waldrop spoke for the coalition and, stated that "Earth Day" activities on April 22nd, were being organized by the coalition which consists of interested students from American University, Catholic University, Trinity College, George Washington University, and Prince Georges Community College, Maryland, working closely with the Emergency Committee on the Transportation Crisis (ECTC). Environmental Teach-Ins were planned for the respective campuses on April 22, 1970.

It was announced that the Coalition would picket the Washington Hilton Hotel, 1919 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., on April 21, 1970, where Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe would be speaking before the highway users conference.

Waldrop announced plans for April 22nd, saying that the march past the Department of Interior would be "symbolic" since the Department of Interior "has become the symbol of the Government's environmental insanity. The Nixon administration has tried to make the environment its issue."

Others present at the press conference were: Timothy Paulis from Catholic University, <sup>MATTHEW ANDREA</sup> Matthey Andrea representing Environment, Incorporated, 917 - 15th Street, N.W., Sammie Abbott, publicly director for ECTC, Gene Goldman from American University, Philip Michael, described as a recent returnee from the Peace Corps in Africa, and Professor "Bud" Ivan James from American University.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

Sammie Abbott has been publicly identified in the past as a Communist Party leader. His activities on behalf of the ECTC have led to local publicity and several arrests.

The ECTC is a foe of inner-city freeways.

Among the coalition of local participating organizations for Earth Day are: Environmental Teach-In, Incorporated, 2000 P Street, N.W., WDC, Environmental Action, headed by Steve Cotton, who according to a press release is on leave from Harvard Law School, Environment, Incorporated, supra, headed by George Washington University student James "Skip" Spensley, Zero Population Growth and Friends of the Earth, both located at 917 15th Street, N.W.

Environment, Incorporated, is self-described as a non-profit organization organized in the District of Columbia for the purpose of providing posters, buttons and information about speakers to schools and community organizations. It has announced plans to keep its downtown office and campaign going after April 22nd. The organization publishes a newsletter called "Environment."

"The Mound Builders Gazette" newsletter, published by the Environment News Cooperative, 7321 Takoma Avenue, Takoma Park, Maryland, made its debut a week or more prior to April 22, 1970, stated it will provide in-depth coverage of the polluters and the protectors of the environment. It will be published bi-weekly beginning in September, 1970. Its editor is Bill Hobbs.

William (Bill) Hobbs, above, according to another Government agency, was formerly associated with the Students for a

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

Democratic Society (SDS) at George Washington University, with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and was one of the prime movers in the Action Coordinating Committee to End Segregation in the Suburbs, better known as ACCESS.

The SDS is characterized in an appendix page attached hereto.

On April 21, 1970, representatives of the FBI observed the following activities at the Washington Hilton Hotel, from about noon until 1:20 p.m.

A group numbering about 60 persons picketed on the sidewalk in front of the hotel. Literature passed out stated the demonstration was called to coincide with the Tuesday luncheon of the Highway Users Federation for Safety and Mobility at which Secretary Volpe was scheduled to speak. Picket signs indicated the group represented the National Coalition on the Transportation Crisis, ECTC, Student Committee on the Transportation Crisis and Washington Area Environmental Coalition. Signs displayed accused the Federation of being a highway lobby, and "polluters and plunderers."

Sammie Abbott and Matt Andrea, previously mentioned, were observed directing the pickets.

There was no incidents or arrests.

On April 22, 1970, "The Washington Post" published an "Earth Day" schedule for the Washington area which related that a number of events were scheduled to be held at various high schools and colleges in the area between 9 a.m. and 9:15 p.m. The day's main events commenced with a rally at 21st Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., followed at 2 p.m. by a march past the Interior Department to the Sylvan Theatre where a pro-

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

gram featuring folk singers and speakers was scheduled.

On April 22, 1970, representatives of the FBI observed about 200 persons on the Playing Fields shortly after 1:30 p.m. They were joined a few minutes later by a contingent of George Washington University students who arrived chanting "Save Our Earth."

A brief speech followed by which an unidentified GWU Law School student spoke out against Secretary of the Interior Hickel, and the administrations of both Presidents, Johnson and Nixon. He said it was time for some action regarding pollution.

About 2 p.m., the group, numbering about 750 persons, moved out in the direction of the Interior Department. Some of the signs carried were: "Save Our Earth - Concern, Inc.", "Save Our Seas; We Demand A Moratorium On All Off Shore Drilling", and "End The Fascist Rape Of America." Some persons wore paper surgical type masks and one had a gas mask.

Shortly after 2 p.m., the crowd then estimated to be eight to nine hundred persons, gathered on the Virginia Avenue side of the Department of Interior at 19th and C Streets, N.W. An unidentified male read a "Declaration of Independence" and the crowd chanted, "We want air, we want water, we want Hickel."

About 2:30 p.m., the group at the Interior Department left and joined another group gathered at the Sylvan Theatre. The two groups totaled an estimated 2,500 or more. A sign was noted which read, "God is Not Dead; He Is Polluted On Earth." There were no speeches, but several musical groups entertained the crowd until after 8 p.m.

Shortly after 8 p.m., Senator Edmund Muskie, (D), Maine, arrived and gave a short anti-pollution speech.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

Senator Muskie was followed by WDC journalist I. F. Stone, who spoke for 20 minutes on the themes of anti-pollution, anti-military and anti-administration.

Denis Hays, National Coordinator for Environmental Action, WDC, followed and gave a short anti-Vietnam war and anti-pollution talk.

Phil Vochs was the next speaker. He made a few anti-war, anti-administration remarks and then introduced Rennie Davis, one of the convicted defendants in the Chicago Conspiracy Trial. Davis spoke for approximately ten minutes.

D.C. III.

Davis began by saying that the events he was involved in in Chicago were not a conspiracy, but there is one now, a capitalistic conspiracy and he called for tearing down the capitalistic structure. He said that people in "Agnew Country," meaning government officials in Washington, believe the ecology issue will divert the attention of people in the United States from the Vietnam war. He said the movement knows its history and this tactic will not work. He said The Conspiracy is joining forces with such groups as Women's Liberation, the Black Liberation Struggle and ecology forces to fight at every level of our society to end the war in Vietnam.

At this point, Davis was interrupted by heckling from someone in the audience. He made an obscene remark to the effect that any "pigs" in the audience should get out while they could. He then said he opposed all pollution except "light up a joint and get stoned." "One way to fight for ecology is to go to New Haven on May 1st to stop Bobby Seale's trial," referring to the trial there of the Black Panther leader.

At about 10:15 p.m., Roger Priest, Navy enlisted journalist, then under court martial proceedings in WDC on

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

charges of making disloyal and seditious statements in his anti-war publication "OM", spoke for several minutes. He said that "tomorrow" would be the last day of his trial and that the day after the verdict is given, the slogan will be, "Sink the Navy."

At 12:25 a.m., April 23, 1970, Pete Seeger, the folk singer, made a few remarks about ecology and cleaning up society and the Potomac river. At this point, the power was shut off. Seeger and Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a Negro folk singer, sang a few songs through a bullhorn, and the crowd began thinning rapidly. The program ended at 1 a.m., with approximately 50 persons remaining behind to clean up the area.

## APPENDIX

### STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

A source has advised that the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as presently regarded, came into being at a founding convention held June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy" the line of the national leadership has revealed a growing Marxist-Leninist adherence which currently calls for the building of a revolutionary youth movement. Concurrently, the program of SDS has evolved from civil rights struggles to an anti-Vietnam war stance to an advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist position. China, Vietnam and Cuba are regarded as the leaders of worldwide struggles against United States imperialism whereas the Soviet Union is held to be revisionist and also imperialist.

At the June, 1969, SDS National Convention, Progressive Labor Party (PLP) forces in the organization were expelled. As a result, the National Office (NO) group maintained its National Headquarters at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, and the PLP faction set up headquarters in Cambridge, Massachusetts. This headquarters subsequently moved to Boston. Each group elected its own national officers, which include three national secretaries and a National Interim Committee of eight. Both the NO forces and the PLP forces claim to be the true SDS. Both groups also print their versions of "New Left Notes" which sets forth the line and the program of the particular faction. The NO version of "New Left Notes" was recently printed under the title "The Fire Next Time" to achieve a broader mass appeal.

Two major factions have developed internally within the NO group, namely, the Weatherman or Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM) I faction, and the RYM II faction. Weatherman is action-oriented upholding Castro's position that the duty of revolutionaries is to make revolution. Weatherman is regarded by RYM II as an adventurist, elitist faction which denies the historical role of the working class as the base for revolution. RYM II maintains that revolution, although desired, is not possible under present conditions, hence emphasizes organizing



## STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

and raising the political consciousness of the working class upon whom they feel successful revolution depends. Although disclaiming control and domination by the Communist Party, USA, leaders in these two factions have in the past proclaimed themselves to be communists and to follow the precepts of a Marxist-Leninist philosophy, along pro-Chinese communist lines.

A second source has advised that the PLP faction which is more commonly known as the Worker Student Alliance is dominated and controlled by members of the PLP, who are required to identify themselves with the pro-Chinese Marxist-Leninist philosophy of the PLP. They advocate that an alliance between workers and students is vital to the bringing about of a revolution in the United States.

SDS regions and university and college chapters, although operating under the outlines of the SDS National Constitution, are autonomous in nature and free to carry out independent policy reflective of local conditions. Because of this autonomy internal struggles reflecting the major factional interests of SDS have occurred at the chapter level since the beginning of the 1969-70 school year.

The PLP is characterized separately in the Appendix.

## APPENDIX

### PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

"The New York Times" city edition, Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the PLP which had been known as the Progressive Labor Movement.

According to the article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962, by Milton Rosen and Mortimer Scheer after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist line."

A source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP held its Second National Convention in New York City, May 31 to June 2, 1968, at which time the PLP reasserted its objective of the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism. This is to be accomplished through the Party's over-all revolutionary strategy of raising the consciousness of the people and helping to provide ideological leadership in the working class struggle for state power.

The source also advised that at the Second National Convention Milton Rosen was unanimously re-elected National Chairman of the PLP and Levi Laub, Fred Jerome, Jared Israel, William Epton, Jacob Rosen, Jeffrey Gordon, and Walter Linder were elected as the National Committee to lead the PLP until the next convention.

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor," a bimonthly magazine; "World Revolution," a quarterly periodical; and "Challenge-Desafio," a monthly newspaper.

The April, 1969, issue of "Challenge-Desafio" sets forth that "Challenge is dedicated to the peoples fight for a new way of life--where the working men and women control their own homes and factories; where they themselves make up the entire government on every level and control the schools, courts, police and all institutions which are now used to control them."

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

Source advised on May 8, 1969, that the PLP utilizes an address of General Post Office Box 808, Brooklyn, New York, and also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York, New York.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

#MDR16  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 12/1/00 BY SP2ALM/216

*9/1* National Environmental Actions

UPI-10

(RELEASE AT 10:00 A.M., EST)

(FBI)

WASHINGTON--SEN. EDMUND S. MUSKIE SAID TODAY THE FBI SPIED ON LAST YEAR'S EARTH DAY RALLIES, INCLUDING ONE HE WAS INVOLVED IN. HE SAID THIS KIND OF THING THREATENS TO SMOTHER FREEDOM WITH FEAR, AND SUGGESTED THE FBI'S ACTIVITIES BE MADE SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY AN INDEPENDENT BOARD.

THE MAINE DEMOCRAT, IN A SPEECH PREPARED FOR THE SENATE, RELEASED A DOCUMENT ON OFFICIAL FBI STATIONERY WHICH DETAILED EARTH DAY ACTIVITIES IN WASHINGTON APRIL 22. HE SAID THERE WERE 40 TO 60 SIMILAR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS FILED ON OTHER EARTH DAY OBSERVANCES ACROSS THE NATION.

"IF ANTI POLLUTION RALLIES ARE A SUBJECT OF INTELLIGENCE CONCERN, IS ANYTHING IMMUNE?" MUSKIE ASKED. "IF THERE ANY CITIZEN INVOLVED IN POLITICS WHO IS NOT A POTENTIAL SUBJECT FOR AN FBI DOSSIER?"

MUSKIE DID NOT SAY WHERE HE OBTAINED THE FBI DOCUMENT, BUT SAID IT WAS NOT AMONG THOSE STOLEN RECENTLY FROM THE FBI OFFICE IN MEDIA, PA. HE SAID THE EARTH DAY RALLIES WERE NOT BILLED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO WARRANT SURVEILLANCE, AND CERTAINLY DID NOT REQUIRE A REPORT AFTERWARDS. THE FACT THAT REPORTS WEE FILED, HE SAID, LEADS TO AN UNEASINESS WHICH IS INTOLERABLE IN A FREE SOCIETY.

"SURVEILLANCE IS MORE THAN EXCESSIVE ZEAL BY THE FBI. IT IS A THREAT TO OUR FREEDOM. SURVEILLANCE LEADS TO FEAR. "SECRET SURVEILLANCE WHICH PRODUCES SECRET FILES TO BE USED BY UNKNOWN PERSONS; THESE ARE THE INGREDIENTS FOR FEAR. EVERY DICTATOR KNOWS THAT ELEMENTARY RULE."

MUSKIE SAID IT HAS BEEN POINTED OUT SOME CONGRESSMEN RECORD THEIR TELEPHONES ARE TAPPED. "IF THIS IS WHAT CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS THINK," HE SAID, "HOW DOES AN ORDINARY CITIZEN FEEL WHEN DEMANDING WHETHER TO PARTICIPATE IN A RALLY, WRITE A LETTER OR GIVE A SPEECH CRITICAL OF THE POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT WHICH ALSO KEEPS NOTES ON HIS ACTIVITIES?"

MUSKIE SAID CONGRESS SHOULD CREATE AN INDEPENDENT BOARD TO OVERSEE THE ACTIVITIES OF THE FBI AND OTER FEDERAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES. HE SAID THE BOARD ITSELF MIGHT NOT BE ENOUGH AND CONGRESS WILL "HAVE TO LEGISLATE PRECISE LIMITS OVER THE SCOPE OF DOMESTIC SURVEILLANCE AND OVER THE USE OF COLLECTED INFORMATION."

THE FBI DOCUMENT REPORTED THAT MUSKIE SPOKE AT A RALLY NEAR THE WASHINGTON MONUMENT, FOLLOWED BY JOURNALIST IRVING F. STONE, SINGER PHIL OCHS, RENNIE DAVIS AND OTHERS. THE REPORT ALSO INCLUDED COMMENTS ON THE STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY AND THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

4/14--GE905A

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

#442456/435685  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/4/00 BY SP2 FLD/KP

3:52 PM

April 14, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. BISHOP

ST  
John

Assistant to the Director William C. Sullivan called and advised there was an urgent matter he wanted to take up with me by phone as Mr. Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Attorney General, has called Assistant Director Bishop and himself from the White House. Mr. Moore was at that time over at the White House with Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary to the President. Mr. Moore said they were going to go to a press meeting around four o'clock and they wanted from us over the telephone, a general statement to explain why we had a reason for covering the National Environmental Action meeting that Senator Edmund S. Muskie (D. -Maine) is complaining about. Mr. Sullivan said a brief statement has been worked out and proceeded to read as follows:

"Senator Muskie has publicly condemned the FBI for having concerned itself with Earth Day rallies held throughout the United States on April 22, 1970. He noted that no crime or threat of crime was involved nor was any violence threatened. Senator Muskie has deplored the fact that the FBI issued confidential reports on this matter to other Government agencies. The Senator from Maine declared there was no justification for any part of the Federal intelligence community observing and reporting legitimate political events which do not affect our national security or involve a potential for crime.

"It is most unfortunate that after having come into possession of FBI documents relating to this matter Senator Muskie did not take the time to seek an answer to the questions he raised on the floor of the Senate. Had Mr. Muskie voiced his concern to me, he would have found that almost from the moment the Earth rallies were announced, reports were received that militant action might take place. There were reports of blocking major traffic arteries at Boston, possible traffic tie-ups in New York City, and disruptions at the offices of various companies allegedly contributing to pollution.

"Although the announced purpose of the Earth Day rallies was nonpolitical, as Senator Muskie has noted, the FBI had received reports that extremist elements planned to seize on this legitimate occasion to create disruption in furtherance of their own objections.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Candy \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:edm (6)

XEROXED BY [Signature]

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 9:57 AM  
DATE 4-26-71  
BY act

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 44-490-51

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson and Bishop

April 14, 1971

"The FBI's sole purpose in collecting and reporting information regarding this matter was to determine the extent of efforts by extremist elements to exploit or disrupt these activities for their own purposes. There have been prior gatherings in Washington of large numbers of people which resulted in violence and considerable damage was done."

I told Mr. Sullivan I thought that was all right.

I said collateral to this, I had sent a note through to check out the dissemination of that report and asked if that were Media and Mr. Sullivan said it was not. I said I would surmise some agency in Washington gave this out. Mr. Sullivan said it was disseminated to Secret Service and some other agencies. I told him to run it down at every agency and ask to see their copy. Mr. Sullivan said he would.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Dalbey
- 1 - Mr. Brennan

April 15, 1971

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Wells
- 1 - Mr. Hengemuhle

J. E. H. The Attorney General  
 Director, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 12/7/00 BY SP-2/SCN/126

CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY  
 SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
 APRIL 14, 1971

*S. Hengemuhle*

On April 14, 1971, Senator Edmund S. Muskie released a copy of an FBI memorandum and a statement which was highly critical of the FBI in connection with our coverage of a rally held in Washington, D. C., April 22, 1970. This rally was part of a nationwide Earth Day program which called attention to environmental problems. In connection with his speech, Senator Muskie had entered into the Congressional Record an FBI memorandum summarizing the activities at the Washington rally.

Attached for your information is a copy of the FBI's letterhead memorandum referred to by Senator Muskie.

Included among other data in this memorandum was the factual statement that Senator Muskie gave a short speech at the rally.

Prior to the Washington rally we had received reports that militant action could take place in connection with the nationwide demonstrations. Additionally, we received a request from the White House for information concerning the extent of radical involvement in the ecology and environmental movement.

Our coverage of the April 22, 1970, rally in Washington was for the purpose of identifying those militant groups and/or individuals who participated in the rally. One of the speakers was Rennie Davis who, after making brief comments about ecology, called for the destruction of the capitalistic system, made obscene remarks about "pigs" in the audience, and stated that anyone interested in ecology should go to New Haven "to stop Bobby Seale's trial," referring to the trial of the Black Panther leader.

JFH:ekn/amt  
 (12)  
 APR 20 1971  
 APR 15 1971

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	11:10 AM
DATE	4-15-71
BY	EX-103

REC-70  
 94-48032-26  
 SEE NOTE PAGE TWO  
 APR 16 1971

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 44-15727

**The Attorney General**

Senator Muskie in his speech has implied that our report of the Washington rally was widely disseminated. This is not true. It was furnished to the intelligence components of the three military services, to the Secret Service, and to the Department of Justice. Senator Muskie also stated that our report on the rally mentioned no hint of violence or threat or insurrection. Rennie Davis' statement which called for "tearing down the capitalistic structure" belies this statement.

The above information has also been furnished to Honorable H. R. Haldeman, Assistant to the President at the White House.

**Enclosure**

**1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)**

**NOTE:**

Memorandum Brennan to Sullivan, 4/14/71, advised that letters to Attorney General and the White House were being expeditiously prepared to alert them to facts surrounding Muskie's statement criticizing Bureau. Letter to Attorney General notes that prior to 4/22/70 rally in Washington we received reports that militant action might take place in connection with nationwide program dealing with environmental problems. We advised Attorney General that our coverage was for purpose of identifying those militant groups and/or individuals who participated.



- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

April 15, 1971

The Deputy Attorney General

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Dalbey
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Wells
- 1 - Mr. Hengemuhle

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-7-00 BY SP2 RDM/STG

CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY  
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
APRIL 14, 1971

*S - New Muskie*

The following is being furnished for your information concerning this matter:

(1) Nature of demonstrations. On April 22, 1970, a number of rallies, teach-ins, and other events were held throughout the United States. These activities were centered to a considerable extent on college and high school campuses throughout the country and one of the major demonstrations was held at Washington, D. C., under the auspices of the Washington Area Environmental Coalition.

(2) Reason for FBI coverage. Beginning in March, 1970, the FBI was in receipt of a number of reports and allegations indicating that in some instances, militant activities would occur in connection with "Earth Day" rallies. Moreover, there were indications that members of extremist organizations such as the Students for a Democratic Society would participate in the rallies and might engage in disruptive activities. The FBI's coverage of these events was aimed at determining nature and extent of involvement on the part of subversive or extremist elements. Additionally, it is noted that on March 23, 1970, the Bureau received a request from a representative of the White House for information regarding the extent of radical involvement in the ecology and environmental movement.

(3) Extent of FBI coverage. FBI coverage consisted of collecting and reporting information received from FBI sources associated with extremist elements, interested local authorities, and other established sources.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

94-48057-25

6 APR 16 1971

see note, page 3

- Tolson
- Sullivan
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Brennan, C.D.
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Tavel
- Walters
- Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

RDC:amt  
(12)

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 12 noon  
DATE 4-15-71  
BY [Signature]

APR 15 1971  
60 APR 20 1971

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

PERS. REC. UNIT

## The Deputy Attorney General

It is noted that Senator Muskie's release presents a highly slanted and misleading picture of this matter. The following points are noted in this connection:

(1) He rationalizes his public release of an official FBI document by first noting that it is not one of those items stolen from our Media, Pennsylvania, Resident Agency, and that it contained no classified designation. While the letterhead memorandum was not classified, it did contain the specific precautionary statement that it was the property of the FBI and that it and its contents are not to be distributed outside of the recipient agency.

*De*  
(2) Muskie asserted that the rallies contained no hint of violence, ~~yet~~, speaking on the same platform with Muskie was Rennie Davis whose earlier public utterances resulted in his conviction on a charge of inciting to riot. Muskie completely ignored the statement made by Davis in his speech at the rally which "called for tearing down the capitalist structure." Davis further stated that one way to fight for ecology would be to go to New Haven "to stop Bobby Seale's trial." Davis's statement calling for the destruction of the capitalist structure could hardly be considered a point dealing with ecology and certainly, implies more than a "hint of violence."

(3) Senator Muskie asserts that the memorandum in question had been widely circulated to the entire intelligence community, and perhaps even to local police. This not true. The letterhead memorandum in question was disseminated to the three military intelligence agencies, the Department, and the Secret Service.

(4) Senator Muskie stated that the FBI report coupled an analysis of his activities at the "Earth Day" rally with a dissertation on the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and the Progressive Labor Party (PLP). Our information contained in the letterhead memorandum did no such thing. References to the SDS and the PLP were attached as an appendix to the document and offered a thumbnail sketch on both organizations since each was mentioned in the body of the document. The only mention of Muskie was to factually note that he arrived at the rally, gave a short antipollution speech (contents of this speech were not set out), and was followed by the next speaker.

The Deputy Attorney General

NOTE:

The Deputy Attorney General has previously been furnished copy of Washington Field letterhead memorandum publicized by Senator Muskie. This letter is is response to specific request by Mr. Kleindienst for information on the above points.

*10/16/68*

1 - Mr. Sullivan  
 1 - Mr. Mohr  
 1 - Mr. Bishop  
 1 - Mr. Dalbey  
 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan  
 April 15, 1971

#442456/435685  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 1/4/00 BY SP-2 ALM/KP

BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter  
 1 - Mr. Wannall  
 1 - Mr. Wells  
 1 - Mr. Hengemuhle

Honorable H. R. Haldeman  
 Assistant to the President  
 The White House  
 Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

Dear Mr. Haldeman:

On April 14, 1971, Senator Edmund S. Muskie released a copy of an FBI memorandum and a statement which was highly critical of the FBI in connection with our coverage of a rally held in Washington, D. C., April 22, 1970. This rally was part of a nationwide Earth Day program which called attention to environmental problems. In connection with his speech, Senator Muskie had entered into the Congressional Record an FBI memorandum summarizing the activities at the Washington rally.

Attached for your information is a copy of the FBI's letterhead memorandum referred to by Senator Muskie.

Included among other data in this memorandum was the factual statement that Senator Muskie gave a short speech at the rally.

EX-112 REC-73 100-441772-152

Prior to the Washington rally we had received reports that militant action could take place in connection with the nationwide demonstrations. It is noted that on March 23, 1970, we received a request from Mr. John J. Caulfield of the White House Staff for information concerning the extent of radical involvement in the ecology and environmental movement.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

JFH:ekn

DELIVERED BY LIAISON

APR 21 1971

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94

Honorable H. R. Haldeman

Our coverage of the April 22, 1970, rally in Washington was for the purpose of identifying those militant groups and/or individuals who participated in the rally. One of the speakers was Rennie Davis who, after making brief comments about ecology, called for the destruction of the capitalistic system, made obscene remarks about "pigs" in the audience, and stated that anyone interested in ecology should go to New Haven "to stop Bobby Seale's trial," referring to the trial of the Black Panther leader.

Senator Muskie in his speech has implied that our report of the Washington rally was widely disseminated. This is not true. It was furnished to the intelligence components of the three military services, to the Secret Service, and to the Department of Justice. Senator Muskie also stated that our report on the rally mentioned no hint of violence or threat of insurrection. Rennie Davis' statement which called for "tearing down the capitalistic structure" belies this statement.

This information has also been furnished to the Attorney General.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure

NOTE:

Memorandum Brennan to Sullivan, 4/14/71, advised letter to White House being expeditiously prepared to present facts surrounding Muskie's statement criticizing Bureau. Letter to White House notes that prior to 4/22/70 rally in Washington we received reports that militant action might take place in connection with nationwide program dealing with environmental problems. We further advised White House that we received specific request for information concerning the involvement of militant groups in national environmental actions.

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. T. E. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. D. J. Dalbey
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter

The Deputy Attorney General

April 16, 1971

EX-103  
Director, FBI

44-457778-1601

- 1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. J. F. Hengemuhle
- 1 - Mr. J. C. Trainor

REC-15

CRITICISMS OF THE FBI BY  
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
APRIL 14, 1971

#442456/435685  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/14/99 BY SP-2 ALD/KP

This is to furnish you additional information concerning this matter.

The total number of "Earth Day" rallies and other events held throughout the United States on April 22, 1970, ran into the hundreds but the exact total is not known. Information received by this Bureau prior to April 22 indicated that "Earth Day" activities were planned in at least 33 states as well as the District of Columbia, and that sponsors of this activity claimed it would involve at least 600 college campuses and 1,300 high schools.

A total of 50 of our field offices reported information of one type or another on the "Earth Day" activities, exclusive of the Washington, D. C. affair of which you were previously advised. These reports from the field, in the form of teletypes and memoranda, involved a total of 57 separate rallies or activities where we received information from local police departments, campus security officers, and administrative personnel, and other FBI sources. In only four instances do our files show direct coverage of "Earth Day" activities by FBI Agents.

In the great majority of instances no violence or disorder was reported in connection with these activities. The only exceptions were as follows:

At Boston, Massachusetts, 13 persons were arrested and charged with disorderly conduct during a demonstration at Logan Airport to protest pollution by the airlines.

- Tolson
- Sullivan
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Brennan, C.D.
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Tavel
- Walters
- Soyars
- Telo. Room
- Holmes

JCT:pca  
(12)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAILED 2  
APR 16 1971  
FBI

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 44-457778-1601

## The Deputy Attorney General

At Miami, Florida, individuals attending a demonstration were urged to collect garbage and take it to Key Biscayne, Florida, near the President's home. Twenty persons subsequently placed bags of trash at Key Biscayne.

In addition to the involvement of Rennie Davis of the "Chicago Seven" at the Washington, D. C. rally, two other instances involving activity of militant or subversive elements were reported. One was at a rally held under the auspices of a so-called Free Speech Movement at Arizona State University at Tempe, Arizona. One Stewart Albert, who was described as having been active in the New Left movement, was the principal speaker. He urged support for Bobby Seale, Black Panther Party leader on trial for murder, and predicted that violence will take place if Seale is convicted. In the other instance at Salt Lake City, Utah, the "Earth Day" rally was organized by one Steve Holbrook. He has been identified as a member of the militant Students For a Democratic Society.

In our overall reporting concerning this matter it was clearly indicated that the "Earth Day" events were nationwide in character and were receiving support from many legitimate organizations and individuals.

### NOTE:

The Deputy Attorney General has previously been furnished a copy of Washington Field letterhead memorandum publicized by Senator Muskie. This letter is to furnish him additional information concerning our coverage of "Earth Day" events in accordance with the Director's instructions in R.D. Cotter to Mr. C. D. Brennan memo dated 4/15/71 prepared by RDC:ekn.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

DATE: 4/15/71

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan *CRB*

FROM : R. D. Cotter *RD*

- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter

SUBJECT: CRITICISM OF FBI BY SENATOR MUSKIE, APRIL 14, 1971

*NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

This memorandum sets forth information as to the information requested by the Director concerning the "Earth Day" rallies held throughout the U. S., 4/22/70.

The total number of rallies held throughout the country is not known. However, it undoubtedly ran into the hundreds. As set out in my memorandum 4/21/70, we had received reports from our field offices that "Earth Day" activities of one type or another were planned in at least 33 states as well as the District of Columbia. My memorandum of 3/25/70 reported that the sponsors of this activity claimed that it would involve at least 600 college campuses and 1,300 high schools.

In our instructions to the field of 3/27/70 (following White House expression of interest in this matter) we told all field offices to alert sources and to maintain close liaison with appropriate agencies to insure Bureau receives pertinent data regarding individuals of subversive or militant background participating in these events.

A review of our file in this matter indicates that, exclusive of the Washington, D. C., affair which has previously been detailed, a total of 50 of our field offices reported information of one type or another on the "Earth Day" activities. These reports from the field (including teletypes, airtels, and letters) involved a total of 57 separate rallies or activities where we received information from sources. For the most part, these sources were local police departments, campus security officers, and administrative personnel, and other established FBI sources.

In only four instances do our files show direct coverage of "Earth Day" activities by FBI Agents.

RDC:ekn  
(6) EX-103

REC-15

100-45777-105

CONTINUED OVER

APR 19 1971

*Send memo  
Deputy #6*

*100-45777-105  
DAG  
JCT:ca*

APR 19 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-14-99 BY SP-2 ALM/AGP

89561/90144/43568

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-45777-105



Memorandum for Mr. Brennan  
RE: CRITICISM OF FBI BY SENATOR MUSKIE

In the great majority of instances, no violence was reported in connection with any of these activities. The only exceptions, as noted in my memorandum 4/23/70 captioned "Student Agitation and Antiwar Activity in the United States," were as follows:

At Boston, Massachusetts, 13 persons were arrested during a demonstration at Logan Airport to protest pollution by the airlines. At Miami, Florida, individuals attending a demonstration were urged to collect garbage and take it to Key Biscayne, Florida, near the President's home. 20 persons subsequently placed bags of trash at Key Biscayne.

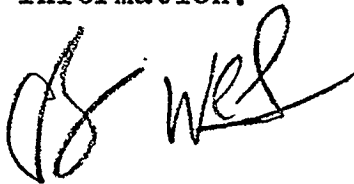
Three instances occurred involving activity by militant or subversive elements:

One was the Washington, D. C., rally which included an appearance by Rennie Davis of the "Chicago 7" who urged that the capitalist structure be torn down (reported in prior memoranda) and who urged support for a movement to stop the trial of Bobby Seale, a Black Panther leader, in Boston. Another took place at Arizona State University in Tempe, Arizona, where a "Earth Day" rally was held under the auspices of a so-called Free Speech Movement. One Stewart Albert was the principal speaker and he was described as having been active in the New Left movement. He also urged support for Bobby Seale and predicted that violence would take place if Seale were convicted. Steve Holbrook organized an "Earth Day" rally in Salt Lake City, Utah. He has been identified as a member of the militant Students for a Democratic Society.

In all of our reporting concerning this matter and our dissemination to other agencies, including the White House, we made it quite clear that the "Earth Day" events were nationwide in character and were receiving support from many legitimate organizations and individuals, including Congressmen and local officials.

ACTION:

For the Director's information.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'WES' with a large initial 'B' or 'S' to the left.

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Brennan  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

SECRET

The Attorney General

Mr. Sullivan

Mr. Mohr

April 20, 1971

CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALD/KP/KLS  
DECLASSIFY ON: 20X16  
#42456/433685

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Dalbey
- 1 - Mr. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Hengemuhle

REC-52 100-457778-165

CRITICISM OF THE FBI  
BY SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE,  
APRIL 14, 1971

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE BY~~

Reference my letter dated April 15, 1971.

For your information, there follows a summary of pertinent information contained in our files regarding individuals who were mentioned in our memorandum of June 10, 1970, which was publicly released by Senator Muskie on April 14, 1971.

Our files contain no pertinent derogatory information on Robert Waldrop, Matthew Andrea, Gene Goldman, Philip Michael, Steve Cotton, James "Skip" Spensley, or Denis Hays.

Professor "Bud" Ivan Eames, a sociology instructor at American University has been engaged in student disturbances at local campuses, including Howard University in 1967 and American University in 1970. He was in attendance at a May, 1970, rally at Yale University in support of Black Panther Party leader Bobby Seale.

Samuel Abbott was identified in testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in July, 1951, as a member of the Communist Party (CP) of Washington, D. C. Abbott was also identified as a member of the CP as recently as 1958 by a source who has furnished reliable information in the past.

William Hobbs has been identified by local police sources as formerly being associated with the anarchistic Students for a Democratic Society at George Washington University.

In June, 1950, Isidor Feinstein Stone was identified as a member of the CP during the mid-1930s. Stone, publisher of an independent newsletter, has voiced continual attacks against officials, agencies, and policies of the U. S. Government. He has constantly espoused the interests

SENT FROM	TO
TIME	DATE
BY	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

APP 9:1

JFH/mea (12)

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

pg 3

56 MAY 10 1971

SECRET

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55131

DocId:32989632 Page 132

**SECRET**

The Attorney General

of CP front groups and is a long-term critic of the Bureau and other Federal organizations concerned with security investigations.

A confidential source abroad advised that Philip David Ochs, while attending a CP-sponsored affair in 1965, stated that he considered himself a communist although he was not a CP member. Ochs was arrested in Chicago in 1968 because of his participation in a street incident during the Democratic National Convention. In November, 1970, he was arrested and deported from Ireland as an "undesirable."

Rennard Cordon Davis has held various leadership positions with the Students for a Democratic Society. He has advocated acts of civil disobedience during demonstrations planned for Washington, D. C., in May, 1971. Davis has been convicted of violation of the antiriot laws in connection with his activities at the Democratic National Convention in Chicago in 1968. He is currently free on an appeal bond in connection with this conviction.

In April, 1970, Roger Priest was in the U. S. Navy and involved in court-martial proceedings in connection with his publication of a scurrilous newsletter. He was afforded general court-martial in August, 1969, on charges of seditious activity relating to this newsletter and found guilty in April, 1970, of promoting "disloyalty and disaffection among members of the Armed Forces." On April 28, 1970, he was given a bad conduct discharge.

Peter Seeger in 1949 was identified as a member of the CP since 1947. He has been involved in numerous CP front activities and traveled to Cuba in January, 1971.

Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick has frequently appeared at CP public functions.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

1 - Assistant Attorney General  
Internal Security Division

**SECRET**

SECRET

The Attorney General

NOTE:

Memo Brennan to Sullivan 4/16/71 obtained Director's approval to furnish pertinent information regarding individuals mentioned in our memorandum of 6/10/70 to Attorney General.

Confidential source abroad who furnished information regarding Philip Ochs is Foreign Source (S)

Letter classified "Secret" since Source' information so classified. (S)

SECRET

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

**SECRET**

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Dalbey
- 1 - Mr. Brennan

DATE: 4/16/71

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Wells
- 1 - Mr. Hengemuhle

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY  
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
4/14/71

CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/JTE  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

## National Environmental Actions

This memorandum sets forth information on 17 individuals who were mentioned by name in Washington Field Office (WFO) memorandum 6/10/70. This document was released by Senator Muskie on 4/14/71. It reported on activities prior to and including mass "Earth Day" rally in Washington, 4/22/70.

The information is being furnished in two separate sections: Activities Reported in Washington memorandum Prior to 4/22/70 Rally and Activity Reported During 4/22/70 rally.

### Activity Prior to April 22 Rally

On April 14, 1970, a number of individuals conducted a press conference at Dupont Plaza Hotel, Washington, D.C. regarding "Earth Day" activities. Those participating in this news conference and concerning whom there is no pertinent derogatory information in Bureau files are the following: Robert Waldrop, Matthew Andrea, Gene Goldman and Philip Michael.

Also identified in the WFO letterhead memorandum (LHM) as heading a local participating organization for "Earth Day" were Steve Cotton and James "Skip" Spensley, concerning whom Bureau files contain no derogatory information.

Professor "Bud" Ivan Eames was identified as having participated in the April 14 press conference and the following is a summary of his activities based on Bureau files:

Eames, age 33, is a sociology instructor at American University, Washington, D. C. The 6/18/69 issue of "The Evening Star" reported that he was one of 4 Howard University instructors whose contract was not renewed as a result of

JFH:EJO/pca:amt  
(10)

REC-52 100-457774-115

APR 30 1971

CONTINUED - OVER  
APR 30 1971

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

**SECRET**

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Letter 19  
4/20/71  
JFH/ma

RECORDED COPY FILED IN  
97-48027

**SECRET**

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
Re: Criticism of the FBI by  
Senator Edmund S. Muskie  
4/14/71

his involvement in student disturbances on the campus of Howard University in 1967. On 4/14/70 Eames was among those who occupied Lenoard Hall, American University, to protest the existence of the Center for the Administration of Justice at American University, which furnishes courses in law enforcement and administration.

He was present at the "Free Bobby Seale and the Panthers" rally on 5/1-2/70 at Yale University and stated he planned to help organize a rally at American University to encourage a student strike on 5/4/70. He participated in the rally on 5/4/70 where it was decided to block traffic to protest the killing of Kent State University students.

During October, 1970, Eames learned FBI clerical employees had withdrawn from a course at American University taught by Thomas Rose, a former Students For A Democratic Society (SDS) leader at the University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee. Eames claimed FBI employees withdrew because of critical remarks made by Rose concerning the Director and the FBI. Eames encouraged the American University Student Association to organize student criticism of this withdrawal.

The WFO LHM also identified one Sammie Abbott as having been present at the April 14, 1970, press conference. The following data was contained in Bureau files regarding Abbott.

The 7/7/51 issue of "The Washington Post" carried an article regarding testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities earlier that year by Mrs. Mary Stalcup Markward, whom the article reported as an FBI undercover agent among District of Columbia communists for 6 years. She identified Abbott in her testimony as a member of the Communist Party of Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Markward was a Bureau informant from the early 1940's until late 1949, during which time she held positions of trust in the Communist Party, Washington, D. C., as a Bureau informant, she identified Abbott to the Bureau as a Communist Party member. Abbott was also identified as a member of the Communist Party as recently as 1958 by an informant of the Bureau's Baltimore Office. Abbott is on the Security Index.

**SECRET**

SECRET

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
Re: Criticism of the FBI by  
Senator Edmund S. Muskie  
4/14/71

The WFO LHM identified one William Hobbs as the editor of "The Mound Builders Gazette" newsletter, published in Takoma Park, Maryland. It was stated that the magazine would provide coverage of polluters and "protectors of the environment."

4/14/71

The following data was obtained from Bureau files regarding William Hobbs: Hobbs, age 28, resides in Washington, D. C., and in a June 14, 1966, article in the "Washington Afro-American and Washington Tribune" was identified as having been arrested in connection with a demonstration at the White House and at Buckingham Apartments in Arlington, Virginia, protesting segregation in housing. He was also identified in the article as having led a group of students urging an end to the Vietnam War in February, 1967. One William Hobbs of the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) office in Birmingham, Alabama, led demonstrators protesting a shooting of a Negro youth by a white policeman. In March, 1967, Hobbs planned to transport demonstrators to picket then-Secretary of State Dean Rusk at the University of Alabama in protest of the Vietnam War.

The Metropolitan Police Department has identified Hobbs as formerly being associated with the anarchist SDS at George Washington University and as being with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

CONTINUED - OVER

SECRET

SECRET

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
RE: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY  
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
4/14/71

Activities, Washington, D. C., 4/22/70

The LHM notes that the Washington rally started in early afternoon, 4/22/70 and consisted of marches and speeches although no individual speakers were mentioned by name. The major impact on 4/22 was a gathering of an estimated 2500 people at the Sylvan Theater. This group arrived at about 2:30 p.m. and were entertained by musical groups until shortly after 8 p.m. There were no speeches given during this time, nor were any individuals mentioned by name in the LHM during this period.

Shortly after 8 p.m. the speeches at Sylvan Theater started. LHM notes that Senator Muskie arrived and gave a short anti-pollution speech. The next speaker was I. F. Stone who spoke for 20 minutes on the themes of anti-pollution, anti-military, and anti-administration.

Isidor Feinstein Stone was identified by Louis Budenz on 6/26/50 as having become a member of the Communist Party, USA, during the mid-1930's. He publishes "I. F. Stone's Weekly," an independent newsletter which has been Stone's principal vehicle for voicing attacks against officials, agencies, and policies of the United States Government. He allegedly made trips to Cuba in 1961 and 1962, and has been very critical of our Government's attitude toward Cuba. Stone has consistently espoused the interests of Communist Party front groups and has participated in activities of numerous communist-front groups over the years. He has been a long-term critic of the FBI, the House Committee on Internal Security, and other Federal organizations concerned with security investigations. Stone is included on the Security Index.

The LHM notes that Denis Hays, National Coordinator for the Washington group which sponsored the rally, followed Stone and gave a short anti-Vietnam War and anti-pollution talk.

CONTINUED - OVER

- 4 -

SECRET



SECRET

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
RE: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY  
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
4/14/71

Hays believed identical with Denis Allen Hayes who visited the Soviet Union in November, 1966.

Hays in turn was followed on the speakers platform by Phil Ochs who made a few brief anti-war, anti-administration remarks.

(S) [Our files reflect that in 1965, Ochs attended a meeting in Foreign Country sponsored by a communist youth organization.] He stated during this meeting that he considered himself a communist although he was not a Communist Party member. He has been involved in anti-war demonstrations and was arrested in Chicago in 1968 because of his participation in a street incident during the National Democratic Convention. He was also arrested and convicted on narcotics charges. In November, 1970, Ochs was arrested by the Irish Federal Police, Dublin, Ireland, and deported as an "undesirable." Ochs is included on the Security Index.

Ochs introduced the next speaker who was Rennie Davis. As noted, Davis' speech included obscene remarks, support of Black Panther leader Bobby Seale, and a statement which called for the tearing down of the capitalistic structure.

Davis's anti-war activities are well-documented in our files. He has accused the U. S. Government in engaging in genocide in connection with the Vietnam War, was on the national staff of the militant Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in 1963, and held various leadership positions with SDS until 1967. He has called for acts of civil disobedience during planned demonstrations in Washington, D. C., during April and May, 1971. Davis was convicted of violation of the anti-riot law and conspiracy in connection with his activities at the Democratic National Convention in Chicago, 1968. He is currently released on an appeal in connection with this conviction.

CONTINUED - OVER

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
RE: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY  
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
4/14/71

Roger Priest spoke at the rally, boasted of his then-current military court trial and claimed that after the trial his slogan would be "Sink the Navy." Priest was described as a Navy enlisted journalist.

In 3/69, Priest was being investigated by the Navy based on his publication of a scurrilous newsletter entitled "OM-The Servicemen's Newsletter." The 5/1/69 issue carried a cartoon of a rat holding a machine gun on a pig with the rat stating "Up against the wall J. Edgar... I haven't forgotten you. You can remove the tap from my phone and call off those pigs that follow me everywhere..." On 5/8/69 Priest was observed entering the Soviet Embassy. He was afforded a general court martial by the Navy in 8/69 on eight charges of seditious activity relating to his newsletter, found guilty in 4/70 of promoting "disloyalty and disaffection among members of the armed forces," and on 4/28/70 ordered reprimanded, reduced to lowest pay grade, and given a bad conduct discharge.

Shortly after midnight 4/23/70, Pete Seeger made a few brief remarks about ecology.

Peter "Pete" Seeger was referred<sup>to</sup> as a member of the Communist Party in 1949 by Ella Reeve "Mother" Bloor, a charter member of the Communist Party. Confidential informants identified Seeger as a member of the Communist Party during the period of approximately 1947 to the latter part of 1949 or early 1950. Since that time, he has been involved in numerous Communist Party front activities, including performing on behalf of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship and the National Council to Abolish the House UnAmerican Activities Committee. In January, 1971, Seeger, accompanied by his daughter and son-in-law, traveled to Spain and from Spain to Cuba. The Cuban press widely publicized his visit, particularly

~~SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~SECRET~~

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
RE: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY  
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE  
4/14/71

emphasizing the fact that he played numerous revolutionary songs. He was quoted as saying that "On 11/15 (1970) during the moritorium held in Washington, D. C., I sang 'Bring Back the Soldiers from Vietnam.' Half a million people joined in unison. It was the largest audience I ever sang for." Seeger is included on the Security Index.

LHM notes that following Seeger's few remarks, he and Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a Negro folk singer, sang a few songs after which the rally broke up.

The files reflect that Kirkpatrick is a black guitarist and folk singer of some renown. He was active in the civil rights movement in the South and was a leader in the black extremist Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee in Houston, Texas, in 1967, where he was arrested during a violent demonstration where assault and vandalism occurred. He frequently appears in local affairs in New York City, including Communist Party public functions, but no participation in black extremist activities in recent years has been reported. In October, 1969, he appeared at a birthday party for Communist Party functionaries, including Gus Hall, the General Secretary of the Communist Party.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ (Information identifying confidential source)

ACTION:

None. For information.

ADDENDUM: Brennan 4-16-71

I believe this information would be of interest to the Attorney General, and if you approve, copies for the Deputy Attorney General will be prepared, along with a memorandum to the Attorney General.

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : T. J. Smith *TJS/CEE*

SUBJECT: EARTH DAY RALLY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
APRIL 22, 1970

DATE: 7/2/73

- 1 - Mr. Herington
- 1 - Mr. Mintz (Office of Legal Counsel)
- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. T. J. Smith
- 1 - Mr. Sizoo

- Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_
- Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/7/00 BY SP-2ALN/PTG

*National Commission on the Environment*

In introducing a resolution to establish a Joint Committee on Individual Rights in the U.S. Congress, Senator Gaylord Nelson (D-Wisconsin) called for an effort to bring the "Government's surveillance and snooping powers under effective Congressional control and review immediately." Senator Nelson made reference in the resolution to the FBI surveillance of the Earth Day Rally in Washington, D. C., on 4/22/70.

The following facts regarding FBI activity on Earth Day are set forth for the information of the Acting Director.

*(100-457778-165, 162)*

Publicity regarding the FBI's interest in Earth Day, 1970, was revealed on 4/14/71 when Senator Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine) released an FBI letterhead memorandum (LHM) which summarized the results of activity in Washington, D. C., on 4/22/70 in connection with a nationwide ecology and environmental program called Earth Day. This LHM was prepared by our Washington Field Office (WFO) under date of 6/10/70 and was an unclassified document which was disseminated by WFO to FBI Headquarters (FBIHQ) and the Alexandria and Baltimore Divisions. At FBIHQ dissemination was made to Secret Service, the Department of Justice and three military intelligence agencies. We were unable to determine how Senator Muskie received a copy of the above LHM.

ST-111 REC-39 *100-457778-111*

WFO's coverage of the rally was prompted by instructions from FBIHQ. In this regard, it is pointed out that on 3/23/70 a representative of the White House (Jack Caulfield) contacted the Bureau and advised that Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House was interested in any information the Bureau could secure regarding the involvement of radical groups in the ecology movement. On 3/27/70 we directed a communication to all FBI field offices calling

JMS:rlc  
(6)

CONTINUED - OVER

*20*  
XEROX 309  
JUL 16 1973

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Earth Day Rally, 1970

attention to the upcoming Earth Day activities and instructing that established sources be alerted and close liaison be maintained with appropriate agencies to insure that we developed relevant information concerning subversive or violence-prone persons participating in these activities.

A total of 50 field offices reported information of one kind or another concerning the Earth Day events. They involved a total of 57 separate rallies or functions. In the great majority of instances no violence was reported although 13 individuals were arrested at a Boston demonstration and in the Florida area a group of persons tried to leave garbage near the President's home in Key Biscayne. In three instances, activities on the part of subversive elements were reported.

In the Washington, D. C., rally in addition to Senator Muskie, the speakers included three individuals of security interest; namely, I. F. Stone, Phil Ochs, and Rennie Davis. Stone had been identified as a Communist Party, USA, member in the 1930s and was publisher of "I. F. Stone's Weekly," an independent newsletter. He consistently espoused the interests of the Communist Party front groups. Ochs had stated previously that he considered himself a communist although he was not a Communist Party member. Ochs was involved in antiwar demonstrations and had been arrested in Chicago in 1968 because of his participation in a street incident during the Democratic National Convention. Davis held various leadership positions in the militant Students for a Democratic Society in the mid-1960s and had long opposed the Vietnam war. He was convicted for violating the Antiriot Law and for conspiracy in connection with his activity in the Democratic National Convention in 1968. His conviction was later overturned.

Stone, Ochs and Davis spoke against pollution, the Vietnam war and the Nixon Administration. Davis, whose remarks included obscene comments, called for the tearing down of the capitalistic structure and for support of Black Panther Party (BPP) leader Bobby Seale in connection with Seale's trial on a charge of murder relating to the torture killing of a BPP member.

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Earth Day Rally, 1970

Individuals also of security interest with subversive backgrounds were active in Earth Day events at Salt Lake City, Utah, and Tempe, Arizona. Pertinent information developed by the FBI regarding Earth Day activity throughout the country was furnished to the White House, the Attorney General, the Secret Service and the three military intelligence agencies.

FBI coverage of Earth Day activities was aimed strictly at identifying involvement of subversive or violence-prone elements. To a degree, at least, our coverage was prompted by the prior expression of White House interest in learning the extent of the radical participation in the ecology movement. In addition, the subversive or violence-prone elements at that time are known to capitalize on events sponsored by legitimate nonviolent and dissenting organizations by conducting disruptive acts, by distributing literature or by collecting funds at those events.

Our coverage of Earth Day events was confined almost entirely to the collection of information available through established sources (although in four instances, including the Washington, D. C., rally, Bureau personnel did cover the activities) and no open inquiries were conducted.

Senator Nelson has apparently referred to our coverage of the Earth Day Rally in order to garner support for his resolution calling for a Joint Committee on Individual Rights.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the information of the Acting Director.

*WAK*

*WREW/TJS*

*JMS*

*Q*

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 8 1968  
ENCIPHERED

1145 AM 11-08-68 RDR

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH02

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 7-15-99  
CA98-7682 AWR

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

IN LATE EVENING ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT THE MESSAGE ON THAT DATE FROM SOUTH VIETNAMESE PRESIDENT THIEU "WHICH OUR BOSS" WAS ALRIGHT. SHE ADVISED SHE HAD GIVEN "THEM" EVERYTHING WHEN SHE FINALLY GOT BACK TO HER OFFICE TO CALL, THAT "THEY" GOT THE WHOLE MESSAGE.

CHENNAULT STATED THE PERSON SHE HAD MENTIONED TO DIEM WHO MIGHT BE THINKING ABOUT "THE TRIP" WENT ON VACATION THIS AFTER-NOON AND WILL BE RETURNING MONDAY MORNING AT WHICH TIME SHE WILL BE IN TOUCH AGAIN AND WILL HAVE MORE NEWS FOR DIEM.

CHENNAULT CONTINUED THAT "THEY" ARE STILL PLANNING THINGS BUT ARE NOT LETTING PEOPLE KNOW TOO MUCH BECAUSE THEY WANT TO BE CAREFUL TO AVOID EMBARRASSING "YOU", THEMSELVES, OR THE PRESENT

END PAGE ONE

228 Only

PAGE TWO (S ~~E~~C R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)  
U. S. GOVERNMENT. THEREFORE, WHATEVER WE DO MUST BE CAREFULLY  
PLANNED. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT SHE, CHENNAULT, IS STILL  
PLANNING TO "GO OUT" BUT THAT SHE WILL BE DOING SO JUST AS  
A FRIEND AND ALSO AS VICE-PRESIDENT OF HER AIRLINES, SO THAT  
WOULD NOT UPSET ANYTHING.

CHENNAULT ADDED THAT SENATOR JOHN GOODWIN TOWER HAD  
TALKED TO HER TODAY. TOWER IS PLANNING TO RETURN SUNDAY AND  
CHENNAULT AND TOWER PLAN TO MEET DIEM "EITHER MONDAY."

GP-1

END

FBI DE WH ZEV 02



VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 8 1968  
ENCIPHERED

11-28-68 RDR

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH  
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39672 SAM/SKS  
ON 9-15-99  
CA98 1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

IN LATE EVENING ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT THE MESSAGE ON THAT DATE FROM SOUTH VIETNAMESE PRESIDENT THIEU "WHICH OUR BOSS" WAS ALRIGHT. SHE ADVISED SHE HAD GIVEN "THEM" EVERYTHING WHEN SHE FINALLY GOT BACK TO HER OFFICE TO CALL, THAT "THEY" GOT THE WHOLE MESSAGE.

CHENNAULT STATED THE PERSON SHE HAD MENTIONED TO DIEM WHO MIGHT BE THINKING ABOUT "THE TRIP" WENT ON VACATION THIS AFTER-NOON AND WILL BE RETURNING MONDAY MORNING AT WHICH TIME SHE WILL BE IN TOUCH AGAIN AND WILL HAVE MORE NEWS FOR DIEM.

CHENNAULT CONTINUED THAT "THEY" ARE STILL PLANNING THINGS BUT ARE NOT LETTING PEOPLE KNOW TOO MUCH BECAUSE THEY WANT TO BE CAREFUL TO AVOID EMBARRASSING "YOU", THEMSELVES, OR THE PRESENT

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO (S E C R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)  
U. S. GOVERNMENT. THEREFORE, WHATEVER WE DO MUST BE CAREFULLY  
PLANNED. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT SHE, CHENNAULT, IS STILL  
PLANNING TO "GO OUT" BUT THAT SHE WILL BE DOING SO JUST AS  
A FRIEND AND ALSO AS VICE-PRESIDENT OF HER AIRLINES, SO THAT  
WOULD NOT UPSET ANYTHING.

CHENNAULT ADDED THAT SENATOR JOHN GOODWIN TOWER HAD  
TALKED TO HER TODAY. TOWER IS PLANNING TO RETURN SUNDAY AND  
CHENNAULT AND TOWER PLAN TO MEET DIEM "EITHER MONDAY."

GP-1

END  
FBI DE WH ZEV 02

JB 06 9:41 PM 11-5-68 TAP

CODE PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~S E C R E T~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-17-99 CA98-1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER FIVE, INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT VISITED HER VOTING PRECINCT, THE INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C., AND THEREAFTER JOURNEYED TO NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

AS OF SEVEN FORTY-FIVE P.M. INSTANT, CHENNAULT WAS NOT REGISTERED AT WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. INQUIRY UNDER SUITABLE PRETEXT DETERMINED THAT CHENNAULT WAS IN HOTEL IN SUITE IN AREA OF NIXON PARTY AWAITING TO DESCEND BALLROOM.

GP-1

END

APPROVED BY SA JAMES F. MC GUIRE

END

248 *Guire*

JB 06 9:41 PM 11-5-68 TAP

CODE PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-17-99 CA 98-1682 RWR

ON NOVEMBER FIVE, INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT VISITED HER VOTING PRECINCT, THE INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C., AND THEREAFTER JOURNEYED TO NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

AS OF SEVEN FORTY-FIVE P.M. INSTANT, CHENNAULT WAS NOT REGISTERED AT WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. INQUIRY UNDER SUITABLE PRETEXT DETERMINED THAT CHENNAULT WAS IN HOTEL IN SUITE IN AREA OF NIXON PARTY AWAITING TO DESCEND BALLROOM.

GP-1

END

APPROVED BY SA JAMES F. MC GUIRE

END

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 7 1968  
ENCIPHERED

12:55 PM 11-7-68 NSM

IMMEDIATE

TO: THE WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 004

ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH.

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677-SAH/SKS  
ON 6/14/2006 RWR DRC  
CA98-1682 RWR

~~(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)~~ EMBASSY OF  
VIETNAM; INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE,  
WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST,  
FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON INSTANT DATE, MRS. TRONG, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), CONTACTED MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WHO  
HAD RETURNED TO WDC, AND STATED THAT VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR  
BUI DIEM DESIRED TO KNOW WHAT TIME MRS. CHENNAULT WOULD BE  
COMING TO SEE HIM. MRS. CHENNAULT ADVISED THAT SHE HAD TO  
MAKE A FEW IMPORTANT TELEPHONE CALLS BEFORE SHE COULD COME,  
AND WOULD ARRIVE AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AROUND TWELVE  
O'CLOCK NOON OR TWELVE THIRTY P.M. THIS DATE. MRS. CHENNAULT  
ADVISED FURTHER THAT SHE HAD TALKED TO "HIM" VERY LATE WHEN  
SHE CAME BACK. MRS. CHENNAULT REQUESTED THAT AMBASSADOR

*5/12*

*2: 01*

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

DIEM BE ADVISED THAT SHE, MRS. CHENNAULT, HAD BEEN TALKING TO "FLORIDA" AND HAS TO MAKE A FEW OTHER CALLS BEFORE SHE CAN MOVE.

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT SUBSEQUENTLY ON INSTANT DATE, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY MADE RESERVATIONS FOR ONE THIRTY P.M. INSTANT DATE, AT THE LE PROVENCAL RESTAURANT, TWELVE THIRTY FOUR, TWENTIETH STREET, N. W., WDC, FOR AMBASSADOR DIEM AND ONE OTHER PERSON (POSSIBLY ANNA CHENNAULT).

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS

WH PLS ACK FBI 04

ACK UR 04 KK

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 7 1968  
ENCIPHERED

~~SECRET~~ 11-7-68 NSM

IMMEDIATE

TO: THE WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH.

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677-SAH/SSK  
ON 6/14/2000 Rm DRC  
CA98-1682-RWR

~~(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)~~ EMBASSY OF  
VIETNAM; INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE,  
WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST,  
FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON INSTANT DATE, MRS. TRONG, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), CONTACTED MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WHO  
HAD RETURNED TO WDC, AND STATED THAT VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR  
BUI DIEM DESIRED TO KNOW WHAT TIME MRS. CHENNAULT WOULD BE  
COMING TO SEE HIM. MRS. CHENNAULT ADVISED THAT SHE HAD TO  
MAKE A FEW IMPORTANT TELEPHONE CALLS BEFORE SHE COULD COME,  
AND WOULD ARRIVE AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AROUND TWELVE  
O'CLOCK NOON OR TWELVE THIRTY P.M. THIS DATE. MRS. CHENNAULT  
ADVISED FURTHER THAT SHE HAD TALKED TO "HIM" VERY LATE WHEN  
SHE CAME BACK. MRS. CHENNAULT REQUESTED THAT AMBASSADOR

*5/12*

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

DIEM BE ADVISED THAT SHE, MRS. CHENNAULT, HAD BEEN TALKING TO "FLORIDA" AND HAS TO MAKE A FEW OTHER CALLS BEFORE SHE CAN MOVE.

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT SUBSEQUENTLY ON INSTANT DATE, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY MADE RESERVATIONS FOR ONE THIRTY P.M. INSTANT DATE, AT THE LE PROVENCAL RESTAURANT, TWELVE THIRTY FOUR, TWENTIETH STREET, N. W., WDC, FOR AMBASSADOR DIEM AND ONE OTHER PERSON (POSSIBLY ANNA CHENNAULT).

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS

WH PLS ACK FBI 04

ACK UR 04 KK



VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 4 1968  
ENCIPHERED

12:08 PM 11-4-68 NSM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 001

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9/8/99 PER DEC 2000  
CA 98-1682 EWR

(~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHAN  
CHENNAULT VISITED THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR THIRTY MINUTES.

GP-1

END AND ACK PLS

WH PLS ACK FBI 01

SSS

RGRGRGR YOR YOUR 001

File 5-20 210

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 4 1968  
ENCIPHERED

~~SECRET~~ 11-4-68 NSM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM ~~SECRET~~

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-2-99 IA-PT  
CA 98-1682 RVR

~~(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)~~ EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHAN  
CHENNAULT VISITED THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR THIRTY MINUTES.

GP-1

END AND ACK PLS

WH PLS ACK FBI 01

SSS

RCRGRGR YOR YOUR 001

*File 5-AD*

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 7 1968  
ENCIPHERED

637 PM 11-7-68 EFH

PRIORITY

TO WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 13  
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

~~SECRET~~ -NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677-SAH/ks  
ON 6-14-2000 RW/DEC  
CA98-1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO  
HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED  
THE FOLLOWING:

ON INSTANT DATE MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE  
AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT SHE HAD MADE "CONTACT  
ALREADY" AND WOULD CONTACT THE AMBASSADOR LATER.

GP-1.

END

WH 05L K

DE WH AND ZEV UR 013

5  
2260012

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 7 1968  
ENCIPHERED

~~SECRET~~ 11-7-68 EFH

PRIORITY

TO WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH   
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY ADL 39627-SAH/SKS  
ON 6-14-2000 Per DCU  
CA 98-1682-RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

ON INSTANT DATE MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT SHE HAD MADE "CONTACT ALREADY" AND WOULD CONTACT THE AMBASSADOR LATER.

GP-1.

END

WH USL K

DE WH AND ZEV UR 013

5/R

111AM 11-5-68 RM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 02

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 5 1968  
ENCIPHERED

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-8-99

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT WAS TRANSPORTED SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY P.M. FROM THE VICINITY OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C., TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST, BY CAB.

DURING THE COURSE OF THE AFTERNOON SHE REVISITED ONE SEVEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W., RETURNING TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING THEREAFTER. MRS. CHENNAULT WAS DRIVEN TO HER RESIDENCE IN HER AUTOMOBILE FROM THE INVESTMENT BUILDING ARRIVING AT FIVE FIFTY P.M., NO FURTHER ACTIVITY ON THE PART OF MRS. CHENNAULT WAS OBSERVED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT.

GP-1

END

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

NOV 5 1968

FBI DE WH AND ZEV UR 000002

\$ 2

DE WH AR

SECRET DIA

*File 5-11-68*  
213 0002

11-5-68 RM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH  
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 5 1968  
ENCIPHERED

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY ADG 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-8-99

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT WAS TRANSPORTED SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY P.M. FROM THE VICINITY OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C., TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST, BY CAB.

DURING THE COURSE OF THE AFTERNOON SHE REVISITED ONE SEVEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W., RETURNING TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING THEREAFTER. MRS. CHENNAULT WAS DRIVEN TO HER RESIDENCE IN HER AUTOMOBILE FROM THE INVESTMENT BUILDING ARRIVING AT FIVE FIFTY P.M., NO FURTHER ACTIVITY ON THE PART OF MRS. CHENNAULT WAS OBSERVED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT.

GP-1  
END

KRRRXOMEX

NOV 5 1 27 PM '68

*File*

FBI DE WH AND ZEV UR 000002

S 2

DE WH AR

SECRET

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 4 1968  
ENCIPHERED

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)  
DATE: 6/14/2000 CA 98-1682 RWR  
AUC 39677- SAH/SKS

343 PM 11-4-68 RDR

IMMEDIATE

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 05

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

9/8/99 CA 98-1682 RWR  
CLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 16

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON THE MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT,  
MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT TRAVELED IN HER LINCOLN CONTINENTAL FROM  
HER RESIDENCE TO THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED  
FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MINUTES AND THEREAFTER WENT TO ROOM  
TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE, PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE,  
ARRIVING SHORTLY AFTER ELEVEN AM.

ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA  
AVENUE IS UNMARKED, HOWEVER, PRETEST<sup>X</sup> INQUIRY OF A NEARBY  
OFFICE ELICITED RESPONSE THAT ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE IS A NIXON  
OFFICE.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN  
THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT ELEVEN THIRTYFIVE AM, A REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY TALKED WITH MRS. CHENNAULT AND SAID

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

File SAH  
2/11/00

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THAT THE AMBASSADOR WOULD LIKE TO SEE MRS. CHENNAULT IN TEN OR FIFTEEN MINUTES. MRS. CHENNAULT STATED SHE COULD BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO ONE SIX.

SHORTLY AFTER NOON, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE AND PROCEEDED VIA CAB TO THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES. UPON LEAVING THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY, SHE WALKED TO THE CHINESE EMBASSY, TWENTYTHREE ELEVEN MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, ARRIVING TWELVE TWENTY PM.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT TWELVE TWENTYONE PM A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY SUMMONED A CAB. THE SAME SOURCE ADVISED THAT SEVERAL MINUTES LATER, MRS. CHENNAULT CONTACTED HER OWN OFFICE STATING THAT SHE WOULD COME TO HER OFFICE IN A FEW MINUTES. (S)

A CAB PICKED UP MRS. CHENNAULT SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY PM AND TOOK HER TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST.

SECRET



PAGE THREE (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A THIRD SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT TELEPHONE NUMBER TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO ONE SIX IS LISTED TO THE WOMEN'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SUITE TEN FORTYTWO, INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST, AND IS AN AUXILIARY LINE FROM A PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (SWITCHBOARD) AT SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NORTHWEST. IT IS AN UNLISTED NUMBER.

TEN FORTYTWO INVESTMENT BUILDING IS THE OFFICE OF THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

END

DE WH AND ZEV UR 005

SECRET

SECRET

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 4 1968  
ENCIPHERED

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
6/14/2000 CA98-1682-RWR  
AUC 39677 SAH/SKS

11-4-68 RDR

IMMEDIATE

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

9/8/99 CA98-1682-RWR  
CLASSIFIED BY AUC39677 SAH/SKS  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON THE MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT,  
MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT TRAVELED IN HER LINCOLN CONTINENTAL FROM  
HER RESIDENCE TO THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED  
FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MINUTES AND THEREAFTER WENT TO ROOM  
TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE, PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE,  
ARRIVING SHORTLY AFTER ELEVEN AM.

ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA  
AVENUE IS UNMARKED, HOWEVER, PRETEST INQUIRY OF A NEARBY  
OFFICE ELICITED RESPONSE THAT ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE IS A NIXON  
OFFICE.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN  
THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT ELEVEN THIRTYFIVE AM, A REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY TALKED WITH MRS. CHENNAULT AND SAID

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

*File 54*

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THAT THE AMBASSADOR WOULD LIKE TO SEE MRS. CHENNAULT IN TEN OR FIFTEEN MINUTES. MRS. CHENNAULT STATED SHE COULD BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO ONE SIX.

SHORTLY AFTER NOON, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE AND PROCEEDED VIA CAB TO THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES. UPON LEAVING THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY, SHE WALKED TO THE CHINESE EMBASSY, TWENTYTHREE ELEVEN MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, ARRIVING TWELVE TWENTY PM.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT TWELVE TWENTYONE PM A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY SUMMONED A CAB. THE SAME SOURCE ADVISED THAT SEVERAL MINUTES LATER, MRS. CHENNAULT CONTACTED HER OWN OFFICE STATING THAT SHE WOULD COME TO HER OFFICE IN A FEW MINUTES. (S)

A CAB PICKED UP MRS. CHENNAULT SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY PM AND TOOK HER TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST.

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A THIRD SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT TELEPHONE NUMBER TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO ONE SIX IS LISTED TO THE WOMEN'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SUITE TEN FORTYTWO, INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST, AND IS AN AUXILIARY LINE FROM A PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (SWITCHBOARD) AT SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NORTHWEST. IT IS AN UNLISTED NUMBER.

TEN FORTYTWO INVESTMENT BUILDING IS THE OFFICE OF THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

END

DE WH AND ZEV UR 005

~~SECRET~~

VIA TELETYPE

NOV 3 1968

ENCIPHERED

11-33 PM 11-3-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 001  
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~S E C R E T~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677SAH/SKS  
ON 9-8-99 CA98-1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

NO INDICATION MRS ANNA CHENNAULT PROCEEDED TO NEW YORK EVENING OF NOVEMBER TWO, SIXTYEIGHT BUT RETURNED TO RESIDENCE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. WHERE SHE REMAIND UNTIL EVENING OF NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

ON NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT, MRS ANNA CHENNAULT DEPARTED TWO FIVE ONE ZERO, VIRGINIA AVENUE, N.W., IN HER CAR, WHICH SHE WAS DRIVING, AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT ZERO FIVE P.M. SHE DROVE DIRECTLY TO THE APEX THEATRE, FOUR EIGHT ONE THREE, MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W., WHERE THE MOTION PICTURE, "FINIAN'S RAINBOW" IS SHOWING, ARRIVING AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT FOURTEEN P.M. SHE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY FIVE YEARS OLD, FIVE FEET NINE INCHES TALL, GREY HAIR, STOCKILY BUILT, WITH BROAD SHOULDERS. SHE DEPARTED THE APEX THREATRE AT NINE FIFTY FOUR P.M. AND RETURNED TO HER RESIDENCE, ARRIVING THERE AT TEN ZERO EIGHT P.M.

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO (S ~~E~~X R E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THERE HAD BEEN NO ACTIVITY AT THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS OF TEN FIFTEEN P.M. NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

GP-1

END

WH ACK FBI 001 PLS

FBI DE WHE ZEV UR 01 KK

VIA TELETYPE

NOV 3 1968

ENCIPHERED

~~11-3-68~~ LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677-SAH/SKS  
ON 9-8-99

NO INDICATION MRS ANNA CHENNAULT PROCEEDED TO NEW YORK EVENING OF NOVEMBER TWO, SIXTYEIGHT BUT RETURNED TO RESIDENCE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. WHERE SHE REMAINED UNTIL EVENING OF NOVEMBER--THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

ON NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT, MRS ANNA CHENNAULT DEPARTED TWO FIVE ONE ZERO, VIRGINIA AVENUE, N.W., IN HER CAR, WHICH SHE WAS DRIVING, AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT ZERO FIVE P.M. SHE DROVE DIRECTLY TO THE APEX THEATRE, FOUR EIGHT ONE THREE, MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W., WHERE THE MOTION PICTURE, "FINIAN'S RAINBOW" IS SHOWING, ARRIVING AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT FOURTEEN P.M. SHE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY FIVE YEARS OLD, FIVE FEET NINE INCHES TALL, GREY HAIR, STOCKILY BUILT, WITH BROAD SHOULDERS. SHE DEPARTED THE APEX THREATRE AT NINE FIFTY FOUR P.M. AND RETURNED TO HER RESIDENCE, ARRIVING THERE AT TEN ZERO EIGHT P.M.

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO (S E C R E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THERE HAD BEEN NO ACTIVITY AT THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS OF TEN FIFTEEN P.M. NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

GP-1

END

WH ACK FBI 001 PLS

FBI DE WHE ZEV UR 01 KK



VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 2 1968  
ENCIPHERED

8-40 PM 11-2-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 006

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION.

DECLASSIFIED BY ADK 38677  
ON 9-8-99 CA 78-7682-204R

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER TWO INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR, BUI DIEM, AND ADVISED HIM THAT SHE HAD RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM HER BOSS (NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED), WHICH HER BOSS WANTED HER TO GIVE PERSONALLY TO THE AMBASSADOR. SHE SAID THE MESSAGE WAS THAT THE AMBASSADOR IS TO "HOLD ON, WE ARE GONNA WIN" AND THAT HER BOSS ALSO SAID "HOLD ON, HE UNDERSTANDS ALL OF IT". SHE REPEATED THAT THIS IS THE ONLY MESSAGE "HE SAID PLEASE TELL YOUR BOSS TO HOLD ON." SHE ADVISED THAT HER BOSS HAD JUST CALLED FROM NEW MEXICO.

GP-1

END

WH ACK 06 PLS

NOV 5 3 15 PM '68  
file 5-112

204 only

ZEV UR 06

VIA TELETYPE

NOV. 2 1968

ENCIPHERED

11-2-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AVC 39677  
ON 9-2-99 CA 98-1682 RWR

ON NOVEMBER TWO INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR, BUI DIEM, AND ADVISED HIM THAT SHE HAD RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM HER BOSS (NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED), WHICH HER BOSS WANTED HER TO GIVE PERSONALLY TO THE AMBASSADOR. SHE SAID THE MESSAGE WAS THAT THE AMBASSADOR IS TO "HOLD ON, WE ARE GONNA WIN" AND THAT HER BOSS ALSO SAID "HOLD ON, HE UNDERSTANDS ALL OF IT". SHE REPEATED THAT THIS IS THE ONLY MESSAGE "HE SAID PLEASE TELL YOUR BOSS TO HOLD ON." SHE ADVISED THAT HER BOSS HAD JUST CALLED FROM NEW MEXICO.

GP-1

END

WH ACK 06 PLS

ZEV UR 06

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 2 1968  
ENCIPHERED

5-25 PM 11-2-68 LRC  
PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 005  
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9/8/99 CP 98-1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

THE NOVEMBER ONE, LAST, EDITION OF THE "WASHINGTON POST," A DAILY NEWSPAPER IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA, CARRIED AN ARTICLE CONCERNING MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT. THE ARTICLE INDICATED THAT MRS. CHENNAULT INTENDED TO PROCEED TO NEW YORK CITY WHERE SHE WOULD AWAIT THE ELECTION RESULTS ON NOVEMBER FIVE, NEXT, WITH PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE RICHARD M. NIXON.

ON NOVEMBER TWO, INSTANT, AT SEVEN TEN A.M., MRS. CHENNAULT'S CAR WAS OBSERVED IN THE PARKING GARAGE AT TWO FIVE ONE ZERO VIRGINIA AVENUE, N.W.

AT ONE FORTY FIVE P.M., SHE DEPARTED HER RESIDENCE AND ENTERED THE AUTOMOBILE. IT WAS BEING DRIVEN BY HER CHAUFFEUR AND PROCEEDED TO THE BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON PARKWAY WHERE IT WAS LAST OBSERVED HEADING NORTH AT TWO FIFTEEN P.M.

END PAGE ONE

*Handwritten signatures and notes:*  
FBI  
207

PAGE TWO (S E ~~C~~ R E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE WITH THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF  
THE FBI FOR THEM TO OBSERVE THE CAR EN ROUTE AND TO UNDERTAKE  
DISCREET SURVEILLANCE WITH REFERENCE TO HER ACTIVITIES WHILE IN  
NEW YORK.

GP-1

END

WH ACK 05 PLS

RGRGR DE WH AND ACK YOUR 05

VIA TELETYPE  
NOV 21 1968  
ENCIPHERED

~~SECRET~~ 11-2-68 LRC  
PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH  
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI.

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY ADC 39677-SAH/bks  
ON 9/8/99 CAPR-1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

THE NOVEMBER ONE, LAST, EDITION OF THE "WASHINGTON POST,"  
A DAILY NEWSPAPER IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA, CARRIED AN  
ARTICLE CONCERNING MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT. THE ARTICLE INDICATED  
THAT MRS. CHENNAULT INTENDED TO PROCEED TO NEW YORK CITY WHERE  
SHE WOULD AWAIT THE ELECTION RESULTS ON NOVEMBER FIVE, NEXT,  
WITH PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE RICHARD M. NIXON.

ON NOVEMBER TWO, INSTANT, AT SEVEN TEN A.M., MRS. CHENNAULT'S  
CAR WAS OBSERVED IN THE PARKING GARAGE AT TWO FIVE ONE ZERO  
VIRGINIA AVENUE, N.W.

AT ONE FORTY FIVE P.M., SHE DEPARTED HER RESIDENCE AND  
ENTERED THE AUTOMOBILE. IT WAS BEING DRIVEN BY HER CHAUFFEUR  
AND PROCEEDED TO THE BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON PARKWAY WHERE IT WAS  
LAST OBSERVED HEADING NORTH AT TWO FIFTEEN P.M.

END PAGE ONE

*[Handwritten signature]*

PAGE TWO (S E ~~C~~ R E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE WITH THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF  
THE FBI FOR THEM TO OBSERVE THE CAR EN ROUTE AND TO UNDERTAKE  
DISCREET SURVEILLANCE WITH REFERENCE TO HER ACTIVITIES WHILE IN  
NEW YORK.

GP-1

END

WH ACK 05 PLS

RGRGR DE WH AND ACK YOUR 05

VIA TELETYPE

NOV 1 1968

ENCIPHERED

233 PM 11-1-68 HWL

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 007

ATTENTION: MR. FROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM; INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

SHORTLY AFTER SIX THIRTY P.M., OCTOBER THIRTYONE, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT AND AN INDIVIDUAL ANSWERING DESCRIPTION OF THOMAS G. CORCORAN, LAWYER, WITH OFFICES AT ONE FIVE ONE ONE K STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), LEFT THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS AND PROCEEDED TO THE SHERATON PARK HOTEL WHERE THEY ATTENDED A RECEPTION ON THE SEVENTH FLOOR, GIVEN BY PERLE MESTA. MRS. CHENNAULT AND HER MALE COMPANION THEREAFTER ATTENDED A SHOWING OF "FUNNY GIRL" AT THE ONTARIO THEATER. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE MOVIE, MRS. CHENNAULT AND COMPANION MADE A BRIEF VISIT TO THE CORCORAN HOME AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W., WDC, AND THEN ATTENDED A PARTY IN ROOM D THREE ZERO EIGHT, SHOREHAM HOTEL, WHICH IS REGISTERED TO RAYMOND BELL, COLUMBIA PICTURES, NEW YORK CITY. SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT, MRS. CHENNAULT'S MALE COMPANION

END PAGE ONE

*200 out*

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39672 SAH/SKS  
ON 9/2/99  
CA98-1682 RWR

PAGE TWO ~~S E C R E T~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

WAS DROPPED OFF AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W.,  
AND SHE RETURNED TO THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS.

GP-1

END

FBI DE WH ZEV 007



REFERENCE OUR NR 07 AT 233 PM PLS FIX ATTENTION LINE TO  
READ MR. BROMLEY SMITH  
END

ZEV WH

VIA TELETYPE

NOV 1 1968

ENCIPHERED

11-1-68 HWL

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. FROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY ADC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-2-99  
CA98-1688 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM; INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

SHORTLY AFTER SIX THIRTY P.M., OCTOBER THIRTYONE, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT AND AN INDIVIDUAL ANSWERING DESCRIPTION OF THOMAS G. CORCORAN, LAWYER, WITH OFFICES AT ONE FIVE ONE ONE K STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), LEFT THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS AND PROCEEDED TO THE SHERATON PARK HOTEL WHERE THEY ATTENDED A RECEPTION ON THE SEVENTH FLOOR, GIVEN BY PERLE MESTA. MRS. CHENNAULT AND HER MALE COMPANION THEREAFTER ATTENDED A SHOWING OF "FUNNY GIRL" AT THE ONTARIO THEATER. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE MOVIE, MRS. CHENNAULT AND COMPANION MADE A BRIEF VISIT TO THE CORCORAN HOME AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W., WDC, AND THEN ATTENDED A PARTY IN ROOM D THREE ZERO EIGHT, SHOREHAM HOTEL, WHICH IS REGISTERED TO RAYMOND BELL, COLUMBIA PICTURES, NEW YORK CITY. SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT, MRS. CHENNAULT'S MALE COMPANION  
END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO -- S E ~~X~~ R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

WAS DROPPED OFF AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W.,  
AND SHE RETURNED TO THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS.

GP-1

END

FBI DE WH ZEV 007

REFERENCE OUR NR 07 AT 233 PM PLS FIX ATTENTION LINE TO  
READ MR. BROMLEY SMITH  
END

ZEV WH

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 31 1968

ENCIPHERED

6:47 PM 10-31-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, 011

ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY ADC-38677 SAH/SKS  
ON 6/14/2000 PER DEC  
CA 98-1682 RWR

( S E C R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION )

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT VISITED THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C., ON THE AFTERNOON OF OCTOBER THIRTY, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT. A SURVEY OF THIS LOCATION INDICATED THAT SUITE TEN FORTYTWO IS A TWO ROOM OFFICE OF THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

A NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT MAROON LINCOLN CONTINENTAL CAR, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LICENSE FIVE ZERO SEVEN DASH THREE ZERO ZERO IS REGISTERED TO ANNA CHAN CHENNAULT. SPACE TWENTY SIX ON THE B THREE SIDE OF THE GARAGE OF THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS IS RESERVED FOR THIS VEHICLE. THIS VEHICLE WAS NOT USED BETWEEN EIGHT AM AND FOUR PM ON OCTOBER THIRTYONE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT.

END PAGE ONE

*File 5 #e 197 Gutz*

PAGE TWO (S E ~~C~~ R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT ON THE LATERAFTERNOON OF OCTOBER THIRTYONE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT ATTEMPTED TO REACH AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND WAS INFORMED HE WAS BUSY. MRS. CHENNAULT INQUIRED OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE IF THE AMBASSADOR INTENDED TO LEAVE TOWN AND SPECIFICALLY IF HE INTENDED TO GO TO VIETNAM. THE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE EXPRESSED SUPRISE AT THE QUESTION CONCERNING VIETNAM AND RESPONDED IN THE NEGATIVE TO BOTH QUESTIONS. MRS. CHENNAULT LEFT A MESSAGE FOR THE AMBASSADOR THAT HE SHOULD MAKE CERTAIN HE NOTIFIES HER IN THE EVENT HE LEAVES TOWN.

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS

WH L PLS ACK

"

DE WH AND ZEV 00011 ✓

WHITE HOUSE DE D FBI HAVE CORRECTION FOR YOU ON NUMBER ELEVEN

PAGE ONE LINE EIGHT WOXXX WORD TWO DISTRICT RPT

DISTRICT OK

ACK CORR PLS

RGRGR TS TKS

AR

APR 31 11 11 AM '73  
FBI

VIA TELETYPE  
OCT 31 1968  
ENCIPHERED

10-31-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM,

ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 6/14/2000 RA DRC  
CA 98-1682 RWR

~~(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)~~

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT VISITED THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C., ON THE AFTERNOON OF OCTOBER THIRTY, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT. A SURVEY OF THIS LOCATION INDICATED THAT SUITE TEN FORTYTWO IS A TWO ROOM OFFICE OF THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

A NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT MAROON LINCOLN CONTINENTAL CAR, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LICENSE FIVE ZERO SEVEN DASH THREE ZERO ZERO IS REGISTERED TO ANNA CHAN CHENNAULT. SPACE TWENTY SIX ON THE B THREE SIDE OF THE GARAGE OF THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS IS RESERVED FOR THIS VEHICLE. THIS VEHICLE WAS NOT USED BETWEEN EIGHT AM AND FOUR PM ON OCTOBER THIRTYONE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT.

END PAGE ONE

*File 54e*



PAGE TWO (S E C R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT ON THE LATERAFTERNOON OF OCTOBER THIRTYONE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT ATTEMPTED TO REACH AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND WAS INFORMED HE WAS BUSY. MRS. CHENNAULT INQUIRED OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE IF THE AMBASSADOR INTENDED TO LEAVE TOWN AND SPECIFICALLY IF HE INTENDED TO GO TO VIETNAM. THE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE EXPRESSED SUPRISE AT THE QUESTION CONCERNING VIETNAM AND RESPONDED IN THE NEGATIVE TO BOTH QUESTIONS. MRS. CHENNAULT LEFT A MESSAGE FOR THE AMBASSADOR THAT HE SHOULD MAKE CERTAIN HE NOTIFIES HER IN THE EVENT HE LEAVES TOWN.

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS

WH L PLS ACK

DE WH AND ZEV 00011 ✓

WHITE HOUSE DE D FBI HAVE CORRECTION FOR YOU ON NUMBER ELEVEN

PAGE ONE LINE EIGHT WXXX WORD TWO DISTRICT RPT

DISTRICT OK

ACK CORR PLS

RGRGR TS TKS

AR

OCT 31 11 11 AM '67  
FBI  
TTL

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 31 1968

ENCIPHERED

525 PM 10-31-68 EFH

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 9  
ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH  
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

~~REC-15~~ 1, 2

DECLASSIFIED BY ADG 39677-SAH/SKS  
ON 9/2/99 CAPS-1682 ewe

~~(SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON AFTERNOON OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHAN CHENNAULT VISITED EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MINUTES THEREAFTER PROCEEDING TO INVESTMENT BUILDING FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. ON EARLY EVENING OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTYEIGHT, SHE ATTENDED PARTY AT RESIDENCE OF MRS. MARYLAND MC CORMICK, WIFE OF ROBERT R. MC CORMICK, TWO FIVE ZERO ONE MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE., NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. NINETEEN FIFTYFOUR-FIFTYFIVE "WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN" IDENTIFIED ROBERT RUTHERFORD MC CORMICK AS ATTORNEY, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER CHICAGO TRIBUNE NEWSPAPER. MC CORMICK LISTED AS MARRIED DECEMBER TWENTY ONE, FORTY-FOUR TO MRS. MARYLAND MATHISON HOOPER. EVENING STAR NEWSPAPER, WASHINGTON, D.C., OF MAY FOURTEEN, SIXTY-THREE CARRIED PHOTOGRAPH OF MRS. CHENNAULT WITH MRS. MC CORMICK. MRS. CHENNAULT DESCRIBED AS PRESIDENT

END PAGE ONE

File 5-110

195

PAGE TWO SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
OF CHINESE REFUGEE RELIEF AND MRS. MC CORMICK AS DINNER  
CHAIRMAN FOR RECEPTION SCHEDULED MAY TWENTY SECOND, SIXTY-  
THREE, AT SHOREHAM HOTEL. AMONG GUESTS AT MC CORMICK PARTY  
OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT, WERE INDIVIDUALS USING AUTOMOBILES  
REGISTERED TO DOMINGO SANTA MARIA, AMBASSADOR OF CHILE;  
ARNE CHRISTIAN GUNNENG, AMBASSADOR OF NORWAY, AND AUTOMOBILES  
REGISTERED TO LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION, FORD MOTOR COMPANY,  
FOR USE OF JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR PERFORMING ARTS; AND  
CAFRTIZ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY. MRS. CHENNAULT ALSO VISITED  
RESIDENCE AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAWN DRIVE, NORTHWEST,  
WASHINGTON, D.C., LATER DURING EVENING OF OCTOBER THIRTY,  
SIXTY-EIGHT. WASHINGTON CITY DIRECTORY LISTS THIS ADDRESS  
AS RESIDENCE OF CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN. A CONFIDENTIAL  
SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST,  
ADVISED CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN ARE DAUGHTERS OF  
THOMAS GARDINER CORCORAN, MEMBER OF LAW FIRM OF CORCORAN,  
FOLEY, YOUNGMAN AND ROWE WITH OFFICES ON ELEVENTH FLOOR,  
INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST.  
THOMAS G. CORCORAN WAS COUNSEL FOR GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT,  
LATE SPOUSE OF ANNA CHENNAULT. SINCE THE DEATH OF MRS. CORCORAN  
IN LATE NINETEEN FIFTIES, MR. CORCORAN HAS BEEN AN ESCORT OF  
MRS. CHENNAULT.

GP-1

51

END

WH QSL K

WHA C ACKS YOUR 009

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 31 1968

ENCIPHERED

10-31-68 EFH

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

REC-15, 1, 2

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9/2/99 CA 98-1682-RWR

(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON AFTERNOON OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHAN CHENNAULT VISITED EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MINUTES THEREAFTER PROCEEDING TO INVESTMENT BUILDING FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. ON EARLY EVENING OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTYEIGHT, SHE ATTENDED PARTY AT RESIDENCE OF MRS. MARYLAND MC CORMICK, WIFE OF ROBERT R. MC CORMICK, TWO FIVE ZERO ONE MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE., NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. NINETEEN FIFTYFOUR-FIFTYFIVE "WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN" IDENTIFIED ROBERT RUTHERFORD MC CORMICK AS ATTORNEY, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER CHICAGO TRIBUNE NEWSPAPER. MC CORMICK LISTED AS MARRIED DECEMBER TWENTY ONE, FORTY-FOUR TO MRS. MARYLAND MATHISON HOOPER. EVENING STAR NEWSPAPER, WASHINGTON, D.C., OF MAY FOURTEEN, SIXTY-THREE CARRIED PHOTOGRAPH OF MRS. CHENNAULT WITH MRS. MC CORMICK. MRS. CHENNAULT DESCRIBED AS PRESIDENT

END PAGE ONE

File 5-12

PAGE TWO SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

OF CHINESE REFUGEE RELIEF AND MRS. MC CORMICK AS DINNER  
CHAIRMAN FOR RECEPTION SCHEDULED MAY TWENTY, SECOND, SIXTY-  
THREE, AT SHOREHAM HOTEL. AMONG GUESTS AT MC CORMICK PARTY  
OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT, WERE INDIVIDUALS USING AUTOMOBILES  
REGISTERED TO DOMINGO SANTA MARIA, AMBASSADOR OF CHILE;  
ARNE CHRISTIAN GUNNENG, AMBASSADOR OF NORWAY, AND AUTOMOBILES  
REGISTERED TO LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION, FORD MOTOR COMPANY,  
FOR USE OF JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR PERFORMING ARTS; AND  
CAFRTZ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY. MRS. CHENNAULT ALSO VISITED  
RESIDENCE AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAWN DRIVE, NORTHWEST,  
WASHINGTON, D.C., LATER DURING EVENING OF OCTOBER THIRTY,  
SIXTY-EIGHT. WASHINGTON CITY DIRECTORY LISTS THIS ADDRESS  
AS RESIDENCE OF CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN. A CONFIDENTIAL  
SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST,  
ADVISED CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN ARE DAUGHTERS OF  
THOMAS GARDINER CORCORAN, MEMBER OF LAW FIRM OF CORCORAN,  
FOLEY, YOUNGMAN AND ROWE WITH OFFICES ON ELEVENTH FLOOR,  
INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST.  
THOMAS G. CORCORAN WAS COUNSEL FOR GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT,  
LATE SPOUSE OF ANNA CHENNAULT. SINCE THE DEATH OF MRS. CORCORAN  
IN LATE NINETEEN FIFTIES, MR. CORCORAN HAS BEEN AN ESCORT OF  
MRS. CHENNAULT.

GP-1

51

END

WH QSL K...

WHA C ACKS YOUR 009



VIA TELETYPE

OCT 30 1968

ENCIPHERED

5:45 PM 10-30-68 RNK

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 013

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

(S E ~~X~~ R E T -- NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

FOLLOWING CONFIRMS INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED  
TO MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE  
PAST ADVISED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL  
CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ARRIVED AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT  
THREE TWO SIX P.M., OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT. FOR YOUR ADDITIONAL  
INFORMATION, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT  
FOUR ZERO FOUR P.M. TODAY.

GP-1

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9/2/89  
CA 98-1682 RWR

END AND ACK

DE WH ACK NR 013 ✓

192  
File 5

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 30 1968

ENCIPHERED

10-30-68 RNK

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~ -- NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

FOLLOWING CONFIRMS INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED  
TO MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE  
PAST ADVISED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL  
CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ARRIVED AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT  
THREE TWO SIX P.M., OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT. FOR YOUR ADDITIONAL  
INFORMATION, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT  
FOUR ZERO FOUR P.M. TODAY.

GP-1

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677- SAM/SKS  
ON 9/2/99  
CA98-1682 RWR

END AND ACK

DE WH ACK NR 013 ✓

*File 5*

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THE AMBASSADOR WOULD HAVE SOME MORE INFORMATION THIS MORNING. SHE THEN ASKED WHAT THE SITUATION IS. THE AMBASSADOR RESPONDED THAT "JUST AMONG US" THAT HE COULD NOT GO INTO SPECIFICS BUT SOMETHING "IS COOKING." SHE THEN ASKED IF THAILAND IS GOING TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF BOTH SOUTH VIETNAM AND THE VIET CONG TO WHICH HE RESPONDED "NO, NOTHING OF THIS SORT YET." HE THEN SUGGESTED THAT IF SHE HAS TIME TODAY THAT SHE SHOULD DROP BY AND TALK WITH HIM AS TIME IS RUNNING SHORT TODAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WILL DROP BY AFTER THE LUNCHEON FOR MRS. AGNEW TODAY.

GP-1

WH PLS ACK FBI 011

DE WTE AND ZEV UR 011 KKKKK

ENCIPHERED

10-30-68 NSM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

~~(SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

THIS WILL CONFIRM INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED  
MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE  
PAST ADVISED THAT SHORTLY AFTER SEVEN THREE ZERO AM, OCTOBER  
THIRTY INSTANT, AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WAS CONTACTED BY A WOMAN WHO DID NOT IDENTIFY HERSELF AND  
WHOM HE RECOGNIZED BY VOICE. (THIS WOMAN IS POSSIBLY MRS. ANNA  
CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ACCORDING TO THE  
SOURCE.) SHE COMMENTED THAT SHE DID NOT HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY  
TO TALK WITH THE AMBASSADOR ON OCTOBER TWENTY-NINE LAST INASMUCH  
AS THERE WERE SO MANY PEOPLE AROUND AND SHE THOUGHT THAT PERHAPS  
END PAGE ONE

DECLASSIFIED BY ACC 39677 SAM/SKS  
ON 9-2-99  
CA 98-1687 RWR

*File - 510*

PAGE TWO (~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THE AMBASSADOR WOULD HAVE SOME MORE INFORMATION THIS MORNING. SHE THEN ASKED WHAT THE SITUATION IS. THE AMBASSADOR RESPONDED THAT "JUST AMONG US" THAT HE COULD NOT GO INTO SPECIFICS BUT SOMETHING "IS COOKING." SHE THEN ASKED IF THAILAND IS GOING TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF BOTH SOUTH VIETNAM AND THE VIET CONG TO WHICH HE RESPONDED "NO, NOTHING OF THIS SORT YET." HE THEN SUGGESTED THAT IF SHE HAS TIME TODAY THAT SHE SHOULD DROP BY AND TALK WITH HIM AS TIME IS RUNNING SHORT TODAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WILL DROP BY AFTER THE LUNCHEON FOR MRS. AGNEW TODAY.

GP-1

WH PLS ACK FBI 011

~~DE WTE AND ZEV UR 011 KKKKK~~

~~III~~  
A.

4.

Reviewed by  
Jim Duck  
8-26-75

# m DR16  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/14/00 BY SP-2 ALM/STG

4:42 PM 10-30-68 NSM

PRIORITY  
TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 011  
ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH  
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

~~(SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

THIS WILL CONFIRM INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED  
MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE  
PAST ADVISED THAT SHORTLY AFTER SEVEN THREE ZERO AM, OCTOBER  
THIRTY INSTANT, AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WAS CONTACTED BY A WOMAN WHO DID NOT IDENTIFY HERSELF AND  
WHOM HE RECOGNIZED BY VOICE. (THIS WOMAN IS POSSIBLY MRS. ANNA  
CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ACCORDING TO THE  
SOURCE.) SHE COMMENTED THAT SHE DID NOT HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY  
TO TALK WITH THE AMBASSADOR ON OCTOBER TWENTY-NINE LAST INASMUCH  
AS THERE WERE SO MANY PEOPLE AROUND AND SHE THOUGHT THAT PERHAPS  
END PAGE ONE

DECLASSIFIED BY ADC-39677SAH/SKS  
ON 9-2-99  
CA98-1682 RWR

180

*File-540*

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE  
SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

JUNE

March 27, 1969

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

BUI DIEM  
VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR TO  
THE UNITED STATES  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., and on the residence of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem, 4535 32nd Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which were previously approved by then Attorney General Clark on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969. (S)

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 2:30 PM  
 DATE 3-27-69  
 BY [Signature]

NOTE:

These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding Vietnam peace negotiations. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ we discontinued 1/6/69. Classified "Secret" since this reveals ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ coverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense. (S)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

RDC:mea  
 (10)

REC 43

SECRET  
 Group 1

10 APR 16 1969

APR 21 1969

Excluded from automatic

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

12/14/00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1/6

RECORDED COPY FILED IN [Handwritten]

K

(S)

(S)

Red



ROUTE IN ENVELOPE  
SECRET

CLASSIFIED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X \_\_\_\_\_

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

JUNE

March 27, 1969

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF \_\_\_\_\_  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AMBASSADOR TO  
THE UNITED STATES  
INTERNAL SECURITY - \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JMB/ab  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D. C., and on the residence of \_\_\_\_\_ Ambassador \_\_\_\_\_ and Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which were previously approved by then Attorney General Clark on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969. (S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Respectfully,

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 5:30 PM  
DATE 3-27-69  
BY [Signature]

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

NOTE:

These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding \_\_\_\_\_ negotiations. \_\_\_\_\_ we discontinued 1/6/59. Classified "Secret" since this reveals FBI

coverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense. (S)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RDC:mea

(10)

REC 43

SECRET  
Group 1

10 APR 26 1969

APR 21 1969

Excluded from automatic

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT  Downgrading and

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-17077-76

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE  
SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

JUNE

March 27, 1969

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

BUI DIEM  
VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR TO  
THE UNITED STATES  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., and on the residence of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem, 4535 32nd Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which were previously approved by then Attorney General Clark on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969. (S)

Respectfully,

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 5:30 PM  
 DATE 3-27-69  
 BY [Signature]

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

NOTE:

These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding Vietnam peace negotiations. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ we discontinued 1/6/69. Classified "Secret" since this reveals FBI coverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense. (S)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_ RDC:mea
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_ (10)
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Ryzon \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

REC 43

SECRET

Group 1

10 APR 16 1969

APR 2 1969

Excluded from automatic

downgrading and

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

# MDR/6 12/14/00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2AEM/776  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN [Handwritten File Number]

K

Red

65-62097-300

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

#mDr16 12/14/00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/STK  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

JUNE

March 27, 1969

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

BUI DIEM  
VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR TO  
THE UNITED STATES  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., and on the residence of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem, 4535 32nd Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which were previously approved by then Attorney General Clark on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969. (S)

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

NOTE:

These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding Vietnam peace negotiations. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ we discontinued 1/6/59. Classified "Secret" since this reveals FBI coverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Rm \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

RDC:mea  
 (10)

REC 43

SECRET

Group 1

10 APR 16 1969

Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CLASSIFIED BY 1452/SP2M/AB  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2,3  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 72-1700-1000 (S)

K

✓  
 [Handwritten signature]

SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

#MDR16 12/12/00  
FBI INFO.  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 PLM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1/6

*June*

MEMORANDUM

MAR 8 1968

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes *HL*  
Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*Read 3-8-68  
from AS State  
State. add*

3 -  
①

*copy 2  
WA/DC RBC*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S)

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

X-110  
REC-68

65-62098/39

15 MAR 28 1968

100-119899-27 (S)

*Memo R.D. Callahan (encl 2) (AM) to Mr. W.C. Sullivan 3/12/68  
Encl 2/3/68  
3/1/68*

*Action*

*5-m... [Signature]*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

SECRET

SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

#m De 16 12/12/00  
FBI INFO.  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 [unclear] JTG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/16

*June*

MEMORANDUM

MAR 8 1968

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes *TH*  
Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*Rec'd 3-8-68  
from AS [unclear]  
State. [unclear]*

*3*  
*(10)*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of [redacted] and the residence of Ambassador [redacted]. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the [redacted] situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S)

*copy 2  
work by [unclear]*

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

*Memo R.D. [unclear] (Memo for HQ  
to Mr. W.C. Sullivan 3/12/68  
[unclear])  
3/12/68  
[unclear]*

*Action*

*CLASSIFIED BY [unclear]  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE*

EX-110  
REC-68

65-62098/39

15 MAR 28 1968

*5-month [unclear]*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*APR 20 1968*

SECRET

SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

#m9P16  
FBI INFO. 12/12/00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/jtg  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/b

*June*

MEMORANDUM

MAR 8 1968

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes *TH*  
Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*Rec'd 3-8-68  
from Al Baisant  
State. add*

*3*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S)

*Witch DC Rec*

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

*WR*

X-110  
REC-68

65-62098/37

15 MAR 28 1968

*5-monthly*

*Memo R.D. Callahan Memo for AG  
to Mr. W.C. Sullivan 3/12/68  
EAM/...*

*Action*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*106*  
*84*  
APR 20 1968

SECRET

SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

*June*

MAR 8 1968

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
 Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes *TH*  
 Director  
 Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*Rec'd 3-8-68  
from ASB  
State. add*

*3*  
*(10)*

*WASH DC file*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S)

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

*#NOE16  
INFO. 12/12/00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 ALM/lzls  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25XJ6*

*Memo R.D. Callahan Memo for AIG  
to Mr. W.C. Sullivan 3/12/68  
EAS/...  
3/1/68*

*Action*

EX-110

REC-68

165-62098/39

15 MAR 28 1968

*1482 JOM/AB  
3/31/78*  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2/3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

*5-m...*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*106*  
APR 20 1968

SECRET

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

JUNE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 11, 1968

FROM : R. D. Cotter

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhimer
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

# 10216 1242-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2ALM/FIG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6

*R. F. Allen*  
*Rozamus*  
*3-*  
*we*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

We are in receipt of an urgent written request from the Department of State (attached) for telephone surveillance coverage on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located in Washington, D. C. State advised its request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

Our Washington Field Office advised on 3/11/68 the telephone surveillance coverage desired by State can be installed with full security. We currently have a total of 50 telephone surveillances of which 33 are in Bureau cases and 17 are at the written request of State. (S)

ACTION:

EX-110

REC-68

65-62098-117

Attached for approval is a memorandum for the Attorney General requesting his decision concerning this coverage. (S)

Enclosures - 2 *sent 3-12-68*

EHM:emp  
(9)

MAR 23 1968

MAR 11 1968

*W. J. ...*

MAR 22 1968

SECRET



**NOTE IN ENVELOPE**

**SECRET**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**Memorandum**

J U N E

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 11, 1968

FROM : R. D. Cotter *[Signature]*

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhimer
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

#MDR16 12/12/00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X,6

[AMBASSADOR [REDACTED]  
INTERNAL SECURITY [REDACTED]] (S)

We are in receipt of an urgent written request from the Department of State (attached) for telephone surveillance coverage on the Embassy of [REDACTED] and the residence of [REDACTED] Ambassador [REDACTED] both located in Washington, D. C. State advised its request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the [REDACTED] situation. (S)

Our Washington Field Office advised on 3/11/68 the telephone surveillance coverage desired by State can be installed with full security. We currently have a total of 50 telephone surveillances of which 33 are in Bureau cases and 17 are at the written request of State. (S)

ACTION:

EX-110

REC-68

65-6209814-1180-79

Attached for approval is a memorandum for the Attorney General requesting his decision concerning this coverage. (S)

Enclosures - 2 *sent 3-12-68*

EHM: emp [REDACTED]  
(9)

*wcs/ossam*

*OK*

MAR 28 1968

CLASSIFIED BY 1482  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

**SECRET**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

SECRET

JUNE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 11, 1968

FROM : R. D. Cotter *RDC*

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhimer
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

*12/12/00*  
CLASSIFIED BY *SP2 Mm/JTG*  
DECLASSIFY ON: *25X/16*

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

(S)

We are in receipt of an urgent written request from the Department of State (attached) for telephone surveillance coverage on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located in Washington, D. C. State advised its request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

Our Washington Field Office advised on 3/11/68 the telephone surveillance coverage desired by State can be installed with full security. We currently have a total of 50 telephone surveillances of which 33 are in Bureau cases and 17 are at the written request of State. (S)

ACTION:

EX-110

REC-68

65-62098-1782

Attached for approval is a memorandum for the Attorney General requesting his decision concerning this coverage. (S)

Enclosures - 2 *sent 3-12-68*

EHM:emp  
(9)

*wcs/oss*

*GN*

MAR 28 1968

MAR 11 15 1968

*Mossburg*

MAR 22 1968

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

J U N E

DATE: March 11, 1968

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : R. D. Cotter *RDC*

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhimer
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

#Andr16 12/12/00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/BTC  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X, 6

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

We are in receipt of an urgent written request from the Department of State (attached) for telephone surveillance coverage on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located in Washington, D. C. State advised its request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

Our Washington Field Office advised on 3/11/68 the telephone surveillance coverage desired by State can be installed with full security. We currently have a total of 50 telephone surveillances of which 33 are in Bureau cases and 17 are at the written request of State. (S)

ACTION:

EX-110

REC-68

65-620984K-18879

Attached for approval is a memorandum for the Attorney General requesting his decision concerning this coverage. (S)

Enclosures - 2 *sent 3-12-68*

EHM:emp  
(9)

*wcs/...*

*GM*

MAR 28 1968

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JRM/fib  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

*5- Mossburg*

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

March 12, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

#MDR16 12/12/00

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY *viet nam*  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/JTG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

*JUNE*

[AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM] (S)

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,  
  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED *Ramsey Clark*

DATE *12 March 1968*

REC-68  
MAR 28 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

*Added to SIC who  
3/11/68  
3/13/68*

(S)

*we*

*Not sent  
1/28/68*

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 12, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: [REDACTED] EMBASSY [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] AMBASSADOR [REDACTED]  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED] (S)

JUNE

CLASSIFIED BY 1482  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of [REDACTED] and on the residence of [REDACTED] Ambassador [REDACTED] both located at [REDACTED] Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the [REDACTED] situation. (S)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED *Ramsey Clark*

DATE 12 March 1968

REC-68 15 MAR 28 1968

#md16 12/12/00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/JTG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Credited to SAC wfo  
3/13/68

66 APR 3 1968

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 12, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY *viet nam*  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

*JUNE*

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

*#me 16 12/12/68  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 AM/1276  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED *Ramsey Clark*

DATE *12 March 68*

REC-68

MAR 28 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*Added to SAC WFO  
3/13/68*

6 APR 3 1968



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

Am 9216 12/12/00

CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/JTG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X-16

JUNE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

March 12, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhimer
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 11:55 AM
DATE 3-12-68
BY [Signature]

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

EX 106

REC 6 65-62098-1

EHM:emp (12)

NOTE: See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/11/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM:emp.

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by the Department of State. (S)

14 MAR 15 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

- Olson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Shop \_\_\_\_\_
- Sper \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

178899 (S)  
105  
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

J U N E

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

March 12, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhiner
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

[ AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM ] (S)

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 10:55 AM  
 DATE 3-12-68  
 BY ek

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

EHM:emp (12)

NOTE: See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/11/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM:emp.

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by the Department of State. (S)

14 MAR 15 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and

#mDE16 12/12/00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/JTG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

J U N E

#MDA16 12/12/60  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

March 12, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhimer
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (S)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 10:55 AM  
 DATE 3-12-68  
 BY [Signature]

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

EHM:emp (12)

NOTE: See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/1/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM:emp.

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by the Department of State. (S)

14 MAR 15 1968

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JG/ML  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_

178839 (S)  
 RECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

J U N E

March 12, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mrs. Billhimer
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ EMBASSY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

[ AMBASSADOR ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ ]

INTERNAL SECURITY - ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ (S)

*REC-105*

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ and on the residence of ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Ambassador ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ both located at ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ situation. (S)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 10:55 AM  
 DATE 3-12-68  
 BY *W.C.S.*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

EHM:emp (12)

NOTE: See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/11/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM:emp.

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by the Department of State. (S)

14 MAR 15 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 SPM/llb  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

178899  
 105  
 RECORDED COPY FILED IN 105

SECRET

ROUTED ENVELOPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

JUNE

March 22, 1968

EX-110

65-62098-142

REC-68

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

(AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM) (S)

12/12/80 #mde/16  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2A/m/176  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X1,6

This is to advise you that the telephone surveil-  
lances on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of  
Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R  
Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested  
by the Department of State and which you approved have  
now been installed. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

EHM:emp  
(10)

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 5:42 PM  
DATE 3-22-68  
BY [Signature]

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 3/8/68 and AG  
approved 3/12/68. WFO has now advised technical surveillances  
have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum  
contains information so classified by State. (S)

- Olson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 65-178899-507

SECRET

ROUTED ENVELOPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

J U N E

March 22, 1968

EX-110

65-62098-142

REC-68

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

AMBASSADOR [REDACTED]  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED] (S)

This is to advise you that the telephone surveil-  
lances on the Embassy of [REDACTED] and the residence of  
Ambassador [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] both located at [REDACTED]  
Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested  
by the Department of State and which you approved have  
now been installed. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 5:41 PM
DATE 3-22-68
BY [REDACTED]

EHM:emp [REDACTED]  
(10)

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 3/8/68 and AG  
approved 3/12/68. WFO has now advised technical surveillances  
have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum  
contains information so classified by State. (S)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Winter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

APR 3 1968

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-178899 (S)

SECRET

ROUTED ENVELOPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

J U N E

March 22, 1968

EX-110

65-62098-142

REC-68

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

Prodr 16 12/12/00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/JTG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6

This is to advise you that the telephone surveil-  
lances on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of  
Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R  
Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested  
by the Department of State and which you approved have  
now been installed. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

EHM:emp *emp*  
(10)

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 5:40 PM  
DATE 3-22-68  
BY *JK*

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 3/8/68 and AG  
approved 3/12/68. WFO has now advised technical surveillances  
have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum  
contains information so classified by State. (S)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Winter \_\_\_\_\_

*mea*

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

APR 4 1968

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-178899

SECRET

ROUTED ENVELOPE

#MDP/6 12/12/00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/TJB  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

J U N E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

March 22, 1968

EX-110

65-62098-142

REC-68

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Vietnamese Embassy  
Washington, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Ambassador Bui Diem  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

RE: 1482/AM/AS  
3/31/78  
CATEGORY 23  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION

This is to advise you that the telephone surveil-  
lances on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of  
Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R  
Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested  
by the Department of State and which you approved have  
now been installed. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

EHM:emp  
(10)

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 5:41 PM  
DATE 3-22-68  
BY [Signature]

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 3/8/68 and AG  
approved 3/12/68. WFO has now advised technical surveillances  
have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum  
contains information so classified by State. (S)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Winter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

APR 4 1968

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 145-1788997(S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

SECRET

Tolson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Bishop	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: May 15, 1968

FROM : R. D. Cotter *RDC*

JUNE

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

AMBASSADOR [REDACTED]  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 DM/ghb  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2/3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

#mdc/6 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2ALM/ETG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25XJ6

On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that State Department no longer was interested in maintaining technical coverage of [REDACTED] Ambassador [REDACTED] or the [REDACTED] Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (S)

Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador [REDACTED] is now in Paris in connection with the current [REDACTED] negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with [REDACTED] from Paris. In addition, Stuart said that none of the remaining officials at the [REDACTED] Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high connection in the [REDACTED] Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. (S)

We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (S)

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

REC-28

✓ 65-12098-14

MAY 24 1968

SPEC. MAIL DEL.

SECRET



**SECRET**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Catton \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: May 15, 1968

FROM : R. D. Cotter *RD*

JUNE

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

*7MP/16 12-12-00*  
**CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/316**  
**DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1/6**

**AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM**  
**INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM** (S)

On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that State Department no longer was interested in maintaining technical coverage of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem or the Vietnamese Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (S)

Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador Bui Diem is now in Paris in connection with the current peace negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with Saigon from Paris. In addition, Stuart said that none of the remaining officials at the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high connection in the South Vietnamese Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. (S)

We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (S)

**ACTION:**

REC'D = B.I For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

REC-28

✓ 65-12098-13

MAY 24 1968

**SECRET**

SPEC. MAIL RM.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

*57578*  
*amb to wto*

OTHER COPY FILED IN

**SECRET**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*57*  
**Memorandum**

**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

**TO :** Mr. W. C. Sullivan

**DATE:** May 15, 1968

**FROM :** R. D. Cotter *RD*

JUNE

**SUBJECT:** EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

*MPR 16-12-12-00*  
CLASSIFIED BY *SP2 ALM/STG*  
DECLASSIFY ON: *25X/6*

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

**AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM**  
**INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM** (S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that State Department no longer was interested in maintaining technical coverage of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem or the Vietnamese Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (S)

Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador Bui Diem is now in Paris in connection with the current peace negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with Saigon from Paris. In addition, Stuart said that none of the remaining officials at the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high connection in the South Vietnamese Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. (S)

We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (S)

**ACTION:**

REC'D - B.I For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

REC-28

✓ 65-12098-11  
MAY 24 1968

MAY 12

**SECRET**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: May 15, 1968

FROM : R. D. Cotter *RD*

JUNE

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

*1/18/78 JRM/SLB*  
*3/13/78*  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that State Department no longer was interested in maintaining technical coverage of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem or the Vietnamese Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (S)

Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador Bui Diem is now in Paris in connection with the current peace negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with Saigon from Paris. In addition, Stuart said that none of the remaining officials at the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high connection in the South Vietnamese Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. (S)

We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (S)

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

REC-28

✓ 65-12098-14

1 MAY 24 1968

SECRET

SPEC. MAIL RM.

# mde 16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALN/BJG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X16

57578  
amb to wto

UNCL. COPY FILED IN 105-12098-14

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

#MDR 16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/16

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Downing (Annex)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

May 21, 1968

J U N E

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: [REDACTED] EMBASSY  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AMBASSADOR [REDACTED]  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED] (S)

The telephone surveillances on the [REDACTED] Embassy and the residence of [REDACTED] Ambassador [REDACTED], both located at [REDACTED] Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 5:10 PM
DATE 5-21-68
BY [Signature]

65-62098 - 147  
 EHM:scr (11)

NOTE: State requested these telephone surveillances 3/3/68 and on 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambassador was attending [REDACTED] Conference in Paris and therefore it did not feel coverage would be productive. WFO advised coverage discontinued 5/15/68. (S)

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

SECRET Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 24 1968

[Handwritten signatures]

REC COPY FILED IN 7105-178-119 7(S)

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Downing (Annex)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

ST  
 #mde/6 12-12-00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 46

May 21, 1968

J U N E

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

[ AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM ] (S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

65-62098 - 147

EHM:scr (11)

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 2:10 PM  
 DATE 5-21-68  
 BY [Signature]

NOTE: State requested these telephone surveillances 5/8/68 and on 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambassador was attending Vietnam Peace Conference in Paris and therefore it did not feel coverage would be productive. WFO advised coverage discontinued 5/15/68. (S)

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 24 1968  
 XEROX  
 152

SECRET  
 Group 1  
 Excluded from  
 automatic downgrading  
 and declassification

W.C. Sullivan  
 [Signature]

105-178-44-17(S)  
 EXREC COPY FILED IN

SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

NOTE CONTINUED:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (S)

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Downing (Annex)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

May 21, 1968

J U N E

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

ST  
 #mdr 16 12-12-00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X46

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

65-62098 - 147

EHM:scr (11)

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 5:10 P.M.  
 DATE 5-21-68  
 BY [Signature]

NOTE: State requested these telephone surveillances 3/8/68 and on 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambassador was attending Vietnam Peace Conference in Paris and therefore it did not feel coverage would be productive. WFO advised coverage discontinued 5/15/68. (S)

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 24 1968  
 XEROX  
 147  
 152

SECRET Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

W.C. Sullivan  
 [Signature]

105-1785-17  
 (S)  
 ENREC COPY FILED IN

SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

NOTE CONTINUED:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (S)

SECRET

-2-



SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

NOTE CONTINUED:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (S)

SECRET

-2-

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASSIFIED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 66

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Downing (Annex)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

May 21, 1968

J U N E

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

65-62098 - 147

EIM:scr (11)

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 5:10 PM
DATE 5-21-68
BY [Signature]

NOTE: State requested these telephone surveillances 3/3/68 and on 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambassador was attending Vietnam Peace Conference in Paris and therefore it did not feel coverage would be productive. WFO advised coverage discontinued 5/15/68. (S)

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 24 1968  
XEROXING ROOM

SECRET  
Group 1  
Excluded from  
automatic downgrading  
and declassification

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

REC COPY FILED IN 105-178-117 (S)



**SECRET**

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

May 24, 1968

*June*

*Rec'd HAS. Buford  
State 5/24/68  
BR*

(S) 7

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes  
Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

*TIA*

*R.D. [unclear]*

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*pa*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S)

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

#MDR16  
FBI INFO. 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/376  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6

*File 5/11/68*

EX-116

REC-32

65-62098-154

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JUN 7 1968

**SECRET**



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

May 24, 1968

*June*

*Recd by S. Buford  
State 5/24/68  
PER*

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes  
Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*ST  
MP*

*TTH*

*pa*

*R.D. [unclear]*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of [redacted] and the residence of Ambassador [redacted]. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the [redacted] situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S)

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

*7/20/16  
FBI INFO. 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 AM/ATG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X16*

*1482 JAM/AB  
3/17/78  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE*

EX-111

REC-32

*65-62098-154*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

6 JUN 7 1968

*July 5 [unclear]*

UNREC COPY FILED IN 70

6 JUN 17 1968

SECRET



SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

May 24, 1968

*June*

*Recd by S. Buford  
State 5/24/68  
BHR*

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes  
Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*ST  
VP*

*TIA*

*pa*

*R.D. [unclear]*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S)

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

UNREC COPY FILED IN 719

#mde/6  
 FBI INFO. 12-12-00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2ALM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: EX 46

EX-114

REC-32

65-62098-154

~~GROUP 1~~  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

JUN 7 1968

*File 5 [unclear]*

SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

May 24, 1968

*June*

*Rec'd Hqs. Buford  
State 5/24/68  
BER*

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Thomas L. Hughes  
Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

*TU*

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

*pa*

*R.D. [unclear]*

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice.

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

*(5)*

UNREC COPY FILED IN [unclear] 7/5

*File 5 Mc [unclear]*

*65-62098-154*

*1482 DM/AS  
3/31/78*  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

EX-114

REC-32

GROUP 1.  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JUN 7 1968

# 20216 12-12-00  
FBI INFO.  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 AEM/ATG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 20X/16

SECRET

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

#70DR16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

May 24, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozarus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ST  
 DP  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Rosen

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours, REC-24 65-62092-1

SENT FROM D. C.  
 TIME 1:25 PM  
 DATE 5-24-68  
 BY [signature]

EX-114  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

JUN 5 1968

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

AJD/mea  
 (10)

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

see note, page 2

- son \_\_\_\_\_
- Loach \_\_\_\_\_
- hr \_\_\_\_\_
- shop \_\_\_\_\_
- sper \_\_\_\_\_
- Hohan \_\_\_\_\_
- ntad \_\_\_\_\_
- lt \_\_\_\_\_
- le \_\_\_\_\_
- son \_\_\_\_\_
- livan \_\_\_\_\_
- vel \_\_\_\_\_
- otter \_\_\_\_\_
- le, Rose \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 5/24/68 and the AG approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968, while Ambassador Diem was in Washington, D. C., and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/68 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (S)

SECRET

- 2 -



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

May 24, 1968

JUNE

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of [REDACTED] located at [REDACTED] Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the [REDACTED] Ambassador to the United States [REDACTED] returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-[REDACTED] negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current [REDACTED] negotiations. (S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours, REC-24 65-6209-1

EX-11  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

JUN 5 1968

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 1:25 PM  
 DATE 5-24-68  
 BY [Signature]

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

AJD/mea  
 (10)

SECRET

see note, page 2

~~GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification~~

6 JUN 11 1968 TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

#7216 12-12-00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 RLM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 DM/MS  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
 Pg 1 para 1 Pg 2 para 1

*Project*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 5/24/68 and the AG approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968, while Ambassador [REDACTED] was in Washington, D. C., and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/68 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (S)

SECRET

- 2 -

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

May 24, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozarus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours, <sup>REC-24</sup> 65-62092-1

SENT FROM D. C.  
 TIME 11:25 PM  
 DATE 5-24-68  
 BY sm

EX-115  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

JUN 5 1968

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

AJD/mea  
 (10)

SECRET

see note, page 2

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

ST  
 DP  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Rozarus

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 5/24/68 and the AG approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968, while Ambassador Diem was in Washington, D. C., and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/68 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (S)

SECRET

- 2 -

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

May 24, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours, <sup>REC-24</sup> 65-6209-15

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 1:25 PM  
 DATE 5-24-68  
 BY *im*

EX-110  
 JUN 5 1968  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

AJD/mea  
 (10)

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

see note, page 2

12-12-00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 BLM/276  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6  
 1442  
 3/3/78  
 CATEGORY 2, 3  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
 pg 1 para 1, pg 2 note

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 5/24/68 and the AG approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968, while Ambassador Diem was in Washington, D. C., and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/68 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (S)

SECRET

- 2 -



SECRET  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 24, 1968

#mDR 16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED Ramsay Clark  
DATE 24 May 68

EX-115

REC-25

MAY 28 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

46 WFO  
559/65  
7-12-68

WFO 996119  
124712  
522

1419  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



SECRET  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 24, 1968

FR-DR 16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations.

*MS*

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

WFO 96119  
724710  
222

APPROVED *Ramsey Clark*  
DATE 24 May 68

EX-115

65-65-1  
REC-25  
MAY 28 1968

149  
*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification





SECRET  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

#MDR16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/JTG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 24, 1968

14/25 AM/108  
3/31/78  
CLASSIFIED BY GDS CM/ENBY 2,3  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CM/ENBY 2,3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED Ramsey Clark

DATE 24 May 68

EX-115

65-6-  
REC-25  
MAY 28 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

1470  
5/25/68  
G...

WFO 9/6/19  
17/9  
M...



SECRET  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

#mde16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2mm/JTG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 24, 1968

CLASSIFIED BY 1480  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of [REDACTED] located at [REDACTED] Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the [REDACTED] Ambassador to the United States [REDACTED] returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-[REDACTED] negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current [REDACTED] negotiations. (S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED Ransley  
DATE 24 May 68

EX-115

REC-25

MAY 28 1968

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus

May 31, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

JUNE

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was requested by the Department of State and which you approved has now been installed. (S)

On May 28, 1968, the Department of State advised Ambassador Diem will be traveling back and forth between Washington, D. C., and Paris, France, during the conferences between the United States and North Vietnamese representatives and that President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam will soon visit the United States. The State Department requested that in view of this information our coverage be continued until further notice and, accordingly, we plan to maintain it. (S)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 5:00 PM  
 DATE 5-31-68  
 BY *jm*

REC-15 65-62095-15

EX-110

JUN 6 1968

see note, page 2

EHM:111/mea (9)

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

#mDR16 12-12-00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

51  
110

P-2

R-2

*Chit*  
*Red*

*Des*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (S)

See memo Cotter to Sullivan, same date and subject, prepared by AJD/mea.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

#MDR16 12-12-00  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus

May 31, 1968

JUNE

- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was requested by the Department of State and which you approved has now been installed. (S)

On May 28, 1968, the Department of State advised Ambassador Diem will be traveling back and forth between Washington, D. C., and Paris, France, during the conferences between the United States and North Vietnamese representatives and that President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam will soon visit the United States. The State Department requested that in view of this information our coverage be continued until further notice and, accordingly, we plan to maintain it. (S)

Very truly yours,

REG-15 65-62095

EX-110  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

6 JUN 6 1968

see note, page 2

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 5:00 PM
DATE 5-31-68
BY [Signature]

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

EHM:111/mea (9)

SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (S)

See memo Cotter to Sullivan, same date and subject, prepared by AJD/mea.

SECRET

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus

*\*MDR 12-12-00*  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/STG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

May 31, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

JUNE

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of [REDACTED] and the residence of Ambassador [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] both located at [REDACTED] Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was requested by the Department of State and which you approved has now been installed. (S)

On May 28, 1968, the Department of State advised Ambassador [REDACTED] will be traveling back and forth between Washington, D. C., and Paris, France, during the conferences between the United States and [REDACTED] representatives and that President [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] will soon visit the United States. The State Department requested that in view of this information our coverage be continued until further notice and, accordingly, we plan to maintain it. (S)

Very truly yours,

REC-15 65-62098-  
 EX-115  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 5:00 PM  
 DATE 5-31-68  
 BY [Signature]

6 JUN 6 1968

see note, page 2

EHM:111/mea (9)

- Folson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

~~GROUP 1~~  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus

#MDR16 12-12-00  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 dm/jtg  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6

May 31, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

JUNE

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was requested by the Department of State and which you approved has now been installed. (S)

On May 28, 1968, the Department of State advised Ambassador Diem will be traveling back and forth between Washington, D. C., and Paris, France, during the conferences between the United States and North Vietnamese representatives and that President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam will soon visit the United States. The State Department requested that in view of this information our coverage be continued until further notice and, accordingly, we plan to maintain it. (S)

Very truly yours,

REC-15 65-62098-  
 EX-100  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 5:00 PM  
 DATE 5-31-68  
 BY dm

6 JUN 6 1968

see note, page 2

EHM:111/mea (9)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

CROSS 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (S)

See memo Cotter to Sullivan, same date and subject, prepared by AJD/mea.

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

July 15, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S)

JUNE

#ND 216  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM/38  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1/6  
 12-11-00

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

65-62098

BMS:scr (10)

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

NOTE: State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no longer desired as Ambassador Diem will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President Thieu of Vietnam reportedly will not come to Washington, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed 7/11/68. (S)

Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense. (S)

REC'D  
 70F 15' 1 13 11 1968

REC 82 65-62098-100

EX 109

16 JUL 26 1968

Olson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	
W.C. Sullivan	
Carson	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 4:45 PM  
 DATE 7-15-68  
 BY [Signature]

SECRET (S)  
Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN [ ]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

ROUTED IN ENVELOPE

July 15, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: ~~██████████~~ EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - ~~██████████~~

[AMBASSADOR ~~██████████~~  
INTERNAL SECURITY - ~~██████████~~] (S) JUNE

The telephone surveillances on the ~~██████████~~  
Embassy and the residence of Ambassador ~~██████████~~, both  
located at ~~██████████~~ Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which  
you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued  
at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

65-62098

BMS:scr (10)

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

CLASSIFIED BY SP 2 ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6  
12-11-00

NOTE: State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney  
General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no  
longer desired as Ambassador ~~██████████~~ will remain in Paris  
indefinitely, and President ~~██████████~~ of ~~██████████~~ reportedly will not  
come to Washington, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed  
7/11/68. (S)

Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone  
surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized  
disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national  
defense. (S)

REC 82 65-62098-100

EX 109

16 JUL 26 1968

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

SENT FROM D. O.

TIME 4:15 PM

DATE 7.15.68

BY *hy*

SECRET  
Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

AUG 5 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JML/ab  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

July 15, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozarus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (S) JUNE

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

65-62098

BMS:scr (10)

**John Edgar Hoover**  
 Director

NOTE: State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no longer desired as Ambassador Diem will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President Thieu of Vietnam reportedly will not come to Washington, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed 7/11/68. (S)

Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense. (S)

REC'D 2077 AM

REC 82 65-62098-100

707 IS 1 TAB 109

EX 109

16 JUL 26 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

#mde/6  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/ETG  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6  
 12-11-00

Tolson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Fishop	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 4:45 PM  
 DATE 7-15-68  
 BY [Signature]

SECRET  
 Group 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter

ROUTED IN ENVELOPE

July 15, 1968

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

JUNE

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (S)

Very truly yours,

65-62098

BMS:scr (10)

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

\*MOR 16  
CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/STG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1, 5  
R11100

NOTE: State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no longer desired as Ambassador Diem will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President Thieu of Vietnam reportedly will not come to Washington, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed 7/11/68. (S)

Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense. (S)

REC'D 2107 AM

REC 82 65-62098-100

JUL 15 1 13 PM '68

EX 109

16 JUL 25 1968

Tolson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Bishop	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 4:45 PM  
DATE 7.15.68  
BY [Signature]

SECRET  
Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 SP2/MS  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
  - 1 - Miss Holmes
  - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
  - 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
  - 1 - Mr. Cotter
- October 30, 1968

CA 98-1682 RWR  
 DECLASSIFIED BY 39672 SAH/eks  
 ON 9-1-99

JUNE

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., which you approved on October 29, 1968, was installed on that date.

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. C.  
 TIME 5:40 PM John Edgar Hoover  
 DATE 10-30-68 Director  
 BY *mea*

NOTE:

Classified "~~Secret~~" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to the national defense.

AJD:mea  
 (10) *mea*

REC 9865-62098-177

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

*RDC*

NOV 7 1968

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
  - 1 - Miss Holmes
  - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
  - 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
  - 1 - Mr. Cotter
- October 30, 1968

JUNE

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

This is to advise that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of [REDACTED], Washington, D. C., which you approved on October 29, 1968, was installed on that date. (u)

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. C.  
 REC 5:40 PM  
 DATE 10-30-68  
 BY [Signature]  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

NOTE:

Classified "~~Secret~~" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to the national defense. (u)

AJD:mea  
 (10) [Signature]

REC 9865-62079-177

3013 ✓

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

[Handwritten initials/signature]

NOV

CLASSIFIED BY 1482  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

C 498-16820UR  
 DECLASSIFIED BY [Signature]  
 ON 9-1-99

on \_\_\_\_\_  
 each \_\_\_\_\_  
 sp \_\_\_\_\_  
 et \_\_\_\_\_  
 on \_\_\_\_\_  
 id \_\_\_\_\_  
 in \_\_\_\_\_





# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SECRET

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
  - 1 - Miss Holmes
  - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
  - 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
  - 1 - Mr. Cotter
- October 30, 1968

JUNE

- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., which you approved on October 29, 1968, was installed on that date. ~~(S)~~(U)

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O.  
 TIME 5:40 PM  
 DATE 10-30-68  
 BY [Signature]  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

### NOTE:

Classified "~~Secret~~" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to the national defense. ~~(S)~~(U)

AJD:mea  
 (10) [Signature]

REC 9865-62878-177

301 311 10 311 10

SECRET

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

RDC [Signature]

NOV 1968

son \_\_\_\_\_  
 loach \_\_\_\_\_  
 r \_\_\_\_\_  
 top \_\_\_\_\_  
 per \_\_\_\_\_  
 ahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 rad \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFIED BY 1492 SGM/AB  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
 CATEGORY 2, 3  
 10/31/78  
 9-1-99  
 988-16822WR  
 DECLASSIFIED BY ADIC-39622/sks

SECRET

AVC 39677 SAH/SKS  
CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)  
DATE: 6/14/2000 CA 98-1682 EUR

10:15 AM

October 29, 1968

9/21/99 39677 SAH/SKS  
5/24/99 #42/800  
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 BJA/MLB  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 16  
CA 98-1682 EUR

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DELOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

*June*

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Smith called him on the White House direct line. Mr. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt Kostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place.

Mr. Smith told Mr. DeLoach that he was calling on behalf of the President and as Secretary of the National Security Council about a critical matter. Smith indicated they need today in the situation room at the White House and the President also needs today, and possibly for the next three days, the identity of any American going into the South Vietnamese Embassy and they also need any telephone conversations, in English, made to the Embassy from any source. Mr. Smith indicated he would be glad to take any steps necessary in assisting us to set this up. Mr. DeLoach told him we did not have a wire tap on the telephones at the Embassy although we did have on the teletype, and Mr. DeLoach told Smith he would discuss it with me, but he felt we could put a physical surveillance on right away. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Smith we would have to get the approval of the Attorney General, in writing, for the wire tap. Mr. Smith said he would be glad to personally call the Attorney General and insist upon it. I commented that this is what he should do.

Mr. DeLoach said he would like to recommend that we tell Mr. Smith that he has checked and we do not have a wire tap on the Embassy and if he wants to call the Attorney General, fine, but we will insist upon it being in writing and we will establish the physical surveillance. I told Mr. DeLoach this was all right.

EX-105 Very truly yours,  
J. E. H.  
18 OCT 30 1968

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOV 12 1968

JEH:edm (3)

SECRET

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 10 52 AM
DATE 10/30/68
BY

10:15 AM

October 29, 1968

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 *SM/AB*  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

CA 98-16 P22UR  
CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)  
DATE: 6/14/2000 AUC 39677 SAH/SKS

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DELOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

*June*

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Smith called him on the White House direct line. Mr. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt Kostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place.

Mr. Smith told Mr. DeLoach that he was calling on behalf of the President and as Secretary of the National Security Council about a critical matter. Smith indicated they need today in the situation room at the White House and the President also needs today, and possibly for the next three days, the identity of any American going into the Embassy and they also need any telephone conversations, in English, made to the Embassy from any source. Mr. Smith indicated he would be glad to take any steps necessary in assisting us to set this up. Mr. DeLoach told him we did not have a wire tap on the telephones at the Embassy although we did have on the teletype and Mr. DeLoach told Smith he would discuss it with me, but he felt we could put a physical surveillance on right away. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Smith we would have to get the approval of the Attorney General, in writing, for the wire tap. Mr. Smith said he would be glad to personally call the Attorney General and insist upon it. I commented that this is what he should do. ~~(U)~~

Mr. DeLoach said he would like to recommend that he tell Mr. Smith that he has checked and we do not have a wire tap on the embassy and if he wants to call the attorney General, fine, but we will insist upon it being in writing and we will establish the physical surveillance. I told Mr. DeLoach this was all right. ~~(U)~~

EX-105 Very truly yours,

REC-15 65-62098-1101

J. E. H.

18 OCT 30 1968

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

NOV 10 1968

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 10 52 AM  
DATE 10/30/68  
BY

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

10:15 AM

CA 98-1682 RWR  
CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)  
DATE: 6/14/2000  
AUC 39677 SAH/SKS

October 29, 1968

8/31/99 AUC 39677 SAH/SKS  
5/24/99 CA 98-1682 RWR  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-4AJS/MLB  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/16  
#42/800

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DELOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

*June*

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Smith called him on the White House direct line. Mr. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt Rostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place.

Mr. Smith told Mr. DeLoach that he was calling on behalf of the President and as Secretary of the National Security Council about a critical matter. Smith indicated they need today in the Situation Room at the White House and the President also needs today, and possibly for the next three days, the identity of any American going into the South Vietnamese Embassy and they also need any telephone conversations, in English, made to the Embassy from any source. Mr. Smith indicated he would be glad to take any steps necessary in assisting us to set this up. Mr. DeLoach told him we did not have a wire tap on the telephones at the Embassy (although we did have on the teletype) and Mr. DeLoach told Smith he would discuss it with me, but he felt we could put a physical surveillance on right away. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Smith we would have to get the approval of the Attorney General, in writing, for the wire tap. Mr. Smith said he would be glad to personally call the Attorney General and insist upon it. I commented that this is what he should do.

Mr. DeLoach said he would like to recommend that he tell Mr. Smith that he has checked and we do not have a wire tap on the Embassy and if he wants to call the Attorney General, fine, but we will insist upon it being in writing and we will establish the physical surveillance. I told Mr. DeLoach this was all right.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EX-105 Very truly yours,  
J. E. H.

REC-15

65-62098-161

18 OCT 30 1968

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 10 52 AM  
DATE 10/30/68  
BY [Signature]

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOV 10 1968

JEH:edm (3)

SECRET

SECRET

AUC 39677 SAH/5KS  
CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)  
DATE: 6/14/2000 CA 98-1682-EWR

10:15 AM

October 29, 1968

CLASSIFIED BY 1462 JSM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DELOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

*June*

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Smith called him on the White House direct line. Mr. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt Kostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place.

Mr. Smith told Mr. DeLoach that he was calling on behalf of the President and as Secretary of the National Security Council about a critical matter. Smith indicated they need today in the situation room at the White House and the President also needs today, and possibly for the next three days, the identity of any American going into the South Vietnamese Embassy and they also need any telephone conversations, in English, made to the Embassy from any source. Mr. Smith indicated he would be glad to take any steps necessary in assisting us to set this up. Mr. DeLoach told him we did not have a wire tap on the telephones at the Embassy although we did have on the teletype, and Mr. DeLoach told Smith he would discuss it with me, but he felt we could put a physical surveillance on right away. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Smith we would have to get the approval of the Attorney General, in writing, for the wire tap. Mr. Smith said he would be glad to personally call the Attorney General and insist upon it. I commented that this is what he should do. (U)

Mr. DeLoach said he would like to recommend that he tell Mr. Smith that he has checked and we do not have a wire tap on the embassy and if he wants to call the attorney general, fine, but we will insist upon it being in writing and we will establish the physical surveillance. I told Mr. DeLoach this was all right. (U)

REG-15 65-62098-161

EX-105 Very truly yours,

18 OCT 30 1968

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*from [unclear] 10/29/68*

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 10 52 AM  
DATE 10/30/68  
BY [unclear]

NOV 12 1968

JERRY [unclear] (3)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

SECRET

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any [REDACTED] interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose. (S)

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.

*W*

*✓*

*12/2*

SECRET

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

action immediately. I stated unless the urgency of the matter was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter. ~~(S)~~(U)

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the [REDACTED] Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing, a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing. ~~(S)~~(U)

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*Done, and approval obtained.*

ADDENDUM -

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated he had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the [REDACTED] Embassy last week. Smith told him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through. ~~(S)~~(U)

CONTINUED ----- NEXT PAGE

SECRET

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

**SECRET**

- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

JUNE

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/29/68

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Sullivan

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JRM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2,3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
Date: March 23 1978

SUBJECT: Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room,  
White House, 10/29/68 -  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
 BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRS)  
 DATE: 6/11/2000 CA 98-1689 BWR PDC 37677 SAH/SKS

Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room at the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my office at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switchboard on the direct line to the White House.

Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House.

Smith stated there was an urgent need for the White House to know of the identity of every individual going into the [REDACTED] Embassy in Washington, D.C., today and possibly for the next three days. He further indicated the White House needed to know, in English translation, an accounting of every phone call made to the [REDACTED] Embassy today and possibly for the next three days. He asked if this could be done. He again stressed the urgent need for such information and stated if I wanted him to call the Attorney General relative to approval for a wire-tap, he would do so immediately. (S)

I told Smith I did not think we had a wire-tap on the [REDACTED] Embassy, but would check this matter immediately. I told him I would check with the Director and call him back relative to a physical surveillance. (S)

After checking with you and the Director, I called Smith back and told him a physical surveillance on the [REDACTED] Embassy would be instituted immediately. With respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the [REDACTED] Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney General, as he had originally offered, this might be of assistance to us in getting

CONTINUED-----OVER

EX 110

REC 27

25 NOV 1 1968

CDD:CSH (3)

**SECRET**

NOV 7 1968



**SECRET**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

JUNE

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/29/68

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Sullivan

SUBJECT: Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room,  
White House, 10/29/68 -  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAMESE

*DeLoach*  
*R.D. Sullivan*

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)  
DATE: 6/14/2000 C 488-1682 ZWR  
REC-37675M/S/S  
  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.  
  
5/24/99 9/19/09 REC-37675 M/S/S  
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 BJA/MLB  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X, 6

Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room at the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my office at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switchboard on the direct line to the White House.

Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House.

Smith stated there was an urgent need for the White House to know of the identity of every individual going into the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington, D.C. today and possibly for the next three days. He further indicated the White House needed to know, in English translation, the content of every phone call made to the South Vietnamese Embassy today and possibly for the next three days. He asked if that could be done. He again stressed the urgent need for such information and stated if I wanted him to call the Attorney General for approval for a wire-tap, he would do so immediately.

I told Smith I did not think a wire-tap on the South Vietnamese Embassy, but would check the matter immediately. I told him I would check with the Director and call him back relative to a physical surveillance.

After checking with you and the Director, I called Smith back and told him a physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy would be instituted immediately. With respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the South Vietnamese Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney General, as he had originally offered, this might be of assistance to us in getting

EX 110

65-6x  
25 NOV 1 1968

CONTINUED-----OVER

CDD:CSH (3)

REC 27

**SECRET**

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

action immediately. I stated unless the urgency of the matter was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter.

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the South Vietnamese Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing, a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*Done, and approval obtained.*

ADDENDUM -

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated he had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the South Vietnamese Embassy last week. Smith told him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through.

CONTINUED ----- NEXT PAGE

2

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

MR. TOLSON

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any South Vietnamese interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose. (S)

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.

~~h~~

✓

12/2

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**SECRET**

# Memorandum

JUNE

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/29/68

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Sullivan

*DeLoach*  
*R. D. Sullivan*

SUBJECT: Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room,  
White House, 10/29/68 -  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAMESE

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED  
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRG)  
DATE 6-14-2009 CAPS-1682ewr  
AUC 39677 SAH/SKS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

9-19-82 3677 SAH/SKS  
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 BTJ/mib  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/6

Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room at the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my office at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switchboard on the direct line to the White House.

Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House.

Smith stated there was an urgent need for the White House to know of the identity of every individual going into the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington, D.C., today and possibly for the next three days. He further indicated the White House needed to know, in English translation, an accounting of every phone call made to the South Vietnamese Embassy today and possibly for the next three days. He asked if this could be done. He again stressed the urgent need for such information and stated if I wanted him to call the Attorney General relative to approval for a wire-tap, he would do so immediately.

I told Smith I did not think we had a wire-tap on the South Vietnamese Embassy, but would check this matter immediately. I told him I would check with the Director and call him back relative to a physical surveillance.

After checking with you and the Director, I called Smith back and told him a physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy would be instituted immediately. With respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the South Vietnamese Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney General, as he had originally offered, this might be of assistance to us in getting

EX 110

REC 27

25 NOV 1 1968

CONTINUED-----OVER

CDD:CSH (3)

**SECRET**

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

action immediately. I stated unless the urgency of the matter was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter.

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the South Vietnamese Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing, a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*Done, and approval obtained.*

ADDENDUM -

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated he had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the South Vietnamese Embassy last week. Smith told him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through.

CONTINUED ----- NEXT PAGE

2

SECRET

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any South Vietnamese interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose. (S)

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.

*Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'B' or 'D' with a slash.*

*Handwritten checkmark.*

*Handwritten initials 'RJR'.*

SECRET

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

1402-9m/103  
3/31/78  
CLASSIFIED BY GDS CITE GDS  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION UNDETERMINED  
para marked  
JUNE

- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : MR. TOLSON

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Sullivan

Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room,  
White House, 10/29/68 -  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAMESE

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DR) DATE 6/14/2000  
AOC 376775AH/SAS/162.2.00

9/5  
D. D. [Signature]

Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room at the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my office at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switchboard on the direct line to the White House.

Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House.

Smith stated there was an urgent need for the White House to know of the identity of every individual going into the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington, D.C., today and possibly for the next three days. He further indicated the White House needed to know, in English translation, an accounting of every phone call made to the South Vietnamese Embassy today and possibly for the next three days. He asked if this could be done. He again stressed the urgent need for such information and stated if I wanted him to call the Attorney General relative to approval for a wire-tap, he would do so immediately. (S)(U)

I told Smith I did not think we had a wire-tap on the South Vietnamese Embassy, but would check this matter immediately. I told him I would check with the Director and call him back relative to a physical surveillance. (S)(U)

After checking with you and the Director, I called Smith back and told him a physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy would be instituted immediately. With respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the South Vietnamese Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney General, as he had originally offered, this might be of assistance to us in getting

5/24/97  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-4 BJA/mlb  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1.6  
C-90-7602 RUC 9-1-99 ABC 376775AH/SKS

EX 110

REC 27

25 NOV 1 1968

CONTINUED-----OVER

SECRET

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

action immediately. I stated unless the urgency of the matter was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter. ~~(S)~~(u)

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the South Vietnamese Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing, a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing. ~~(S)~~(u)

*Done, and approval obtained.*

ACTION:

For record purposes.

ADDENDUM -

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated he had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the South Vietnamese Embassy last week. Smith told him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through. ~~(S)~~(u)

CONTINUED ----- NEXT PAGE

*Handwritten marks and arrows pointing downwards.*



SECRET

MR. TOLSON

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any South Vietnamese interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose. (S)

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten checkmark]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

SECRET

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

October 29, 1968

The Attorney General approved  
the attached.

eh

- MR. TOLSON
- MR. DELOACH
- MR. MOHR \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. BISHOP \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. CASPER \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. CALLAHAN \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. CONRAD \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. FELT \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. GALE \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. ROSEN \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. SULLIVAN \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. TAVEL \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. TROTTER \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. JONES \_\_\_\_\_
- TELE. ROOM \_\_\_\_\_
- MISS HOLMES \_\_\_\_\_
- MRS. METCALF \_\_\_\_\_
- MISS GANDY \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/25/99 BY SP-4 BJA/MB  
# 421800



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

October 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*CA 99-1682 PWR*  
DECLASSIFIED BY *ADC 39677SAH/BS*  
ON *9-1-99*

APPROVED *[Signature]*

DATE *29 October 1968*

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

October 29, 1968

The Attorney General approved  
the attached.

eh

MR. TOLSON	_____
MR. DELOACH	_____
MR. MOHR	_____
MR. BISHOP	_____
MR. CASPER	_____
MR. CALLAHAN	_____
MR. CONRAD	_____
MR. FELT	_____
MR. GALE	_____
MR. ROSEN	_____
MR. SULLIVAN	_____
MR. TAVEL	_____
MR. TROTTER	_____
MR. JONES	_____
TELE. ROOM	_____
MISS HOLMES	_____
MRS. METCALF	_____
MISS GANDY	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/25/99 BY SP4 SJA/MBB  
# 421800

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.  
1.

*Section B*

#mde16

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-17-00 BY SP2 ALN/ATG



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

October 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED *L. Ramsey P. Cook*

DATE *29 October 1968*

CA 98-1682 BWE  
DECLASSIFIED BY *APK/EA 39677 SPH/SKS*  
ON *9-1-99*

~~SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

October 29, 1968

The Attorney General approved  
the attached.

eh

- MR. TOLSON \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. DELOACH \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. MOHR \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. BISHOP \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. CASPER \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. CALLAHAN \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. CONRAD \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. FELT \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. GALE \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. ROSEN \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. SULLIVAN \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. TAVEL \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. TROTTER \_\_\_\_\_
- MR. JONES \_\_\_\_\_
- TELE. ROOM \_\_\_\_\_
- MISS HOLMES \_\_\_\_\_
- MRS. METCALF \_\_\_\_\_
- MISS GANDY \_\_\_\_\_

*R. DeLoach*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/25/99 BY SP4 BJA/MLB  
# 421800



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

October 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

APPROVED *[Signature]*

DATE 29 October 1968

CA98-1682 EWR  
DECLASSIFIED BY ADC-39677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-1-99

~~SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Clough

October 29, 1968

JUNE

## MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 11:10 AM
DATE 10-29-68
BY [Signature]

CA98-1682 eWR  
 DECLASSIFIED BY ACC 39677 SAH/SKS  
 ON 9-1-99

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

REC-55-62078-1  
 1 NOV 1968  
 [Handwritten signatures and initials]

**NOTE:** Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director DeLoach today (10/29/68) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full security assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_

to the national defense.

~~SECRET~~  
 including [unclear] automatic  
 [unclear]

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE  
~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Clough

October 29, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 11:10 am
DATE 10-29-68
BY [Signature]

CARB-682 cur  
DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 38677 SAH/SKS  
ON 9-1-99

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

REC 5-62098-11  
NOV 27 1968  
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

NOTE: Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director DeLoach today (10/29/68) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full security assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious damage

to the national defense.

~~SECRET~~  
GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Clough

October 29, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. ~~(S)~~ (U)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 11:10 am
DATE 10-29-68
BY [Signature]

CA 98-1682-RWR  
DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677SAH/SKS  
ON 9-1-99

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

REC-98 65-62098-176  
1 NOV 1968

NOTE: Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director DeLoach today (10/29/68) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full security assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious damage to the national defense.

AID/200 (10) 293

~~SECRET~~ GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

#mo 816  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/11/00 BY SP-2ALM/216

Working Copies

XEROX, pls.

John McShane  
DANE

62-116395-546

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. Clough

October 29, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of [REDACTED] located at [REDACTED] Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. (S)(u)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 11:10 am
DATE 10-29-68
BY [Signature]

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

REC 95-62098-1  
1 NOV 27 1968

NOTE: Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director DeLoach today (10/29/68) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full security assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic appointment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in damage to the national defense.

to the national defense. (10) TELETYPE UNIT

~~SECRET~~ GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

~~SECRET~~

CA 98-1682 RWR  
DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 396775 MJK/SKS  
ON 9-1-99

CLASSIFIED BY 1492 SMyas  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

CA 98-1682 RWR  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9-17-99 BY ADC 39677 SAH/SKS

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/19/68

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: CHECK OF PHONE CALLS FROM  
ALBUQUERQUE TO MRS. CHENNAULT  
OR SOUTH VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1968

Washington, D.C.

*mes*  
*not*  
*Trotter*  
*Callahan*

For record purposes, at President Lyndon B. Johnson's special request, SAC Jordan, Albuquerque, New Mexico, was instructed on 11/12, to have a careful check made of all outgoing phone calls made by the then Vice Presidential candidate Spiro Agnew on the date of November 2, 1968, at the time he was in Albuquerque.

SAC Jordan called back 11/13/68 and reported that Governor Agnew's campaign American Airlines charter plane arrived in Albuquerque at 11:44 a. m., November 2, 1968. It departed at 2:10 p. m. for Harlingen, Texas. There were three phones placed on his plane at the time of arrival. Numbers of these telephones were 247-1448, 247-1449 and 247-1440. The last two mentioned phones were never used. There were five phone calls either made from or charged to the first listed number. Three of these calls were specifically made from this phone while two were made from a pay station at the airport near this phone.

At 11:59 a. m., Governor Agnew personally made a call to Washington, D. C., area code 202, 737-5600, to Secretary of State Dean Rusk. The call lasted approximately three minutes.

REC-6465-62098-266

The second call was made at 12:16 p. m. by staff member Kent Crane from a pay phone, 299-9920, which was chargeable to the above listed first phone on the plane. This call was made to Harlingen, Texas, to a Mr. Cal Purdy.

EX-114

18 DEC 4 1968

At 3:10 p. m. a third call was made by the same Kent Crane to New York City from the same pay phone and chargeable to the first listed phone on the plane. The call to New York was made to area code 212, 288-8444. This call lasted approximately nine minutes and forty seconds. (Investigation by the New York Office has subsequently shown that this telephone number is a listed number and the subscriber is Bruce Friedle, a sculptor, 304 East 76th Street, New York City. He has the entire floor and has had service there prior to 1966. Mr. Friedle also has an outside extension to this phone at 1349 First Avenue, Apartment 3, which is in the same area.)

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

The fourth call was made to Mr. Jim Miller, New York City, whose telephone number is area code 212, 661-6400. This call lasted approximately two minutes and 22 seconds.

The fifth and last call was made at 1:02 p. m. by Kent Crane to a Mr. Hitt in Washington, D. C., to telephone number area code 202, 783-4201, which number is listed to Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters. This call lasted for one minute and 51 seconds and this phone is chargeable to Maurice Stans, at the said Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters.

SAC Jordan reported that there had been no toll calls from Albuquerque to the South Vietnamese Embassy, Washington, D. C., or none to the telephone number of Mrs. Claire Chennault, Washington, D. C. He also reported that in the event there had been credit card calls from Albuquerque to Washington, D. C., it would be impossible to trace these calls in Albuquerque inasmuch as all such charges are routed to Baltimore, Maryland, for administrative handling. (The Baltimore Office has not been instructed to check these later possibilities. It takes approximately thirty days for them to be coordinated.)

The above information was furnished telephonically to the Director on 11/13/68.

President Lyndon B. Johnson called at approximately 4:00 p. m., 11/13/68, and asked concerning progress regarding the above matter. He was given the specific details as enumerated above on a verbatim basis. He instructed that a check be made to determine if the fifth call to a Mr. Hitt at Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters could possibly have been made to Mrs. Chennault. He stated he understood that we were physically surveilling Mrs. Chennault at the time and therefore a record should have been made of her whereabouts so that a determination could be made concerning whether she was at Nixon-Agnew Headquarters at the time (1:02 p. m., 11/2/68).

I told him this would be done. He also asked that Washington, D. C. toll calls be checked to ascertain if there had been any phone calls from Mrs. Chennault or the South Vietnamese Embassy to New Mexico, Texas, or Los Angeles on the date of November 2, 1968.

At 3:00 p. m. on 11/15/68 I called Jim Jones, Special Assistant to the President, and indicated that our surveillance on Mrs. Chennault as of 11/2/68 reflected that she remained at home until approximately 1:30 p. m. that date at which time she departed for Baltimore, Maryland. I also told



C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

him that toll call checks in Washington, D. C., failed to reflect receipt of any calls by her or made from her to New Mexico, Texas or California. I told him that we were not checking credit card calls in Baltimore inasmuch as this appeared to be a waste of time.

The same information as reflected in the foregoing paragraphs was given to Bromley Smith, Foreign Intelligence Advisor to the President, as of 11/18/68, when he called and made inquiry concerning another phase of this matter. Neither Smith nor Jones asked for further investigation concerning this matter.

No further investigation is being conducted as of this time other than the technical installation on the South Vietnamese Embassy which was specifically requested by the White House and subsequently approved by the Attorney General.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*[Handwritten initials]* *[Handwritten checkmark]*

8/5/75 Request

Part V - F

RETAIN

#MDR/6  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/11/00 BY SP2 HEM/STG

(Access given to Ricks, SSC 9/75)  
Copies delivered to Ricks,  
per his request, via Mike Epstein,  
9/24/75. *A*

TO: Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: November 12, 1968

**SECRET**

Gale	_____
Recon	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

FROM: J. A. Sizoo

*June* (S)

*Co. [Signature]*

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF VICE-PRESIDENT ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW  
November 2, 1968.  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

*T-105 De [unclear]*

J. Brown, White House Situation Room, at 2:35 p.m., November 11, 1968, telephonically requested week-end Supervisor N. J. Mastrovich to specify relative to exact arrival and departure time of (now Vice-President Elect) Spiro T. Agnew in and out of Albuquerque, New Mexico, on November 2, 1968 (S)

Viet Nam Embassy Washington, D.C. (S)

Security Patrol Clerk, Phil Lopez, Albuquerque Office, was contacted 2:40 p.m., and requested to locate and provide above information. At 3:40 p.m., Security Patrol Clerk Lopez and Supervisor Phillip Claridge, Albuquerque Office, called and furnished following regarding arrival and departure of Agnew:

ARRIVED ALBUQUERQUE:

11:15 a.m., November 2, 1968, Albuquerque Sunport; proceeded to Highland High School, Albuquerque; Arrived there 11:45 a.m. (Speech, Lunch); left for Albuquerque Sunport 1:15 p.m.; arrived Albuquerque Sunport 1:30 p.m.; Boarded plane 1:30 p.m. and remained until 2:00 p.m. departure. (Mountain Standard Time)

DEPARTED ALBUQUERQUE:

EX-105 REC-76 65-62098-11

2:00 p.m. destined to Harlingen, Texas, No demonstrations, incidents, etc.

16 NOV 15 1968

Brown, White House Situation Room, advised 3:45 p.m., of above information by SA N. J. Mastrovich. (S)

NJM:lrb  
(6)

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich

*cc 7/5*

*✓*

*5-Cl... [Signature]*

ADDENDUM-NEXT PAGE

98 NOV 19 1968

SP-2 ALM/JTG/ndelg  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-4 BJA/mlzB  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X) 6  
#421800

**SECRET**

Memo to Mr. Sullivan

RE: TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW

11/2/68

INFORMATION CONCERNING

SECRET

ADDENDUM: (JAS:mls - 11/2/68)

Mr. Art McCafferty of the White House called at 10:45 a.m. this morning and stated that he desired to clarify the times indicated for Mr. Agnew's presence in Albuquerque; that Mr. Brown had apparently made an error in computing Albuquerque time in comparison with Washington time. I went over the time schedule again with Mr. McCafferty and pointed out that this information was, in fact, based on Mountain Standard Time. He expressed appreciation and said that this would clarify the matter as far as he is concerned.

*Wep*

*We are conducting no further inquiries in this matter.*

*✓*

*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*

*ms*

SECRET

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: November 12, 1968

Gal	
Reese	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

FROM : J. A. Sizoo

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF VICE-PRESIDENT ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW  
November 2, 1968  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

June (S)

J. Brown, White House Situation Room, at 2:35 p.m., November 11, 1968, telephonically requested week-end Supervisor N. J. Mastrovich to specify relative to exact arrival and departure time of (now Vice-President Elect) Spiro T. Agnew in and out of Albuquerque, New Mexico, on November 2, 1968. (S)

Viet Nam Embassy Washington, D.C. (S)

Security Patrol Clerk, Phil Lopez, Albuquerque Office, was contacted 2:40 p.m., and requested to locate and provide above information. At 3:40 p.m., Security Patrol Clerk Lopez and Supervisor Phillip Claridge, Albuquerque Office, called and furnished following regarding arrival and departure of Agnew:

ARRIVED ALBUQUERQUE:

11:15 a.m., November 2, 1968, Albuquerque Sunport; proceeded to Highland High School, Albuquerque; Arrived there 11:45 a.m. (Speech, Lunch); left for Albuquerque Sunport 1:15 p.m.; arrived Albuquerque Sunport 1:30 p.m.; Boarded plane 1:30 p.m. and remained until 2:00 p.m. departure.

(Mountain Standard Time)

DEPARTED ALBUQUERQUE:

EX-105 REC-76 65-62098-112

2:00 p.m. destined to Harlingen, Texas, No demonstrations, incidents, etc.

16 NOV 15 1968

Brown, White House Situation Room, advised 3:45 p.m., of above information by SA N. J. Mastrovich. (S)

NJM:lrb  
(6)

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich

ADDENDUM-NEXT PAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

98 NOV 19 1968

5/25/99 SP-2 (RM) JTG/AM DA/16  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-4 BJA/mb  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1/6  
#921800

SECRET

Memo to Mr. Sullivan

RE: TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW

11/2/68

INFORMATION CONCERNING

**SECRET**

ADDENDUM: (JAS:mls - 11/2/68)

Mr. Art McCafferty of the White House called at 10:45 a.m. this morning and stated that he desired to clarify the times indicated for Mr. Agnew's presence in Albuquerque; that Mr. Brown had apparently made an error in computing Albuquerque time in comparison with Washington time. I went over the time schedule again with Mr. McCafferty and pointed out that this information was, in fact, based on Mountain Standard Time. He expressed appreciation and said that this would clarify the matter as far as he is concerned.

*wcsp*

*We are conducting no further inquiries in this matter.*

*✓*

*✓* *rights*

*nm*

**SECRET**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

698-1682 RWR  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9-17-99 BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/19/68

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: CHECK OF PHONE CALLS FROM  
ALBUQUERQUE TO MRS. CHENNAULT  
OR SOUTH VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1968

Washington, D.C.

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
W.C. Sullivan  
D. Trotter  
C. DeLoach

For record purposes, at President Lyndon B. Johnson's special request, SAC Jordan, Albuquerque, New Mexico, was instructed on 11/12, to have a careful check made of all outgoing phone calls made by the then Vice Presidential candidate Spiro Agnew on the date of November 2, 1968, at the time he was in Albuquerque.

SAC Jordan called back 11/13/68 and reported that Governor Agnew's campaign American Airlines charter plane arrived in Albuquerque at 11:44 a. m., November 2, 1968. It departed at 2:10 p. m. for Harlingen, Texas. There were three phones placed on his plane at the time of arrival. Numbers of these telephones were 247-1448, 247-1449 and 247-1440. The last two mentioned phones were never used.. There were five phone calls either made from or charged to the first listed number. Three of these calls were specifically made from this phone while two were made from a pay station at the airport near this phone.

At 11:59 a. m., Governor Agnew personally made a call to Washington, D. C., area code 202, 737-5600, to Secretary of State Dean Rusk. The call lasted approximately three minutes.

REC-6465-62093-266

The second call was made at 12:16 p. m. by staff member Kent Crane from a pay phone, 299-9920, which was chargeable to the above listed first phone on the plane. This call was made to Harlingen, Texas, to a Mr. Cal Purdy.

EX-114

18 DEC 4 1968

At 3:10 p. m. a third call was made by the same Kent Crane to New York City from the same pay phone and chargeable to the first listed phone on the plane. The call to New York was made to area code 212, 288-8444. This call lasted approximately nine minutes and forty seconds. (Investigation by the New York Office has subsequently shown that this telephone number is a listed number and the subscriber is Bruce Friedle, a sculptor, 304 East 76th Street, New York City. He has the entire floor and has had service there prior to 1966. Mr. Friedle also has an outside extension to this phone at 1349 First Avenue, Apartment 3, which is in the same area.)

65-62093-266

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

The fourth call was made to Mr. Jim Miller, New York City, whose telephone number is area code 212, 661-6400. This call lasted approximately two minutes and 22 seconds.

The fifth and last call was made at 1:02 p. m. by Kent Crane to a Mr. Hitt in Washington, D. C., to ~~telephone number~~ area code 202, 783-4201, which number is listed to Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters. This call lasted for one minute and 51 seconds and this phone is chargeable to Maurice Stans, at the said Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters.

SAC Jordan reported that there had been no toll calls from Albuquerque to the South Vietnamese Embassy, Washington, D. C., or none to the telephone number of Mrs. Claire Chennault, Washington, D. C. He also reported that in the event there had been credit card calls from Albuquerque to Washington, D. C., it would be impossible to trace these calls in Albuquerque inasmuch as all such charges are routed to Baltimore, Maryland, for administrative handling. (The Baltimore Office has not been instructed to check these later possibilities. It takes approximately thirty days for them to be coordinated.)

The above information was furnished telephonically to the Director on 11/13/68.

President Lyndon B. Johnson called at approximately 4:00 p. m., 11/13/68, and asked concerning progress regarding the above matter. He was given the specific details as enumerated above on a verbatim basis. He instructed that a check be made to determine if the fifth call to a Mr. Hitt at Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters could possibly have been made to Mrs. Chennault. He stated he understood that we were physically surveilling Mrs. Chennault at the time and therefore a record should have been made of her whereabouts so that a determination could be made concerning whether she was at Nixon-Agnew Headquarters at the time (1:02 p. m., 11/2/68).

I told him this would be done. He also asked that Washington, D. C. toll calls be checked to ascertain if there had been any phone calls from Mrs. Chennault or the South Vietnamese Embassy to New Mexico, Texas, or Los Angeles on the date of November 2, 1968.

At 3:00 p. m. on 11/15/68 I called Jim Jones, Special Assistant to the President, and indicated that our surveillance on Mrs. Chennault as of 11/2/68 reflected that she remained at home until approximately 1:30 p. m. that date at which time she departed for Baltimore, Maryland. I also told



C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

him that toll call checks in Washington, D. C., failed to reflect receipt of any calls by her or made from her to New Mexico, Texas or California. I told him that we were not checking credit card calls in Baltimore inasmuch as this appeared to be a waste of time.

The same information as reflected in the foregoing paragraphs was given to Bromley Smith, Foreign Intelligence Advisor to the President, as of 11/18/68, when he called and made inquiry concerning another phase of this matter. Neither Smith nor Jones asked for further investigation concerning this matter.

No further investigation is being conducted as of this time other than the technical installation on the South Vietnamese Embassy which was specifically requested by the White House and subsequently approved by the Attorney General.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

~~P~~

✓

~~SECRET~~

A  
4.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/16/00 BY SP-2/AM/LJG

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

LAG8-1682 RWR  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/17/99 BY AUC 396775 AH/sks

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/19/68

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: CHECK OF PHONE CALLS FROM  
ALBUQUERQUE TO MRS. CHENNAULT  
OR SOUTH VIETNAMESE EMBASSY  
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1968

Washington, D.C.

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
W.C. Sullivan  
Casper  
Tavel  
Trotter

For record purposes, at President Lyndon B. Johnson's special request, SAC Jordan, Albuquerque, New Mexico, was instructed on 11/12, to have a careful check made of all outgoing phone calls made by the then Vice Presidential candidate Spiro Agnew on the date of November 2, 1968, at the time he was in Albuquerque.

SAC Jordan called back 11/13/68 and reported that Governor Agnew's campaign American Airlines charter plane arrived in Albuquerque at 11:44 a. m., November 2, 1968. It departed at 2:10 p. m. for Harlingen, Texas. There were three phones placed on his plane at the time of arrival. Numbers of these telephones were 247-1448, 247-1449 and 247-1440. The last two mentioned phones were never used.. There were five phone calls either made from or charged to the first listed number. Three of these calls were specifically made from this phone while two were made from a pay station at the airport near this phone.

At 11:59 a. m., Governor Agnew personally made a call to Washington, D. C., area code 202, 737-5600, to Secretary of State Dean Rusk. The call lasted approximately three minutes.

REC-6465-62093-266

The second call was made at 12:16 p. m. by staff member Kent Crane from a pay phone, 299-9920, which was chargeable to the above listed first phone on the plane. This call was made to Harlingen, Texas, to a Mr. Cal Purdy.

EX-114  
18 DEC 4 1968

At 3:10 p. m. a third call was made by the same Kent Crane to New York City from the same pay phone and chargeable to the first listed phone on the plane. The call to New York was made to area code 212, 289-8444. This call lasted approximately nine minutes and forty seconds. (Investigation by the New York Office has subsequently shown that this telephone number is a listed number and the subscriber is Bruce Friedle, a sculptor, 304 East 76th Street, New York City. He has the entire floor and has had service there prior to 1966. Mr. Friedle also has an outside extension to this phone at 1349 First Avenue, Apartment 3, which is in the same area.)

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

The fourth call was made to Mr. Jim Miller, New York City, whose telephone number is area code 212, 661-6400. This call lasted approximately two minutes and 22 seconds.

The fifth and last call was made at 1:02 p. m. by Kent Crane to a Mr. Hitt in Washington, D. C., to ~~telephone number~~ area code 202, 783-4201, which number is listed to Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters. This call lasted for one minute and 51 seconds and this phone is chargeable to Maurice Stans, at the said Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters.

SAC Jordan reported that there had been no toll calls from Albuquerque to the South Vietnamese Embassy, Washington, D. C., or none to the telephone number of Mrs. Claire Chennault, Washington, D. C. He also reported that in the event there had been credit card calls from Albuquerque to Washington, D. C., it would be impossible to trace these calls in Albuquerque inasmuch as all such charges are routed to Baltimore, Maryland, for administrative handling. (The Baltimore Office has not been instructed to check these later possibilities. It takes approximately thirty days for them to be coordinated.)

The above information was furnished telephonically to the Director on 11/13/68.

President Lyndon B. Johnson called at approximately 4:00 p. m., 11/13/68, and asked concerning progress regarding the above matter. He was given the specific details as enumerated above on a verbatim basis. He instructed that a check be made to determine if the fifth call to a Mr. Hitt at Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters could possibly have been made to Mrs. Chennault. He stated he understood that we were physically surveilling Mrs. Chennault at the time and therefore a record should have been made of her whereabouts so that a determination could be made concerning whether she was at Nixon-Agnew Headquarters at the time (1:02 p. m., 11/2/68).

I told him this would be done. He also asked that Washington, D. C. toll calls be checked to ascertain if there had been any phone calls from Mrs. Chennault or the South Vietnamese Embassy to New Mexico, Texas, or Los Angeles on the date of November 2, 1968.

At 3:00 p. m. on 11/15/68 I called Jim Jones, Special Assistant to the President, and indicated that our surveillance on Mrs. Chennault as of 11/2/68 reflected that she remained at home until approximately 1:30 p. m. that date at which time she departed for Baltimore, Maryland. I also told

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

him that toll call checks in Washington, D. C.; failed to reflect receipt of any calls by her or made from her to New Mexico, Texas or California. I told him that we were not checking credit card calls in Baltimore inasmuch as this appeared to be a waste of time.

The same information as reflected in the foregoing paragraphs was given to Bromley Smith, Foreign Intelligence Advisor to the President, as of 11/18/68, when he called and made inquiry concerning another phase of this matter. Neither Smith nor Jones asked for further investigation concerning this matter.

No further investigation is being conducted as of this time other than the technical installation on the South Vietnamese Embassy which was specifically requested by the White House and subsequently approved by the Attorney General.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*P*      *✓*

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *7/9* DATE: November 12, 1968

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

FROM : J. A. Sizoo

**SECRET**

*[June]* (S)

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF VICE-PRESIDENT ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW  
November 2, 1968  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

J. Brown, White House Situation Room, at 2:35 p.m., November 11, 1968, telephonically requested week-end Supervisor N. J. Mastrovich to specify relative to exact arrival and departure time of (now Vice-President Elect) Spiro T. Agnew in and out of Albuquerque, New Mexico, on November 2, 1968. (S)

Viet Nam Embassy Washington, D.C. (S)

Security Patrol Clerk, Phil Lopez, Albuquerque Office, was contacted 2:40 p.m., and requested to locate and provide above information. At 3:40 p.m., Security Patrol Clerk Lopez and Supervisor Phillip Claridge, Albuquerque Office, called and furnished following regarding arrival and departure of Agnew:

ARRIVED ALBUQUERQUE:

11:15 a.m., November 2, 1968, Albuquerque Sunport; proceeded to Highland High School, Albuquerque; Arrived there 11:45 a.m. (Speech, Lunch); left for Albuquerque Sunport 1:15 p.m.; arrived Albuquerque Sunport 1:30 p.m.; Boarded plane 1:30 p.m. and remained until 2:00 p.m. departure.

(Mountain Standard Time)

DEPARTED ALBUQUERQUE:

EX-105 REC-76 65-62098-11

2:00 p.m. destined to Harlingen, Texas. No demonstrations, incidents, etc. 16 NOV 15 1968

Brown, White House Situation Room, advised 3:45 p.m., of above information by SA N. J. Mastrovich. (S)

NJM:lrb  
(6)

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich

ADDENDUM-NEXT PAGE

98 NOV 19 1968

5-25-99  
CLASSIFIED BY SP-4 BJA/mlb  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X46  
#421800

**SECRET**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Memo to Mr. Sullivan  
RE: TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW  
11/2/68  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

SECRET

ADDENDUM: (JAS:mls - 11/2/68)

Mr. Art McCafferty of the White House called at 10:45 a.m. this morning and stated that he desired to clarify the times indicated for Mr. Agnew's presence in Albuquerque; that Mr. Brown had apparently made an error in computing Albuquerque time in comparison with Washington time. I went over the time schedule again with Mr. McCafferty and pointed out that this information was, in fact, based on Mountain Standard Time. He expressed appreciation and said that this would clarify the matter as far as he is concerned.

*wes*

*We are conducting no further inquiries in this matter.*

*✓*

*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*

*nm*

SECRET

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 4, 1968

FROM : C. D. DeLOACH *CD*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ *wcc*

Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM  
Washington, DC

Bromley Smith called me at 2:25 p.m. today from the White House. He stated the President had instructed him to call the FBI to request that all copies of messages being forwarded from the FBI to the White House in connection with the South Vietnam Embassy and Mrs. Chennault be treated in the strictest confidence and that all precautions be taken to protect these communications. ~~(S)~~ (U)

Smith told me that this situation may very well "blow the roof off of the political race yet." I told Smith that we naturally treated all FBI communications with great secrecy and that these communications were no exception. He stated he had heard that the story was leaking out in Saigon, South Vietnam. I told him that apparently a message sent to him from the FBI reflecting coverage of the South Vietnam Embassy had confirmed this fact. ~~(S)~~ (U)

ACTION:

For record purposes.

CDD: hmh  
(3)

*CA 98-1682 EWR*  
*DECLASSIFIED BY DC 396273 A/SKS*  
*ON 9-1-99*

~~CLASSIFIED BY: *1482 DM/BJ*~~  
~~EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY *3/3/78*~~  
~~DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE *213*~~

REC 17

65-62098-170

16 NOV 14 1968

51 NOV 14 1968

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DATE: NOVEMBER 4, 1968

FROM : C. D. DeLOACH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tolson  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF ██████████  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - ██████████  
Washington, DC

Bromley Smith called me at 2:25 p.m. today from the White House. He stated the President had instructed him to call the FBI to request that all copies of messages being forwarded from the FBI to the White House in connection with the ██████████ Embassy and ██████████ be treated in the strictest confidence and that all precautions be taken to protect these communications. (u)

Smith told me that this situation may very well "blow the roof off of the political race yet." I told Smith that we naturally treated all FBI communications with great secrecy and that these communications were no exception. He stated he had heard that the story was leaking out in ██████████, ██████████. I told him that apparently a message sent to him from the FBI reflecting coverage of the ██████████ Embassy had confirmed this fact. (u)

ACTION:

For record purposes.

CDD: hmr  
(3)

CA 98-1682 RWZ  
DECLASSIFIED BY 100-396775 AW/SES  
ON 9-1-99

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JSM/OB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2/3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

REC 17

65-62098-170

16 NOV 14 1968

NOV 14 1968

WEL REC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 4, 1968

FROM : C. D. DeLOACH *CD*

Tolson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Bishop	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM  
Washington, DC

Bromley Smith called me at 2:25 p.m. today from the White House. He stated the President had instructed him to call the FBI to request that all copies of messages being forwarded from the FBI to the White House in connection with the South Vietnam Embassy and Mrs. Chennault be treated in the strictest confidence and that all precautions be taken to protect these communications.

Smith told me that this situation may very well "blow the roof off of the political race yet." I told Smith that we naturally treated all FBI communications with great secrecy and that these communications were no exception. He stated he had heard that the story was leaking out in Saigon, South Vietnam. I told him that apparently a message sent to him from the FBI reflecting coverage of the South Vietnam Embassy had confirmed this fact.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

CDD:hmm  
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9-1-99 BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS

REC 17

65-62098-170

16 NOV 24 1968

51 NOV 12 1968

*W. H. ...*

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1-Mr. DeLoach  
1-Mr. Sullivan

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/30/68

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

#CA98-1682 RWR  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 9-1-99 BY SP-2 ALM/JTG

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM  
 FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM  
 Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room  
 White House, 10/30/68

Washington, D.C.

Bromley Smith called from the White House at 5:50 p. m. He stated that the President had just called him and had indicated that the information furnished by the FBI today in the captioned case was extremely significant. According to Smith, the President ordered that the FBI begin an immediate surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault so that it can be determined every place she went and every person she met with in the next several days.

EX 110 REC-40 65-62098-171

I told Smith that the obtaining of complete intelligence in such an assignment would be almost an impossibility in view of the fact that Mrs. Chennault lived at the Watergate here in Washington and was constantly involved in social activities. I stated that furthermore it was widely known that she was involved in Republican political circles and, if it became known that the FBI was surveilling her this would put us in a most untenable and embarrassing position. Smith said he recognized this fact, however, the President had given him a direct order and he was passing it on to us.

Smith also told me that the White House is as yet undecided as to whether or not Mrs. Chennault is working for certain factions within the United States (presumably the Republican Party) or if she is actually working for the Hanoi Government. He stated that the President frankly believes that she is an activist with respect to peace negotiations and that it may very well be that she is working for Hanoi. I again explained the difficulties in instituting such a surveillance, however, told Smith we would do what we could.

After checking with the Director, I issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division that a loose surveillance be maintained on Mrs. Chennault until it was determined what her usual daily schedule would be; furthermore, that consideration would be given within the next 24 hours as to whether or not the White House wanted to request that a wiretap be placed on this woman.

ACTION: For record purposes.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

1-Mr. DeLoach  
1-Mr. Sullivan

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/30/68

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

DECLASSIFIED BY ADC 39677 SPH/SKS  
ON 9-1-99

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED] Washington, D.C.  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - [REDACTED]  
Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room  
White House, 10/30/68

Bromley Smith called from the White House at 5:50 p. m. He stated that the President had just called him and had indicated that the information furnished by the FBI today in the captioned case was extremely significant. According to Smith, the President ordered that the FBI begin an immediate surveillance of [REDACTED] so that it can be determined every place she went and every person she met with in the next several days. (u)

EX 110 REC-40 65-62098-171

I told Smith that the obtaining of complete intelligence in such an assignment would be almost an impossibility in view of the fact that [REDACTED] lived at the [REDACTED] here in Washington and was constantly involved in social activities. I stated that furthermore it was widely known that she was involved in Republican political circles and, if it became known that the FBI was surveilling her this would put us in a most untenable and embarrassing position. Smith said he recognized this fact, however, the President had given him a direct order and he was passing it on to us. (u)

Smith also told me that the White House is as yet undecided as to whether or not [REDACTED] is working for certain factions within the United States (presumably the Republican Party) or if she is actually working for the [REDACTED] Government. He stated that the President frankly believes that she is an activist with respect to [REDACTED] negotiations and that it may very well be that she is working for [REDACTED]. I again explained the difficulties in instituting such a surveillance, however, told Smith we would do what we could. (u)

After checking with the Director, I issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division that a loose surveillance be maintained on [REDACTED] until it was determined what her usual daily schedule would be; furthermore, that consideration would be given within the next 24 hours as to whether or not the White House wanted to request that a wiretap be placed on this woman. (u)

ACTION: For record purposes. ✓

1482 8/9/68  
CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED]  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1-Mr. DeLoach  
1-Mr. Sullivan

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/30/68

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/sks  
ON 9-1-99  
CA98-1885 RWR

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM  
Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room  
White House, 10/30/68

Washington, D.C

Bromley Smith called from the White House at 5:50 p. m. He stated that the President had just called him and had indicated that the information furnished by the FBI today in the captioned case was extremely significant. According to Smith, the President ordered that the FBI begin an immediate surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault so that it can be determined every place she went and every person she met with in the next several days. (u)

EX 110 REC-40 65-62098-171

I told Smith that the obtaining of complete intelligence in such an assignment would be almost an impossibility in view of the fact that Mrs. Chennault lived at the Watergate here in Washington and was constantly involved in social activities. I stated that furthermore it was widely known that she was involved in Republican political circles and, if it became known that the FBI was surveilling her this would put us in a most untenable and embarrassing position. Smith said he recognized this fact, however, the President had given him a direct order and he was passing it on to us. (u)

Smith also told me that the White House is as yet undecided as to whether or not Mrs. Chennault is working for certain factions within the United States (presumably the Republican Party) or if she is actually working for the Hanoi Government. He stated that the President frankly believes that she is an activist with respect to peace negotiations and that it may very well be that she is working for Hanoi. I again explained the difficulties in instituting such a surveillance, however, told Smith we would do what we could. (u)

After checking with the Director, I issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division that a loose surveillance be maintained on Mrs. Chennault until it was determined what her usual daily schedule would be; furthermore, that consideration would be given within the next 24 hours as to whether or not the White House wanted to request that a wiretap be placed on this woman. (u)

ACTION: For record purposes. ✓

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 BQ/af/ab  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2, 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/7/68

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM  
 Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room,  
 White House, 11/7/68 Washington, D.C.

Bromley Smith, intelligence advisor to the President, called at 11:00 a. m. this morning and indicated he had discussed captioned matter with the President and the President now wanted the FBI to abandon its physical surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault as well as the physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy. Smith told me that the President desired for us to keep the current wiretap on the South Vietnamese Embassy in operation. (S)(U)

Smith additionally mentioned that the President was of the opinion that the intelligence obtained by the FBI in this operation was of the highest order. He stated that the facts furnished by the FBI had been exactly what had been needed by the White House and that he and the President were very grateful.

Instructions have been given to the Domestic Intelligence Division to cancel the surveillance on Mrs. Chennault and the South Vietnamese Embassy immediately. We will, of course, continue the wiretap on the Embassy. (S)(U)

ACTION:

For record purposes.

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAH/SJS  
 ON 9-1-99  
 C 498-168 RWK

✓  
 REC-58 (5-62098-119)

NOV 14 1968  
 EX-10

CPD:amr  
 (3)

REC-58

51 NOV 19 1968

CLASSIFIED BY 1489/SPM/AB  
 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2/3  
 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

SECRET

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/7/68

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bishop	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Felt	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM  
 Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room,  
 White House, 11/7/68 Washington, D.C.

5/3  
 DeLoach  
 [Handwritten initials]

Bromley Smith, intelligence advisor to the President, called at 11:00 a. m. this morning and indicated he had discussed captioned matter with the President and the President now wanted the FBI to abandon its physical surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault as well as the physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy. Smith told me that the President desired for us to keep the current wiretap on the South Vietnamese Embassy in operation.

Smith additionally mentioned that the President was of the opinion that the intelligence obtained by the FBI in this operation was of the highest order. He stated that the facts furnished by the FBI had been exactly what had been needed by the White House and that he and the President were very grateful.

Instructions have been given to the Domestic Intelligence Division to cancel the surveillance on Mrs. Chennault and the South Vietnamese Embassy immediately. We will, of course, continue the wiretap on the Embassy.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

\*CA 98-1682RWK  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 9-1-99 BY AUC 39677 SAH/SKS

✓ 5-2-68  
 REC-5465-62058-169  
 EX-100 19 NOV 14 1968

CDD:amr

(3)

51 NOV 19 1968

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/17/68

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

~~SECRET~~

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Bishop  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF [REDACTED]  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS [REDACTED]  
Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room,  
White House, 11/7/68 Washington, D.C.

Bromley Smith, intelligence advisor to the President, called at 11:00 a. m. this morning and indicated he had discussed captioned matter with the President and the President now wanted the FBI to abandon its physical surveillance of [REDACTED] as well as the physical surveillance on the [REDACTED] Embassy. Smith told me that the President desired for us to keep the current wiretap on the [REDACTED] Embassy in operation. (u)

Smith additionally mentioned that the President was of the opinion that the intelligence obtained by the FBI in this operation was of the highest order. He stated that the facts furnished by the FBI had been exactly what had been needed by the White House and that he and the President were very grateful.

Instructions have been given to the Domestic Intelligence Division to cancel the surveillance on [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] Embassy immediately. We will, of course, continue the wiretap on the Embassy. (u)

ACTION:

For record purposes.

#CA98-1682 RWK  
DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677-S AH/sks  
ON 9-1-99

✓  
5-2-10-10  
REC-54-5-62058-17  
EX-11  
NOV 11 1968

CDD:amr  
(3)

51 NOV 19 1968

CLASSIFIED BY 1489 SOM/ds  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

~~SECRET~~



III

A

3 ✓

Reviewed by  
James Dicks  
8-26-75

#MOR16

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/11/00 BY SP-2 ALM/ATG

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *JS*

FROM : C. D. Brennan *JS*

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
IS - VIETNAM

DATE: 11/4/68

- ~~1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan~~
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R.D. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. T.J. McNiff

*Washington, D.C.* *R.D.*

The following is a resume of activity pertaining to captioned matter which occurred during the 4:00 PM to midnight shift, 11/2/68.

*DC* As of 4:00 PM, Anna Chennault supposedly was en route to New York in her chauffeur-driven car, and arrangements had been made for New York Office Agents to observe her entering the city and place her under discreet surveillance.

At 7:45 PM a teletype of usual significance was received from WFO, and the contents of this teletype was promptly furnished Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Sizoo via a conference call.

At 8:20 PM, SAS Robert Marble and John Broderick, New York Office, advised that Chennault was expected to arrive in New York at approximately 6:15 PM. By 5:00 PM, three units with nine men were stationed on the New Jersey Turnpike, south of Newark, to observe her car. As of 8:20 PM, her car was not observed. These Agents were then instructed to have these units move into the city and check the better hotels through established sources and to check logical garages in an attempt to locate her. It was emphasized that this investigation was very delicate and that Agents should utilize utmost discretion in maintaining security. These Agents were also advised that the New York Office should submit daily teletypes on this investigation until further notified.

At 10:10 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation had been unproductive as of that time.

At 10:15 PM, Mr. Sizoo was advised of status of investigation. Upon instructions from Mr. Sizoo, SA John Broderick was advised to have Agents continue to check hotel sources and garages until logically completed. Similar investigation should continue during daylight hours, Sunday, 11/3/68.

At 10:20 PM, SA Alfred K. Nicholas, WFO, was contacted and advised of importance of investigation. Any information relating to whereabouts of Chennault should be immediately phoned to the Bureau.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9-8-99 BY AUC 39677SRH/sks

*Handwritten initials/signature*

Memo to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

At 11:50 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation of all logical locations had been negative. Surveillance teams were discontinuing investigation for day and arrangements were made to renew investigation on following day. Teletype summary of activity 11/2/68, was forthcoming.

ACTION:

None. For information.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *JS*  
FROM : C. D. Brennan *CB*  
SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM  
IS - VIETNAM

DATE: 11/4/68

- ~~1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan~~
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R.D. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. T.J. McNiff

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington, D.C. R.D.*

The following is a resume of activity pertaining to captioned matter which occurred during the 4:00 PM to midnight shift, 11/2/68.

*DC* As of 4:00 PM, Anna Chennault supposedly was en route to New York in her chauffeur driven car, and arrangements had been made for New York Office Agents to observe her entering the city and place her under discreet surveillance.

At 7:45 PM a teletype of usual significance was received from WFO, and the contents of this teletype was promptly furnished Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Sizoo via a conference call.

At 8:20 PM, SAS Robert Marble and John Broderick, New York Office, advised that Chennault was expected to arrive in New York at approximately 6:15 PM. By 5:00 PM, three units with nine men were stationed on the New Jersey Turnpike, south of Newark, to observe her car. As of 8:20 PM, her car was not observed. These Agents were then instructed to have these units move into the city and check the better hotels through established sources and to check logical garages in an attempt to locate her. It was emphasized that this investigation was very delicate and that Agents should utilize utmost discretion in maintaining security. These Agents were also advised that the New York Office should submit daily teletypes on this investigation until further notified.

At 10:10 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation had been unproductive as of that time.

At 10:15 PM, Mr. Sizoo was advised of status of investigation. Upon instructions from Mr. Sizoo, SA John Broderick was advised to have Agents continue to check hotel sources and garages till logically completed. Similar investigation should continue during daylight hours, Sunday, 11/3/68.

At 10:20 PM, SA Alfred K. Nicholas, WFO, was contacted and advised of importance of investigation. Any information relating to whereabouts of Chennault should be immediately phoned to the Bureau.

# CA 988762-RWK  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9-8-99 BY AUC 396975AM/sks

REC-47  
NOV 20 1968

Memo to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

At 11:50 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation of all logical locations had been negative. Surveillance teams were discontinuing investigation for day and arrangements were made to renew investigation on following day. Teletype summary of activity 11/2/68, was forthcoming.

ACTION:

None. For information.

Jim Dick

Anna Chepelt -

Memo DeLoach - Tolson

10/30/68

18<sup>th</sup> item (serial) in file on PC.

7/

Cover serial  
in Section  
27





- 1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
- 2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz  
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
- 1 - Mr. J. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

62-116395

August 18, 1975

- 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
- 1 - Mr. J. P. Thomas

#MDR 16  
 INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 10-11-00 BY SP-2 ALM/STG

**U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO  
 STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH  
 RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

Reference is made to Item V of the August 5, 1975, request by the SSC for access to screen FBI materials.

Materials considered responsive to the SSC request have been assembled and are available for review by SSC Staff Members in Room 4171, JEH Building, regarding the following parts of Item V:

Part A. Materials pertaining to Mrs. Claire (Anna) Chennault and Spiro T. Agnew. Regarding Item V., A., 6., information pertaining to actions taken by the White House as a result of information contained in the summary letters described in Item V., A., 4., is not contained in FBI files. Regarding Item V., A., 7., the FBI has no record of any former or current Special Agent (SA) named William Jackson who could have performed the tasks enumerated in the SSC request. However, at the time that SA Phil Claridge was assigned to the Albuquerque Field Office, there was also assigned there a Special Agent named Gordon Jackson, now retired. The last known residence for SA Claridge, who retired June 29, 1973, is 619 16th Street N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico. The last known residence for SA Jackson is 1537 Wellesley Drive N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Part B. Materials pertaining to Yeoman Charles E. Radford.

JPT:lhb/lhb  
 (10)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

*JPT*  
*WOC*  
*WOC*  
*JPT*

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

**ENCLOSURE**

GPO 954-546

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Part E. Materials relating to the National Security Agency (NSA) "watch list." Regarding this request, it should be noted that no central file or individual case regarding the "watch list" has been maintained by the FBI. Accordingly, a diligent search of logical files and inquiries of personnel possibly knowledgeable of information pertinent to the SSC request have been conducted. Materials secured by this effort have been assembled in chronological order, in order to facilitate Staff review.

Part F. Materials pertaining to authorization for FBI contacts with, dissemination of FBI information to, receipt of information from, and requests by the FBI for action by the Special Services Staff of the Internal Revenue Service.

Part G. The "Handbook of Technical Equipment." Pursuant to agreement between Mr. John T. Elliff of the SSC and Mr. William O. Cregar of the FBI, the aforementioned handbook, which deals entirely with technical information, is available for review by Mr. Elliff to determine its relevance to SSC interests. Should Mr. Elliff determine that the handbook or specific portions thereof are relevant, and request delivery of same, prior review by FBI Laboratory personnel, to determine the necessity for security classification of requested materials, will be required before delivery.

Part H. Materials pertaining to FBI activity with respect to the National Environmental Teach-in (also known as "Earth Day"), April 22, 1970.

Part I. Materials pertaining to the origin and implication of any decision to gather intelligence on "Women's Liberation" in the FBI Philadelphia Field Office from 1969 to the present.

Part J. Additional SAC letters and memoranda identified on a list attached to the referenced request.

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Part K. Performance ratings (form FD-185) of several named current or former FBI employees. Regarding this request, pursuant to agreement between Mr. Elliff, supra, and Mr. Cregar, supra, the personnel file of former SA George Berley, containing forms FD-185 regarding Mr. Berley, will be available in the possession of a representative of the FBI for discussion and responses to specific questions Mr. Elliff may desire to ask regarding the performance ratings contained therein.

Part L. The current office assignment or last known address of individuals listed in Part K. of the request.

As previously indicated, the aforementioned materials will be available in Room 4171, JEH Building.

Part C. of the referenced request concerned surreptitious entries carried out by the FBI from January 1, 1960, to the present. Part D. of the referenced request concerned materials pertaining to any jurisdictional agreements, agreements of coordination, or other agreements between the FBI and any other Federal, state or local agency with regard to the conduct of and dissemination of information from surreptitious entries. The Department of Justice has previously informed the SSC that it has the matter of surreptitious entries under study and the FBI has been instructed by the Department of Justice to withhold responses to inquiries concerning surreptitious entries until Departmental study of the matter has been completed.

1 - The Attorney General

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

LTR  LHM  Memo  Report dated 8/18/75

U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence  
Caption of Document: Activities. (Item V of 8/5/75  
SSC request.)

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul V. Kelly Date: 8/18/75

Received by: John J. Moore

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

#MOR/6  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-11-00 BY SP-2 ALM/STG

546

ENCLOSURE

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

E: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff  
ATTN: Central Index

FROM:  
**FBI**

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)

2. DATE PROVIDED

DOCUMENT     BRIEFING     INTERVIEW     TESTIMONY     OTHER

8/18/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)

SSC

HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)

**Memorandum**

5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)

**SSC letter 8/5/75**

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)

**U**

7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)

**Operating Procedures  
Intelligence collection**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-11-00 BY SP-2 ALM/JTG

#mDR 16

8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)

Made available to appropriate personnel of the SSC Staff, for review at FBIHQ, materials pertaining to Mrs. Claire (Anna) Chennault and Spiro T. Agnew. Addresses furnished of two former Special Agents of the Albuquerque, New Mexico office. Material pertaining to Yeoman Charles E. Radford. Materials relating to the National Security Agency "watch list". Materials pertaining to authorization for FBI contacts with, dissemination of FBI information to, receipt of information from, and requests by the FBI for action by the Special Services Staff of the Internal Revenue Service. The "Handbook of Technical Equipment." Materials pertaining to FBI activity with respect to the National Environmental Teach-in, April 22, 1970. Materials pertaining to the origin and implication of any decision to gather intelligence on "Women's Liberation" in the FBI Philadelphia Field Office from 1969 to the present. Additional SAC letters and memoranda. Performance ratings (form FD-185) of several named current or former FBI employees.

62-116395 FMK:fmk (4)

**TREAT AS YELLOW**

1 wood  
546

3791 (6-75)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX  
IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

ENCLOSURE

SSC REQUESTS  
8/5/75 (ACCESS)  
12/4/75 (DELIVERY)

62-116395-546

#MDR16  
NEW YORK OFFICE ON TRAINING  
10-11-00 BY SP-2 ALM/796



memorandum

Aug. 1969  
AUG 3 1969

to: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice

from: Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) CP:PHW  
Internal Revenue Service

subject: Request to be Placed on Dissemination List

Attention: Special Agent Patrick D. Putnam

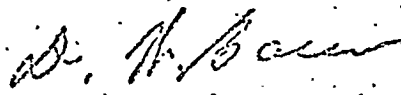
For your information I have formed a committee of some of our Compliance people to gather data and recommend actions to be taken within the Internal Revenue Service relating to various organizations of predominantly dissident or extremist nature and/or people prominently identified with these organizations.

The group I have formed is named the Activists Organizations Committee and is now functioning with Mr. Paul H. Wright as chairman.

I will appreciate this committee being placed on your dissemination list for information which relates to the types of organizations mentioned above and people associated with them. At this time we request file data on the organizations listed on the attachment to this memorandum.

It is apparent that additional requests for information on organizations and individuals will be made as this committee proceeds with its assignment.

I will appreciate your approval of this initial request and ask that any data transmitted be delivered to the attention of Mr. Wright, Room 3503, Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.

  
Assistant Commissioner  
(Compliance)

Attachment  
List of Organizations

List of Organizations

The Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee

The Student Voice, Inc.

The Sojourner Motor Fleet, Inc.

The Southern Education and Research Institute, Inc.

The Congress of Racial Equality

The Students for a Democratic Society

The Black Panther Party

The Revolutionary Action Movement

The Deacons for Defense and Justice

The Nation of Islam.

The Afro-American Research Institute, Inc.

The Southern Conference Education Fund

The Progressive Labor Party

Rosen Publishing Company

Tri-Line Offset Company, Inc.

The Medical Committee for Human Rights

The Fund for Education and Legal Defense

The Minutemen

The American Nazi Party

The United Klans of America, Inc.

The White Knights of the KKK

The National States Rights Party

Afro-American Set

Allied War Prisoners Rescue Mission



Americans for Democratic Action  
Americans for Freedom  
Black Brotherhood  
Black Turks  
Black United Strategists  
Black United Youths  
Breakthrough  
Christian Beacon, Inc.  
Christian Echoes Ministry, Inc.  
Church League of America  
Citywide Citizens Action Committee  
Civilian Resistance Command  
Commandos L  
Communist Party Youth Club  
Congress of Freedom  
Conservative Vice-Lords, Inc.  
Dayton Alliance For Racial Equality  
Fair Play For Cuba Committee  
Free Corps  
Free Speech Movement  
Fund for The Republic, Inc.  
Group For Advanced Leadership  
Institute for American Democracy, Inc.  
Institute for the Study of Black Unity  
International Workers Order

Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc.

Life Line Foundations, Inc.

Malcolm X Society

Medgar Evers Rifle Club

Militant Labor Forum

Monroe Defense Committee

Muslim Mosque, Inc.

✓ National Student Association  
(Formerly U. S. National Student Association)

Operation Breakthrough

Organization of Afro-American Unity, Inc.

Patriotic Party

The Peace Foundation

Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State

✓ Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation

Republic of New Africa

Senegalese

Socialist Workers Party

Soldiers of The Cross

✓ Southern Student Organizing Committee

Unitarian Society

United Black Community Organization

✓ W. E. B. Dubois Clubs

Workers World Party

Young Socialist Alliance

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Stack*

*2/5*

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 8/15/69

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

SUBJECT: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)  
INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST  
ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

Information has been received from Mr. Paul H. Wright of IRS that IRS, as a result of White House and Congressional pressure is embarking on a program looking toward tax and gun law violation on the part of New Left, black extremist, and white extremist organizations and individuals connected therewith. Attached letter from IRS Assistant Commissioner Donald Bacon requests that IRS be placed on FBI dissemination for a number of these organizations under investigation by us.

Wright advised that as a result of considerable pressure from Congress and the White House, IRS has formed a Committee at IRS headquarters known as the Activists Organizations Committee, whose function is to collect all pertinent information relating to various New Left and extremist organizations, as well as individuals prominently connected therewith, and thereafter initiate field investigations and audits of these groups and individuals looking toward uncovering tax violations and violations of the Gun Control Act of 1968. In attached letter Bacon requests that IRS be placed on dissemination for our investigative reports involving 72 organizations. He requests that such dissemination be made to IRS headquarters, Room 3503, attention Mr. Paul H. Wright.

A review of the list of organizations enclosed with Bacon's letter indicates the organizations are primarily of a New Left, black extremist or white extremist nature. Many of the organizations listed have not been investigated by us.

OBSERVATIONS:

A concentrated program of this nature, if properly implemented, should deal a blow to dissident elements. This action is long overdue. We have already disseminated to IRS reports on many of the organizations listed. It is felt that we should accede to the IRS request.

- 1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. A. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan

- 1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam

SEP 2 1969

CONTINUED - OVER

TAMSON

Memorandum D. J. Brennan, Jr., to  
Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)  
INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST  
ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

ACTION:

1. If approved it will be explained to Assistant Commissioner Bacon by Liaison that several of the organizations he has listed are not under investigation by us but that we will accede to his request in connection with those listed organizations that we have currently under investigation.

OK  
H

2. Attached for approval is a letter to all Special Agents in Charge alerting them to the IRS program.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials: "S", "WEL", "J", "RIS", "AB", "am", "L", "L"]*

1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers  
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

Mr. E. S. Miller

9/11/73

H. A. Boynton, Jr.

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore  
1 - Mr. F. S. Putman, Jr.  
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton, Jr.  
1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
DISSEMINATION PROCEDURES  
LIAISON MATTER

This memorandum reports discussions with Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regarding changes in dissemination of information to IRS required by IRS's decision to abolish the IRS Special Staff which evaluated the tax liability of extremist and dissident organizations and individuals.

On 8/30, 9/6 and 9/10/73, Liaison Agent B. Rachner conferred with IRS officials Burke Willsey, Assistant to the Commissioner, Paul Wright, Special Service Staff Chief, and John Olszewski, Intelligence Division Chief, concerning FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. These meetings stemmed from IRS Commissioner Donald Alexander's recent announcement that he was abolishing the "Special Service Staff" within the Collection Division of IRS, a decision apparently related to mounting Congressional and news media pressure following public disclosures of the Staff's function.

The "Special Service Staff" originally known as the "Activist Organization Committee," was organized in August, 1969, as a result of reported White House and Congressional pressure. Its mission was the collection

ECR:dln  
(8)

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Internal Revenue Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Dissemination Procedures

of information concerning predominantly extremist and dissident groups and their officials for the purpose of initiating IRS field investigations and audits looking toward possible detection of tax law violations. Based upon a formal request from IRS, we agreed, with the Director's approval, to disseminate reports concerning such groups to the IRS Special Staff. IRS specifically identified approximately 75 groups, which included black extremist, white hate, Klan, communist, New Left, Trotskyist and, in general, the wide range of groups directly or indirectly involved in dissident activities at the time. Although this concentrated program substantially broadened our previous scope of dissemination to IRS, it was responsive to an official IRS request and did serve to implement investigative and intelligence community interests at the time in dealing a blow to dissident groups. On several occasions, IRS indicated to us the extreme value of such information in uncovering violations of the tax laws and exempt status of these groups.

The IRS Special Staff first received public attention following disclosures of its function by disgruntled, former FBI Agent Robert Wall in early 1972. Since that time, Congressional and newsmedia pressures have gradually increased based on claims that it was discriminatory for IRS to single out such groups for tax liability evaluation. In the light of recent publicity, we became more selective in our dissemination to the IRS Special Staff and with the Commissioner's announcement discontinued the special dissemination completely in absence of some specific information indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction.

**Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller**  
**Re: Internal Revenue Service**  
**Department of the Treasury**  
**Dissemination Procedures**

Messrs Willsey and Wright confided that the Special Service Staff, although abolished in name, would be gradually phased out and its functions, in part, absorbed by other areas of IRS. It was confirmed that the special arrangement regarding FBI dissemination to this special group be terminated. It was proposed to the IRS officials that the FBI reinstitute the policy of disseminating information of interest to IRS to the IRS Intelligence Division, the only exceptions being information of a personnel nature which is furnished the IRS Inspection Staff or information of an extremely sensitive nature which is handled personally by the Liaison Agent with the Commissioner's Office. It was pointed out that this procedure, which would create a central depository and responsible agent within IRS for the internal distribution of FBI information within IRS, would be consistent with preferred FBI procedures generally employed within the Executive Branch as well as FBI/IRS policy prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey concurred in this procedure and instructed Olszewski to coordinate IRS responsibility. Our Intelligence Division, which was the only division previously involved in the special dissemination to the IRS Special Staff, is also implementing this procedure.

Concerning the types of information disseminated, the IRS officials concluded that pending IRS's evaluation, dissemination to the Intelligence Division of IRS be restricted to information coming to FBI's attention indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction under the Internal Revenue Code. This would be consistent with policy in effect prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey confided that IRS plans to make a complete assessment of IRS's requirements for information in light of its current jurisdictional responsibilities. The IRS officials agreed to apprise the Liaison Agent of pertinent results of their findings to insure proper coordination of any changes in dissemination requirements.

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Internal Revenue Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Dissemination Procedures

Willsey also confided that the Commissioner was receiving considerable pressure from the staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation which Willsey described as the IRS Congressional Oversight Committee. Willsey explained that the Committee is currently interested in the type of information collected by IRS and has made specific reference to the program which involved dissident and extremist groups. Willsey said Committee members in their review of IRS files apparently feel that they should be given access to FBI information contained in the files, but that he, Willsey, has successfully rebuffed such efforts to date. The Liaison Agent confirmed to Willsey that access to FBI reports in IRS files to U. S. Legislative representatives would necessarily be precluded by Executive Branch policy as well as the Third Agency Rule and FBI caveats which preclude disclosure of the information outside the agency to which loaned. Willsey said he understood this and would stand on this ground. He suggested that should the pressure of the Oversight Committee develop into some form of confrontation concerning the FBI information, he would immediately contact the FBI for advice and appropriate coordination.

ACTION:

For information. Liaison will follow with IRS to insure proper coordination of FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. Any IRS requests for information outside the scope of normal dissemination procedures described above will be submitted with appropriate recommendations to the Director for approval.



memorandum

Aug. 1968  
AUG 1 1968

to: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice

from: Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) CP:PHW  
Internal Revenue Service

subject: Request to be Placed on Dissemination List  
Attention: Special Agent Patrick D. Putnam

For your information I have formed a committee of some of our Compliance people to gather data and recommend actions to be taken within the Internal Revenue Service relating to various organizations of predominantly dissident or extremist nature and/or people prominently identified with these organizations.

The group I have formed is named the Activists Organizations Committee and is now functioning with Mr. Paul H. Wright as chairman.

I will appreciate this committee being placed on your dissemination list for information which relates to the types of organizations mentioned above and people associated with them. At this time we request file data on the organizations listed on the attachment to this memorandum.

It is apparent that additional requests for information on organizations and individuals will be made as this committee proceeds with its assignment.

I will appreciate your approval of this initial request and ask that any data transmitted be delivered to the attention of Mr. Wright, Room 3503, Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.

*D. H. Bacon*

Assistant Commissioner  
(Compliance)

Attachment  
List of Organizations

List of Organizations

The Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee

The Student Voice, Inc.

The Sojourner Motor Fleet, Inc.

The Southern Education and Research Institute, Inc.

The Congress of Racial Equality

The Students for a Democratic Society

The Black Panther Party

The Revolutionary Action Movement

The Deacons for Defense and Justice

The Nation of Islam.

The Afro-American Research Institute, Inc.

The Southern Conference Education Fund

The Progressive Labor Party

Rosen Publishing Company

Tri-Line Offset Company, Inc.

The Medical Committee for Human Rights

The Fund for Education and Legal Defense

The Minutemen

The American Nazi Party

The United Klans of America, Inc.

The White Knights of the KKK

The National States Rights Party

Afro-American Set

Allied War Prisoners Rescue Mission

Americans for Democratic Action

Americans for Freedom

Black Brotherhood

Black Turks

Black United Strategists

Black United Youths

Breakthrough

Christian Beacon, Inc.

Christian Echoes Ministry, Inc.

Church League of America

Citywide Citizens Action Committee

Civilian Resistance Command

Commandos I

Communist Party Youth Club

Congress of Freedom

Conservative Vice-Lords, Inc.

Dayton Alliance For Racial Equality

Fair Play For Cuba Committee

Free Corps

Free Speech Movement

Fund for The Republic, Inc.

Group For Advanced Leadership

Institute for American Democracy, Inc.

Institute for the Study of Black Unity

International Workers Order

Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc.

Life Line Foundations, Inc.

Malcolm X Society

Medgar Evers Rifle Club

Militant Labor Forum

Monroe Defense Committee

Muslim Mosque, Inc.

✓ National Student Association  
(Formerly U. S. National Student Association)

Operation Breakthrough

Organization of Afro-American Unity, Inc.

Patriotic Party

The Peace Foundation

Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State

✓ Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation

Republic of New Africa

Senegalese

Socialist Workers Party

Soldiers of The Cross

✓ Southern Student Organizing Committee

Unitarian Society

United Black Community Organization

✓ W. E. B. Dubois Clubs

Workers World Party

Young Socialist Alliance

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 8/15/69

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Stark*

*S/S*

SUBJECT: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)  
INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST  
ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

Information has been received from Mr. Paul H. Wright of IRS that IRS, as a result of White House and Congressional pressure is embarking on a program looking toward tax and gun law violation on the part of New Left, black extremist, and white extremist organizations and individuals connected therewith. Attached letter from IRS Assistant Commissioner Donald Bacon requests that IRS be placed on FBI dissemination for a number of these organizations under investigation by us.

Wright advised that as a result of considerable pressure from Congress and the White House, IRS has formed a Committee at IRS headquarters known as the Activists Organizations Committee, whose function is to collect all pertinent information relating to various New Left and extremist organizations, as well as individuals prominently connected therewith, and thereafter initiate field investigations and audits of these groups and individuals looking toward uncovering tax violations and violations of the Gun Control Act of 1968. In attached letter Bacon requests that IRS be placed on dissemination for our investigative reports involving 72 organizations. He requests that such dissemination be made to IRS headquarters, Room 3503, Attention Mr. Paul H. Wright.

A review of the list of organizations enclosed with Bacon's letter indicates the organizations are primarily of a New Left, black extremist or white extremist nature. Many of the organizations listed have not been investigated by us.

OBSERVATIONS:

A concentrated program of this nature, if properly implemented, should deal a blow to dissident elements. This action is long overdue. We have already disseminated to IRS reports on many of the organizations listed. It is felt that we should accede to the IRS request.

- 1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. A. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan

- 1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam

12 SEP 2 1969

*WRIGHT*

Memorandum D. J. Brennan, Jr., to  
Mr. W. C. Sullivan

RE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)  
INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST  
ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

ACTION:

1. If approved it will be explained to Assistant Commissioner Bacon by Liaison that several of the organizations he has listed are not under investigation by us but that we will accede to his request in connection with those listed organizations that we have currently under investigation.

OK  
H

2. Attached for approval is a letter to all Special Agents in Charge alerting them to the IRS program.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*  
SMM  
WLD  
J...  
RIS  
ABP  
pm

1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers  
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

Mr. E. S. Miller

9/11/73

H. A. Boynton, Jr.

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore  
1 - Mr. F. S. Putman, Jr.  
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton, Jr.  
1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
DISSEMINATION PROCEDURES  
LIAISON MATTER

This memorandum reports discussions with Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regarding changes in dissemination of information to IRS required by IRS's decision to abolish the IRS Special Staff which evaluated the tax liability of extremist and dissident organizations and individuals.

On 8/30, 9/6 and 9/10/73, Liaison Agent B. Rachner conferred with IRS officials Burke Willsey, Assistant to the Commissioner, Paul Wright, Special Service Staff Chief, and John Olszewski, Intelligence Division Chief, concerning FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. These meetings stemmed from IRS Commissioner Donald Alexander's recent announcement that he was abolishing the "Special Service Staff" within the Collection Division of IRS, a decision apparently related to mounting Congressional and news media pressure following public disclosures of the Staff's function.

The "Special Service Staff" originally known as the "Activist Organization Committee," was organized in August, 1969, as a result of reported White House and Congressional pressure. Its mission was the collection

BCR:dln  
(8)

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Internal Revenue Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Dissemination Procedures

of information concerning predominantly extremist and dissident groups and their officials for the purpose of initiating IRS field investigations and audits looking toward possible detection of tax law violations. Based upon a formal request from IRS, we agreed, with the Director's approval, to disseminate reports concerning such groups to the IRS Special Staff. IRS specifically identified approximately 75 groups, which included black extremist, white hate, Klan, communist, New Left, Trotskyist and, in general, the wide range of groups directly or indirectly involved in dissident activities at the time. Although this concentrated program substantially broadened our previous scope of dissemination to IRS, it was responsive to an official IRS request and did serve to implement investigative and intelligence community interests at the time in dealing a blow to dissident groups. On several occasions, IRS indicated to us the extreme value of such information in uncovering violations of the tax laws and exempt status of these groups.

The IRS Special Staff first received public attention following disclosures of its function by disgruntled, former FBI Agent Robert Wall in early 1972. Since that time, Congressional and newsmedia pressures have gradually increased based on claims that it was discriminatory for IRS to single out such groups for tax liability evaluation. In the light of recent publicity, we became more selective in our dissemination to the IRS Special Staff and with the Commissioner's announcement discontinued the special dissemination completely in absence of some specific information indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction.



Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Internal Revenue Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Dissemination Procedures

Messrs Willsey and Wright confided that the Special Service Staff, although abolished in name, would be gradually phased out and its functions, in part, absorbed by other areas of IRS. It was confirmed that the special arrangement regarding FBI dissemination to this special group be terminated. It was proposed to the IRS officials that the FBI reinstitute the policy of disseminating information of interest to IRS to the IRS Intelligence Division, the only exceptions being information of a personnel nature which is furnished the IRS Inspection Staff or information of an extremely sensitive nature which is handled personally by the Liaison Agent with the Commissioner's Office. It was pointed out that this procedure, which would create a central depository and responsible agent within IRS for the internal distribution of FBI information within IRS, would be consistent with preferred FBI procedures generally employed within the Executive Branch as well as FBI/IRS policy prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey concurred in this procedure and instructed Olszewski to coordinate IRS responsibility. Our Intelligence Division, which was the only division previously involved in the special dissemination to the IRS Special Staff, is also implementing this procedure.

Concerning the types of information disseminated, the IRS officials concluded that pending IRS's evaluation, dissemination to the Intelligence Division of IRS be restricted to information coming to FBI's attention indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction under the Internal Revenue Code. This would be consistent with policy in effect prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey confided that IRS plans to make a complete assessment of IRS's requirements for information in light of its current jurisdictional responsibilities. The IRS officials agreed to apprise the Liaison Agent of pertinent results of their findings to insure proper coordination of any changes in dissemination requirements.

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Internal Revenue Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Dissemination Procedures

Willsey also confided that the Commissioner was receiving considerable pressure from the staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation which Willsey described as the IRS Congressional Oversight Committee. Willsey explained that the Committee is currently interested in the type of information collected by IRS and has made specific reference to the program which involved dissident and extremist groups. Willsey said Committee members in their review of IRS files apparently feel that they should be given access to FBI information contained in the files, but that he, Willsey, has successfully rebuffed such efforts to date. The Liaison Agent confirmed to Willsey that access to FBI reports in IRS files to U. S. Legislative representatives would necessarily be precluded by Executive Branch policy as well as the Third Agency Rule and FBI caveats which preclude disclosure of the information outside the agency to which loaned. Willsey said he understood this and would stand on this ground. He suggested that should the pressure of the Oversight Committee develop into some form of confrontation concerning the FBI information, he would immediately contact the FBI for advice and appropriate coordination.

ACTION:

For information. Liaison will follow with IRS to insure proper coordination of FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. Any IRS requests for information outside the scope of normal dissemination procedures described above will be submitted with appropriate recommendations to the Director for approval.

June 20, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

10  
In connection with the special project involving the above-captioned individual, it should be noted that the Supreme Court ruled on June 19, 1972 that electronic surveillances could only be approved by a court in cases relating to domestic security situations. As a result the Attorney General has ordered immediate discontinuance of all surveillances of the type covered by the Supreme Court's decision.

In view of the action by the Supreme Court and in view of the fact this special project cannot be continued without the assistance of individuals not subject to our control and in further view of the Attorney General's order, it does not appear this project should be continued. Please advise.

65-75128-170  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

June 20, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

10m  
In connection with the special project involving the above-captioned individual, it should be noted that the Supreme Court ruled on June 19, 1972 that electronic surveillances could only be approved by a court in cases relating to domestic security situations. As a result the Attorney General has ordered immediate discontinuance of all surveillances of the type covered by the Supreme Court's decision.

In view of the action by the Supreme Court and in view of the fact this special project cannot be continued without the assistance of individuals not subject to our control and in further ~~view of the Attorney General's order~~, it does not appear this project should be continued. Please advise.

65-75128-172  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 19, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 15, 1972, and June 19, 1972.

June 15

9 calls were monitored. Sherrill called Tonne to say she could not pick up Tonne as planned. Tonne called Radford and inquired as to whether the check had come. Tonne called Dixie and asked to have her kids sent home. Tonne called Radford and they discussed running errands after he got off work. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such things as attending a sandal party, Tonne's going to work on June 16, an Oregon driver's license test and soap operas. An unknown female called Tonne and said that she didn't need a ride to church. Radford called telephone number 477-4294, and a child answered and Radford left a message that he would come by to leave a check for Jim.

June 16

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called an unknown female and said she was ready to go but very nervous concerning the driver's test. A female called Tonne and said that she would get Sonny's bike out of the garage later. Tonne called Radford concerning a babysitter and her driver's license. Tonne called Diana concerning a babysitter and she also called Judy and asked her to babysit. She then called Radford and said that Judy will babysit. Tonne called Isabelle and said that she had received her driver's license and would be going to work later this afternoon. Radford then called Tonne asking her to pick him up at the office because he had a couple of hours off.

Tonne called Isabelle and said that she was not going to drive to work. Radford called Allstate Insurance Company to determine if Tonne is covered by their insurance policy. Kelleys Cannery called Tonne and told her not to come to work. Tonne called Judy and said that she would not have to babysit. Tonne called Radford and discussed what

65-75100-187  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

the children were doing and asked when he would be home. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such rambling subjects as Tonne's employment, Diana's failing the driver's test, TV shows, and Tonne's disciplining her son with a belt causing black and blue spots on his legs. Dwight Harris called Tonne and said he would like Radford to come over and help move a freezer.

### June 17

14 calls were monitored. J.C. Penneys called Tonne twice concerning a payment which the Radfords had sent to the Philadelphia office of J.C. Penneys. Radford called Tonne and asked for the number of the ward room of the church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed her receiving a driver's license, Fathers Day, church matters, and the dentist. Tonne called Radford concerning the fact that Penneys has no record of their payment. Tonne called the Datsun dealer concerning an extra set of keys for their car. She called Dixie and asked her to trim her hair and then called a hardware store and asked if they could make keys for a Datsun. Tonne called Radford and asked him to pick her up. She then called Judy and they discussed underclothing and Tonne's driver's license.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed her driver's license, her going to work at the cannery, underwear, carpeting, soap operas, and gossip concerning mutual friends. Judy called Tonne and said that she doesn't need a babysitter as her husband is home. Tonne called Judy and they discussed the Radfords' going to Portland to visit. Judy later called Tonne and canceled Tonne's babysitting offer.

### June 18

11 calls were monitored. Ralph called Radford and inquired as to if he needed a ride to church. Judy called Tonne and asked when Radford was leaving for priesthood as Jim needs a ride. Tonne called Judy and asked if she could have a ride to church. Dixie called Tonne and said she needed a ride to church. Tonne called her parents home in Seattle to wish her father a happy Fathers Day. Her parents were not at home and she spoke to her brother. Radford called Tonne and inquired if they were going to go to the Fireside Restaurant. Tonne then called Leanne to see if she could babysit and she then called Radford and said that Leanne would babysit. Tonne then called for directory assistance and asked for the

number of the Marley residence. She then called Brad Marley and said that she has a shoe box that Kathy Marley could use for a project. Radford called Sister Girth (phonetic) and asked for directions to the Girth residence for an evening visit.

June 19

7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning cleaning their rug. She then called Judy concerning arranging her furniture and they discussed a local cafe and clothing. Radford called Tonne and asked for the model number of his typewriter. Tonne attempted to call Diana and found out that she was sleeping. She then called her parents, the Buckles, in Seattle and wished her father a happy Fathers Day. She then called Diana and they discussed canning peas and fixing dinner. Tonne called Joyce and they discussed church matters.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

June 19, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 15, 1972, and June 19, 1972.

June 15

9 calls were monitored. Sherrill called Tonne to say she could not pick up Tonne as planned. Tonne called Radford and inquired as to whether the check had come. Tonne called Dixie and asked to have her kids sent home. Tonne called Radford and they discussed running errands after he got off work. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such things as attending a sandal party, Tonne's going to work on June 16, an Oregon driver's license test and soap operas. An unknown female called Tonne and said that she didn't need a ride to church. Radford called telephone number 477-4294, and a child answered and Radford left a message that he would come by to leave a check for Jim.

June 16

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called an unknown female and said she was ready to go but very nervous concerning the driver's test. A female called Tonne and said that she would get Sonny's bike out of the garage later. Tonne called Radford concerning a babysitter and her driver's license. Tonne called Diana concerning a babysitter and she also called Judy and asked her to babysit. She then called Radford and said that Judy will babysit. Tonne called Isabelle and said that she had received her driver's license and would be going to work later this afternoon. Radford then called Tonne asking her to pick him up at the office because he had a couple of hours off.

Tonne called Isabelle and said that she was not going to drive to work. Radford called Allstate Insurance Company to determine if Tonne is covered by their insurance policy. Kelleys Cannery called Tonne and told her not to come to work. Tonne called Judy and said that she would not have to babysit. Tonne called Radford and discussed what

65-75100-183  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973



the children were doing and asked when he would be home. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such rambling subjects as Tonne's employment, Diana's failing the driver's test, TV shows, and Tonne's disciplining her son with a belt causing black and blue spots on his legs. Dwight Harris called Tonne and said he would like Radford to come over and help move a freezer.

### June 17

14 calls were monitored. J.C. Penneys called Tonne twice concerning a payment which the Radfords had sent to the Philadelphia office of J.C. Penneys. Radford called Tonne and asked for the number of the ward room of the church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed her receiving a driver's license, Fathers Day, church matters, and the dentist. Tonne called Radford concerning the fact that Penneys has no record of their payment. Tonne called the Datsun dealer concerning an extra set of keys for their car. She called Dixie and asked her to trim her hair and then called a hardware store and asked if they could make keys for a Datsun. Tonne called Radford and asked him to pick her up. She then called Judy and they discussed underclothing and Tonne's driver's license.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed her driver's license, her going to work at the cannery, underwear, carpeting, soap operas, and gossip concerning mutual friends. Judy called Tonne and said that she doesn't need a babysitter as her husband is home. Tonne called Judy and they discussed the Radfords' going to Portland to visit. Judy later called Tonne and canceled Tonne's babysitting offer.

### June 18

11 calls were monitored. Ralph called Radford and inquired as to if he needed a ride to church. Judy called Tonne and asked when Radford was leaving for priesthood as Jim needs a ride. Tonne called Judy and asked if she could have a ride to church. Dixie called Tonne and said she needed a ride to church. Tonne called her parents home in Seattle to wish her father a happy Fathers Day. Her parents were not at home and she spoke to her brother. Radford called Tonne and inquired if they were going to go to the Fireside Restaurant. Tonne then called Leanne to see if she could babysit and she then called Radford and said that Leanne would babysit. Tonne then called for directory assistance and asked for the

number of the Marley residence. She then called Brad Marley and said that she has a shoe box that Kathy Marley could use for a project. Radford called Sister Girth (phonetic) and asked for directions to the Girth residence for an evening visit. #

June 19

7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning cleaning their rug. She then called Judy concerning arranging her furniture and they discussed a local cafe and clothing. Radford called Tonne and asked for the model number of his typewriter. Tonne attempted to call Diana and found out that she was sleeping. She then called her parents, the Buckles, in Seattle and wished her father a happy Fathers Day. She then called Diana and they discussed canning peas and fixing dinner. Tonne called Joyce and they discussed church matters.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

June 15, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on June 14, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

19 calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana concerning church matters and they discussed Tonne's new job at the cannery. Later Diana called Tonne concerning a ride to church. Tonne then called Radford to tell him she would drop off his lunch. Tonne then called a male individual and inquired as to whether Judy could drop off Radford's lunch on their way to church. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the electric and phone bills which had just been received. Kelley's Cannery later called Tonne and told her that she would not be needed until Friday afternoon. Tonne then called Isabelle and said she did not have to go to work until Friday and she discussed the possibility of registering at Dole's for work. Tonne then called Radford and told him she did not have to go to work.

Radford made calls to Sister Hunburg, Sister Ball, and Brother Strong concerning using their sons in a church road show. Radford then called Keith and discussed an individual named Derson who has an interview with the bishop. Radford called Michael concerning an interview with the bishop next week. He then called Mrs. Nelman concerning the location of her son, Chuck. Radford then called Chuck Nelman concerning an interview with the bishop. Radford then called Brother Taylor and inquired as to the location of Jeff Anderson whom he must locate for a road show. Radford and Tonne called Diana and offered to give Ron a ride to church. Diana and Tonne discussed her pregnancy, church matters, and other trivia.

Mrs. Wallace called Tonne concerning Radford renewing film borrowed from the church library. Radford returned Mrs. Wallace's call and asked to renew the check-out on the film.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75107-18  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 15, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on June 14, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

19 calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana concerning church matters and they discussed Tonne's new job at the cannery. Later Diana called Tonne concerning a ride to church. Tonne then called Radford to tell him she would drop off his lunch. Tonne then called a male individual and inquired as to whether Judy could drop off Radford's lunch on their way to church. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the electric and phone bills which had just been received. Kelley's Cannery later called Tonne and told her that she would not be needed until Friday afternoon. Tonne then called Isabelle and said she did not have to go to work until Friday and she discussed the possibility of registering at Dole's for work. Tonne then called Radford and told him she did not have to go to work.

Radford made calls to Sister Hunburg, Sister Ball, and Brother Strong concerning using their sons in a church road show. Radford then called Keith and discussed an individual named Derson who has an interview with the bishop. Radford called Michael concerning an interview with the bishop next week. He then called Mrs. Nelman concerning the location of her son, Chuck. Radford then called Chuck Nelman concerning an interview with the bishop. Radford then called Brother Taylor and inquired as to the location of Jeff Anderson whom he must locate for a road show. Radford and Tonne called Diana and offered to give Ron a ride to church. Diana and Tonne discussed her pregnancy, church matters, and other trivia.

Mrs. Wallace called Tonne concerning Radford renewing film borrowed from the church library. Radford returned Mrs. Wallace's call and asked to renew the check-out on the film.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75109-197  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 14, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 13, 1972.

19 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle 4 times concerning employment at a local cannery. She called Kelley's Cannery and inquired whether her name had come up for employment yet, but it hadn't. Tonne called Linda Faulk and said she would be late for church. Later, Kelley's Cannery called Radford and inquired if she would be available to go to work on the afternoon of June 13 and he replied in the affirmative. Later Tonne called Diana and discussed her new job at the cannery. She then called Radford at work saying that she was leaving at 2:15 for work and that she didn't do the dishes. A Sherrill Fowler called Tonne concerning morning work regarding practice teaching at church.

Jim Parker from Naval Reserve Training Center called Radford and they discussed matter of covering a telephone at the Training Center during lunch time. Later, Ron Johnson from an insurance company called Radford and tried to sell him some life insurance. An unknown male called Radford from the Naval Reserve Training Center concerning location of keys to a file drawer. Radford called Sister Faulk, Sister Ball, and Sister Mitton and inquired in each call whether it was all right to use their sons in a church road show in July. Radford called Kevin and stated he has an appointment with the bishop next week and that it is important his personal achievement book be brought up to date for this meeting. Tonne called Radford and said that her shift is over and that she needed a ride home. The last call was Radford calling Brother Miller stating that Tonne had just made some brownies and that they would like to come over and visit the Millers for a short period of time.

No other calls were made or received and no information was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75101-187  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 14, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 13, 1972.

19 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle 4 times concerning employment at a local cannery. She called Kelley's Cannery and inquired whether her name had come up for employment yet, but it hadn't. Tonne called Linda Faulk and said she would be late for church. Later, Kelley's Cannery called Radford and inquired if she would be available to go to work on the afternoon of June 13 and he replied in the affirmative. Later Tonne called Diana and discussed her new job at the cannery. She then called Radford at work saying that she was leaving at 2:15 for work and that she didn't do the dishes. A Sherrill Fowler called Tonne concerning morning work regarding practice teaching at church.

Jim Parker from Naval Reserve Training Center called Radford and they discussed matter of covering a telephone at the Training Center during lunch time. Later, Ron Johnson from an insurance company called Radford and tried to sell him some life insurance. An unknown male called Radford from the Naval Reserve Training Center concerning location of keys to a file drawer. Radford called Sister Faulk, Sister Ball, and Sister Mitton and inquired in each call whether it was all right to use their sons in a church road show in July. Radford called Kevin and stated he has an appointment with the bishop next week and that it is important his personal achievement book be brought up to date for this meeting. Tonne called Radford and said that her shift is over and that she needed a ride home. The last call was Radford calling Brother Miller stating that Tonne had just made some brownies and that they would like to come over and visit the Millers for a short period of time.

No other calls were made or received and no information was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75104-187  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 13, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 12, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work three times. The first call consisted purely of trivia, with her main comment being "the day is lost." The second call concerned a loan from a local bank and Radford indicated he was going to ask for the afternoon off. The third call was to tell Radford that Isabel had been called to go to work at the cannery on 6/13/72. Since Tonne had not yet received a call, she wanted him to take the day off on 6/13/72 to stay by the telephone while she goes to church so someone could receive a call if the cannery wants her to go to work.

Tonne called Isabell, but was told Isabell was not at home. Tonne also called Diana and they discussed Diana's illness (pregnancy) and Tonne's anticipated call from the canner. Radford later called Ron Cook and apologized for being such a poor host earlier in the evening. He explained that he had spent the entire evening talking to a salesman.

No other calls were monitored and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75127-186  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 13, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 12, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work three times. The first call consisted purely of trivia, with her main comment being "the day is lost." The second call concerned a loan from a local bank and Radford indicated he was going to ask for the afternoon off. The third call was to tell Radford that Isabel had been called to go to work at the cannery on 6/13/72. Since Tonne had not yet received a call, she wanted him to take the day off on 6/13/72 to stay by the telephone while she goes to church so someone could receive a call if the cannery wants her to go to work.

Tonne called Isabell, but was told Isabell was not at home. Tonne also called Diana and they discussed Diana's illness (pregnancy) and Tonne's anticipated call from the canner. Radford later called Ron Cook and apologized for being such a poor host earlier in the evening. He explained that he had spent the entire evening talking to a salesman.

No other calls were monitored and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75128-186  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



June 12, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 9th and 11th, 1972:

June 9, 1972: Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and told her that the wallet she had lost years before in the Philippines had been returned from India by mail. The money was gone, but the photos and identification were still there. Tonne then called Diana and told her about the Wallet. They also talked about Diana's pregnancy and Tonne's possible employment at a cannery. Tonne called her dentist concerning an appointment. She later called the Naval Reserve Training Center inquiring if Radford had left for home - he had. The last call was from the babysitter giving her mother the Radford's telephone number.

June 10, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called her mother, Mrs. Buckles, in Seattle, Washington, inquiring if any of their relatives were in the flood area in Washington. Later Don from the Naval Reserve Training Center called and asked Radford if he had received a telegram concerning a Navy man who had applied for extended leave. Still later, Radford called the answering service for the Training Center and inquired if any telegrams had been received.

June 11, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and invited her to go to church. They also discussed Diana's new house. Tonne then called the church (Mormon) and asked for Radford, but he was not there. Later, Radford called Tonne and complained that none of their friends want to attend church.

The foregoing are all the calls received or made during the pertinent period. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75106-185  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

June 12, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 9th and 11th, 1972:

June 9, 1972: Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and told her that the wallet she had lost years before in the Philippines had been returned from India by mail. The money was gone, but the photos and identification were still there. Tonne then called Diana and told her about the Wallet. They also talked about Diana's pregnancy and Tonne's possible employment at a cannery. Tonne called her dentist concerning an appointment. She later called the Naval Reserve Training Center inquiring if Radford had left for home - he had. The last call was from the babysitter giving her mother the Radford's telephone number.

June 10, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called her mother, Mrs. Buckles, in Seattle, Washington, inquiring if any of their relatives were in the flood area in Washington. Later Don from the Naval Reserve Training Center called and asked Radford if he had received a telegram concerning a Navy man who had applied for extended leave. Still later, Radford called the answering service for the Training Center and inquired if any telegrams had been received.

June 11, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and invited her to go to church. They also discussed Diana's new house. Tonne then called the church (Mormon) and asked for Radford, but he was not there. Later, Radford called Tonne and complained that none of their friends want to attend church.

The foregoing are all the calls received or made during the pertinent period. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75107-185  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

June 9, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 8, 1972:

Only three calls were monitored: Tonne called Radford and said the bills had just come in the mail. They discussed various bills and she asked him when he would be home for lunch.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed such things as soap operas, Diana's pregnancy, car sickness vs. morning sickness, pregnancy tests, their mutual friends, Karen and Judy, church matters and other trivial topics.

Tonne called Betty concerning Betty's daughter, Leanne, being available for baby sitting. They also discussed whether Betty's cat could have gotten Tonne's cat pregnant.

No other calls were received or made and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75128-184  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 *form*

June 9, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 8, 1972:

Only three calls were monitored: Tonne called Radford and said the bills had just come in the mail. They discussed various bills and she asked him when he would be home for lunch.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed such things as soap operas, Diana's pregnancy, car sickness vs. morning sickness, pregnancy tests, their mutual friends, Karen and Judy, church matters and other trivial topics.

Tonne called Betty concerning Betty's daughter, Leanne, being available for baby sitting. They also discussed whether Betty's cat could have gotten Tonne's cat pregnant.

No other calls were received or made and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75108-184  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 *lom*

June 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on 6/7/72 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Nine calls were monitored. A Mrs. Bates called Tonne and said the Amway Products which the Radfords had ordered are ready for delivery. Tonne then called Radford and told him the Amway products he had ordered will be delivered. Radford subsequently called Tonne 3 times and each time they discussed Tonne's proposed working at a cannery. He said she would earn \$2.42 per hour for 20 weeks. He told her in one of the conversations that he had figured both her net and gross salary for 20 weeks and that they would be able to pay "Bob" \$1141.00, "Keith" \$400.00 and "Master Charge" \$500.00. He said they will use their tax refund to make up the difference between her salary of \$1785.00 and what they owe in debts.

Radford later called and asked for "Candy" who was not at home. He told the female answerer that he wanted to discuss the musical opening theme for their prayer meeting. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed soap operas, Diana's sickness, errors in the church ward list, and other inane topics. An unknown female called and asked for Radford and Tonne told her to call him at church. An unknown male called for Radford and Tonne told him to call the church.

There were no other calls completed, and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-7000-183  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on 6/7/72 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Nine calls were monitored. A Mrs. Bates called Tonne and said the Amway Products which the Radfords had ordered are ready for delivery. Tonne then called Radford and told him the Amway products he had ordered will be delivered. Radford subsequently called Tonne 3 times and each time they discussed Tonne's proposed working at a cannery. He said she would earn \$2.42 per hour for 20 weeks. He told her in one of the conversations that he had figured both her net and gross salary for 20 weeks and that they would be able to pay "Bob" \$1141.00; Keith \$400.00 and Master Charge \$500.00. He said they will use their tax refund to make up the difference between her salary of \$1785.00 and what they owe in debts.

Radford later called and asked for "Candy" who was not at home. He told the female answerer that he wanted to discuss the musical opening theme for their prayer meeting. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed soap operas, Diana's sickness, errors in the church ward list, and other inane topics. An unknown female called and asked for Radford and Tonne told her to call him at church. An unknown male called for Radford and Tonne told him to call the church.

There were no other calls completed, and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-7-183  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

June 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on 6/6/72

Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and asked for "Jack's" address. Tonne gave him the address as 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland. While "Jack's" last name was not mentioned by either party, it is to be noted that 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland, is the address of Jack Northman Anderson. There was no other discussion concerning "Jack."

Tonne later called Radford and inquired concerning his luncheon plans. She said she needed a ride. Radford later called Tonne and asked her if she had turned off the water. Tonne then called Isabel and invited her over that evening for a visit. Joan Tibbit (phonetic) called Radford regarding information she needs on church primary teachers. She specifically needed birth data on Tonne.

No other pertinent information was developed on 6/6/72.

65-507-172  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 jam

June 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on 6/6/72

Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and asked for "Jack's" address. Tonne gave him the address as 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland. While "Jack's" last name was not mentioned by either party, it is to be noted that 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland, is the address of Jack Northman Anderson. There was no other discussion concerning "Jack."

Tonne later called Radford and inquired concerning his luncheon plans. She said she needed a ride. Radford later called Tonne and asked her if she had turned off the water. Tonne then called Isabel and invited her over that evening for a visit. Joan Tibbit (phonetic) called Radford regarding information she needs on church primary teachers. She specifically needed birth data on Tonne.

No other pertinent information was developed on 6/6/72.

65-547-172  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 *jam*



June 5, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 31, and June 5, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that the Radfords were out of the city between May 26 and May 31 and between June 1 and June 5, 1972.

May 31, 1972

9 calls were monitored. An unknown female called Tonne concerning a current address relating to church activities. Tonne called Jim Parker and asked him to bring Radford's check when he comes home. Tonne called an unknown female named Cheryl and they discussed an unknown project they had planned to attend together. Tonne called Diana and they engaged in frivolous conversation concerning cats, soap operas, baby shower, and their trip to California. Tonne called Karen Parker regarding the time Jim Parker would arrive so that they could pick up Radford's check. Radford called Jim Parker concerning the same thing.

Tonne called a Mr. Cook stating that Radford would pick up Cook for a meeting very shortly. Cook later called Tonne stating that he would not be able to make the meeting. Radford called an unknown female concerning his house payment and he stated that he would be leaving for Seattle early on the morning of June 1 and wanted to mail in his check for a house payment.

June 5, 1972

6 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle concerning employment in the local cannery and they also discussed Radford's new garden. Radford called an unknown male named Dave concerning rocks he needed for his new garden. Tonne called Diana and they discussed Diana's pregnancy, her house, and Radford's garden. Tonne called an unknown female and they discussed a matter related to their church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed church matters. A Sister Grayson (phonetic) called Tonne and they discussed church matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above-mentioned calls relating to the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

June 5, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 31, and June 5, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that the Radfords were out of the city between May 26 and May 31 and between June 1 and June 5, 1972.

May 31, 1972

9 calls were monitored. An unknown female called Tonne concerning a current address relating to church activities. Tonne called Jim Parker and asked him to bring Radford's check when he comes home. Tonne called an unknown female named Cheryl and they discussed an unknown project they had planned to attend together. Tonne called Diana and they engaged in frivolous conversation concerning cats, soap operas, baby shower, and their trip to California. Tonne called Karen Parker regarding the time Jim Parker would arrive so that they could pick up Radford's check. Radford called Jim Parker concerning the same thing.

Tonne called a Mr. Cook stating that Radford would pick up Cook for a meeting very shortly. Cook later called Tonne stating that he would not be able to make the meeting. Radford called an unknown female concerning his house payment and he stated that he would be leaving for Seattle early on the morning of June 1 and wanted to mail in his check for a house payment.

June 5, 1972

6 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle concerning employment in the local cannery and they also discussed Radford's new garden. Radford called an unknown male named Dave concerning rocks he needed for his new garden. Tonne called Diana and they discussed Diana's pregnancy, her house, and Radford's garden. Tonne called an unknown female and they discussed a matter related to their church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed church matters. A Sister Grayson (phonetic) called Tonne and they discussed church matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above-mentioned calls relating to the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed May 24, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work and told him that the mail had come, including an insurance policy. She also advised him that the church bishop had visited. Tonne called Radford 2 other times at work, once telling him that their friend, Barbara, in California was moving and another time she asked Radford when he was coming home and reminded him that he had a 6:30 p.m. church meeting. A woman identified only as Grandma called Tonne and told her that she had a letter from their friend, Barbara, in California and Barbara is moving. Tonne called Diana and they discussed soap operas, Karen Parker, gossip concerning mutual church friends, and their forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Radford called a male individual referred to as Wilkie (phonetic) concerning a Navy make-up drill. Tonne called her mother, Mrs. Buckles, in Washington and congratulated her on their 26th wedding anniversary. She gave her mother their schedule to California and Seattle and they discussed Mr. Buckles' health.

It is noted that the Radfords were scheduled to depart from Salem for their trip to California and Seattle, Washington, on May 25, 1972. On May 25, 1972, it was determined that no calls were monitored during the entire day. The Radfords are not expected back before June 1, 1972, and perhaps not until June 6, 1972, since they will be traveling in California and the State of Washington as noted in previous reports.

Nothing was discussed in the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

14-7517-178  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

May 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed May 24, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work and told him that the mail had come, including an insurance policy. She also advised him that the church bishop had visited. Tonne called Radford 2 other times at work, once telling him that their friend, Barbara, in California was moving and another time she asked Radford when he was coming home and reminded him that he had a 6:30 p. m. church meeting. A woman identified only as Grandma called Tonne and told her that she had a letter from their friend, Barbara, in California and Barbara is moving. Tonne called Diana and they discussed soap operas, Karen Parker, gossip concerning mutual church friends, and their forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Radford called a male individual referred to as Wilkie (phonetic) concerning a Navy make-up drill. Tonne called her mother, Mrs. Buckles, in Washington and congratulated her on their 26th wedding anniversary. She gave her mother their schedule to California and Seattle and they discussed Mr. Buckles' health.

It is noted that the Radfords were scheduled to depart from Salem for their trip to California and Seattle, Washington, on May 25, 1972. On May 25, 1972, it was determined that no calls were monitored during the entire day. The Radfords are not expected back before June 1, 1972, and perhaps not until June 6, 1972, since they will be traveling in California and the State of Washington as noted in previous reports.

Nothing was discussed in the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

1-55-7517-178  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

May 24, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 23, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called her friend, Diana, on 3 different occasions and they discussed such things as family matters, cosmetics, church, babysitting and the Radfords' forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Tonne told Diana that they plan to leave Thursday, May 25, to go to California returning to Salem on the evening of May 31 and continuing to Seattle, Washington, on the early morning of June 1. She said that Radford has to be back to work on the morning of June 6, 1972. Tonne also indicated that she had applied for a job at a local cannery. She also stated that Radford had held 3 different jobs at the same time while he was stationed in Washington, D. C.; however, she did not elaborate on the nature of the jobs he held.

Tonne called Radford and inquired as to his plans for the day. She then called a department store and discussed a payment book. Later a female from J.C. Penneys department store called Tonne and they discussed the Radfords' charge account, which according to the woman had been hopelessly snarled up by J.C. Penneys. Tonne called an unknown male and determined that this individual's wife would provide a ride for Tonne to the Relief Society meeting that evening. Radford called a female whom he referred to as Grandma and said that he would visit her on the evening of May 23. A woman whom Tonne referred to as Aunt called from telephone number 707-546-6913, Santa Rosa, California. She said that she was expecting the Radfords to arrive in Santa Rosa on Sunday, May 28, and Tonne indicated that they would come sooner if possible but it would probably take 2 days to sell their California property and arrange a settlement.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

125-9110-171  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 24, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 23, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called her friend, Diana, on 3 different occasions and they discussed such things as family matters, cosmetics, church, babysitting and the Radfords' forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Tonne told Diana that they plan to leave Thursday, May 25, to go to California returning to Salem on the evening of May 31 and continuing to Seattle, Washington, on the early morning of June 1. She said that Radford has to be back to work on the morning of June 6, 1972. Tonne also indicated that she had applied for a job at a local cannery. She also stated that Radford had held 3 different jobs at the same time while he was stationed in Washington, D. C.; however, she did not elaborate on the nature of the jobs he held.

Tonne called Radford and inquired as to his plans for the day. She then called a department store and discussed a payment book. Later a female from J.C. Penneys department store called Tonne and they discussed the Radfords' charge account, which according to the woman had been hopelessly snarled up by J.C. Penneys. Tonne called an unknown male and determined that this individual's wife would provide a ride for Tonne to the Relief Society meeting that evening. Radford called a female whom he referred to as Grandma and said that he would visit her on the evening of May 23. A woman whom Tonne referred to as Aunt called from telephone number 707-546-6913, Santa Rosa, California. She said that she was expecting the Radfords to arrive in Santa Rosa on Sunday, May 28, and Tonne indicated that they would come sooner if possible but it would probably take 2 days to sell their California property and arrange a settlement.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

125-91-10-177  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 23, 1972

JUNE

*Sam*  
RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

May 18, 1972

*Sam*  
14 calls were monitored. Tonne called Karen Parker concerning church matters, a dinner party, a gift received from Radford, sickness and dental problems, and their children. Tonne called Radford at work expressing her love for him and discussing the telephone call she had with Karen Parker. Tonne called her brother in Seattle, Washington, and said that the Radfords would visit Seattle between June 1 and June 5, 1972, that they were going to California on May 26 for a visit. Radford called Tonne and asked for the telephone number in California to place on his leave slip and also for the telephone number of her parents in Seattle. The phone number in California is 774-7950. His itinerary will show that they will leave May 26 to go to Shelter Cove, California, then to Santa Rosa, California, returning to Salem and leaving immediately for Seattle on June 1, 1972. Radford telephoned six different restaurants inquiring as to whether Master Charge is honored and asking about the menus.

A Chief Robertson from Radford's office called him and asked when he would be leaving for Seattle. An unknown male individual called Radford advising him when he would be able to rototill the Radfords yard. Diana called Tonne inquiring if Tonne had a candy thermometer. An unknown female called and asked for Tonne and Radford said she was spending the night at Diana's.

May 19, 1972

11 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford from Diana's home inquiring about the children and inquiring as to what they should take to the church dinner. Radford later called Tonne and said that he would be home at 1 p. m. for lunch and said that he would have to go to work at 7 p. m. that evening thereby upsetting their church dinner plans.

65-1000-17  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 19, 1972 (cont.)

Tonne called Diana twice and they discussed such topics as lunch, hair styles, clothing, church dinner party, babysitters, and Diana's husband, Ron. Chief Robbins called Radford and Radford informed him that the folders and papers on Radford's desk required Robbins' review and signature. Radford called an unknown real estate agent and discussed the sale of his property in California. J. C. Penneys Department Store called Radford and they discussed his charge account. Tonne called a young woman named Leanne regarding a babysitting job. Later an unknown male called and talked to Leanne and asked for Radford who was not at home. Tonne called Radford inquiring what time he would pick her up. An unknown male from the Jr. Chamber of Commerce called Radford concerning some land he has for sale.

May 20, 1972

6 calls were monitored. Tonne called Leanne and inquired if she would be able to babysit on Sunday evening. Tonne then called Allen's Realty Company concerning a receipt for her house payment book. Tonne then called Diana concerning the rototilling of the Radfords' yard and they discussed their lunch. Tonne then called Radford and informed him that she had just subscribed to 5 magazines. Tonne then talked to Isabelle and Bob inquiring when they could come play cards and socialize. A Pearl Neets (phonetic) called Radford concerning his ordering materials for church Sunday School class.

May 21, 1972

11 calls were monitored. An Allen Parkins called Tonne concerning church records regarding the Radford children and one of the children's being blessed into the church. Radford called Tonne stating that he could not get off early and told her to see about getting a ride to church. Tonne called Judy Miller asking for a ride to church. She then called Radford informing him that she would be going with Judy Miller. Radford called the telephone answering service and said that the phones at the Naval Reserve Training Center had been secured.

Radford called Mrs. Morgan in Portland and they discussed such things as onions and bean sprouts and he told her that they would be



May 21, 1972 (cont.)

visiting an aunt in Santa Rosa, California, about June 1, 1972. He said they would be leaving California and heading to Tonne's parents in Seattle and that they might see the Morgans June 1, 1972. He said that he would see the Morgans for sure on their return from Seattle on June 5, 1972. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed Radford being sustained in the church and Diana said that she was having babysitting problems. Tonne then called Leanne and inquired if she could babysit on Sunday evening for Diana. Tonne then called Diana but Diana said she has a babysitter and doesn't need Tonne's babysitter. Later the babysitter (Leanne) talked to her sister twice asking for her mother who was not at home.

May 22, 1972

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning fixing their car. Radford then called Jim Parker stating that he needed a ride to the place where his car was to be repaired. Radford called Frazier at the Naval Reserve Training Center and said that Chief Parker would be late for work. Tonne called the Datsun automobile agency concerning repairs being made to their car. Radford then called Chief Buckingham stating that he needs a ride to pick up his car. Radford then called Diana and told her that his car is now fixed and that they would be at Diana's at 5:30 p. m. An unknown male called and talked to the babysitter (Leanne) inquiring for Radford who was not at home. Later the babysitter called her mother once and her sister once concerning personal matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the foregoing conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

May 23, 1972

JUNE

*Tom*  
RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

May 18, 1972

14 calls were monitored. Tonne called Karen Parker concerning church matters, a dinner party, a gift received from Radford, sickness and dental problems, and their children. Tonne called Radford at work expressing her love for him and discussing the telephone call she had with Karen Parker. Tonne called her brother in Seattle, Washington, and said that the Radfords would visit Seattle between June 1 and June 5, 1972, that they were going to California on May 26 for a visit. Radford called Tonne and asked for the telephone number in California to place on his leave slip and also for the telephone number of her parents in Seattle. The phone number in California is 774-7950. His itinerary will show that they will leave May 26 to go to Shelter Cove, California, then to Santa Rosa, California, returning to Salem and leaving immediately for Seattle on June 1, 1972. Radford telephoned six different restaurants inquiring as to whether Master Charge is honored and asking about the menus.

A Chief Robertson from Radford's office called him and asked when he would be leaving for Seattle. An unknown male individual called Radford advising him when he would be able to rototill the Radfords yard. Diana called Tonne inquiring if Tonne had a candy thermometer. An unknown female called and asked for Tonne and Radford said she was spending the night at Diana's.

May 19, 1972

11 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford from Diana's home inquiring about the children and inquiring as to what they should take to the church dinner. Radford later called Tonne and said that he would be home at 1 p. m. for lunch and said that he would have to go to work at 7 p. m. that evening thereby upsetting their church dinner plans.

65-117  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 19, 1972 (cont.)

Tonne called Diana twice and they discussed such topics as lunch, hair styles, clothing, church dinner party, babysitters, and Diana's husband, Ron. Chief Robbins called Radford and Radford informed him that the folders and papers on Radford's desk required Robbins' review and signature. Radford called an unknown real estate agent and discussed the sale of his property in California. J. C. Penneys Department Store called Radford and they discussed his charge account. Tonne called a young woman named Leanne regarding a babysitting job. Later an unknown male called and talked to Leanne and asked for Radford who was not at home. Tonne called Radford inquiring what time he would pick her up. An unknown male from the Jr. Chamber of Commerce called Radford concerning some land he has for sale.

May 20, 1972

6 calls were monitored. Tonne called Leanne and inquired if she would be able to babysit on Sunday evening. Tonne then called Allen's Realty Company concerning a receipt for her house payment book. Tonne then called Diana concerning the rototilling of the Radfords' yard and they discussed their lunch. Tonne then called Radford and informed him that she had just subscribed to 5 magazines. Tonne then talked to Isabelle and Bob inquiring when they could come play cards and socialize. A Pearl Neets (phonetic) called Radford concerning his ordering materials for church Sunday School class.

May 21, 1972

11 calls were monitored. An Allen Parkins called Tonne concerning church records regarding the Radford children and one of the children's being blessed into the church. Radford called Tonne stating that he could not get off early and told her to see about getting a ride to church. Tonne called Judy Miller asking for a ride to church. She then called Radford informing him that she would be going with Judy Miller. Radford called the telephone answering service and said that the phones at the Naval Reserve Training Center had been secured.

Radford called Mrs. Morgan in Portland and they discussed such things as onions and bean sprouts and he told her that they would be

May 21, 1972 (cont.)

visiting an aunt in Santa Rosa, California, about June 1, 1972. He said they would be leaving California and heading to Tonne's parents in Seattle and that they might see the Morgans June 1, 1972. He said that he would see the Morgans for sure on their return from Seattle on June 5, 1972. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed Radford being sustained in the church and Diana said that she was having babysitting problems. Tonne then called Leanne and inquired if she could babysit on Sunday evening for Diana. Tonne then called Diana but Diana said she has a babysitter and doesn't need Tonne's babysitter. Later the babysitter (Leanne) talked to her sister twice asking for her mother who was not at home.

May 22, 1972

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning fixing their car. Radford then called Jim Parker stating that he needed a ride to the place where his car was to be repaired. Radford called Frazier at the Naval Reserve Training Center and said that Chief Parker would be late for work. Tonne called the Datsun automobile agency concerning repairs being made to their car. Radford then called Chief Buckingham stating that he needs a ride to pick up his car. Radford then called Diana and told her that his car is now fixed and that they would be at Diana's at 5:30 p.m. An unknown male called and talked to the babysitter (Leanne) inquiring for Radford who was not at home. Later the babysitter called her mother once and her sister once concerning personal matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the foregoing conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

May 18, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 17, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

Eleven calls were monitored. Karen Parker called Tonne and inquired as to why Tonne was mad at her. After some discussion she said that she would not interfere with the friendship between Tonne and Diana. Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the phone call from Karen Parker. Tonne called Diana two subsequent times and each time engaged in lengthy conversations concerning such varied subjects as soap operas, church affairs, shopping, family matters, and in particular that Radford had made a request for leave beginning on June 2 for a 5-day visit to Seattle to visit Tonne's parents.

Tonne called Judy and they discussed baby clothes, Dixie's baby shower and the weather. A Warren Schriver (phonetic) called and talked to Radford. They discussed a Navy letter which Radford had signed out on behalf of his commanding officer concerning a Navy construction project. A Linda Faulk called Tonne and asked her to supply Quaker Oats boxes for a primary school (church) dinner project. A woman named Isabelle called Tonne and offered some yard plants to the Radfords. Tonne called her friend Dixie and asked her to trim her (Tonne's) hair. Radford called Isabelle and discussed the planting of some hedge bushes. Tonne called Radford from her friend, Diana's, and said that she would not be home before he went to bed.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-1508-175  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

May 18, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 17, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

Eleven calls were monitored. Karen Parker called Tonne and inquired as to why Tonne was mad at her. After some discussion she said that she would not interfere with the friendship between Tonne and Diana. Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the phone call from Karen Parker. Tonne called Diana two subsequent times and each time engaged in lengthy conversations concerning such varied subjects as soap operas, church affairs, shopping, family matters, and in particular that Radford had made a request for leave beginning on June 2 for a 5-day visit to Seattle to visit Tonne's parents.

Tonne called Judy and they discussed baby clothes, Dixie's baby shower and the weather. A Warren Schriver (phonetic) called and talked to Radford. They discussed a Navy letter which Radford had signed out on behalf of his commanding officer concerning a Navy construction project. A Linda Faulk called Tonne and asked her to supply Quaker Oats boxes for a primary school (church) dinner project. A woman named Isabelle called Tonne and offered some yard plants to the Radfords. Tonne called her friend Dixie and asked her to trim her (Tonne's) hair. Radford called Isabelle and discussed the planting of some hedge bushes. Tonne called Radford from her friend, Diana's, and said that she would not be home before he went to bed.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-15102-175  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

May 17, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 16, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

Ten calls were monitored. An unidentified female called and asked Tonne Radford for her complete address apparently relating to some form of periodical. Tonne and her friend, Diana, engaged in three conversations and the subject of each had to do with a baby shower which was to take place on 5/16/72. They also discussed a mutual friend, Karen Parker, and the fact that Radford will no longer baby sit for Karen. Radford called an unknown female at J. C. Penney's Department Store concerning their charge account. Tonne called Radford at work inquiring as to whether the checks had come in and he later returned the call and told her that the checks had come in and they briefly discussed Karen Parker.

Radford called an unidentified woman with a realty company concerning the sale of his property in California. She indicated that she would be unable to help him dispose of the property. Radford called a woman named Isabelle, apparently a fellow church member, and discussed visiting and helping her and her husband in their yard. A Joan Tibbett (phonetic) called Tonne and inquired about the new baby's name (apparently referring to the baby in connection with the baby shower discussed above).

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

15-15108-177  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 17, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 16, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

Ten calls were monitored. An unidentified female called and asked Tonne Radford for her complete address apparently relating to some form of periodical. Tonne and her friend, Diana, engaged in three conversations and the subject of each had to do with a baby shower which was to take place on 5/16/72. They also discussed a mutual friend, Karen Parker, and the fact that Radford will no longer baby sit for Karen. Radford called an unknown female at J. C. Penney's Department Store concerning their charge account. Tonne called Radford at work inquiring as to whether the checks had come in and he later returned the call and told her that the checks had come in and they briefly discussed Karen Parker.

Radford called an unidentified woman with a realty company concerning the sale of his property in California. She indicated that she would be unable to help him dispose of the property. Radford called a woman named Isabelle, apparently a fellow church member, and discussed visiting and helping her and her husband in their yard. A Joan Tibbett (phonetic) called Tonne and inquired about the new baby's name (apparently referring to the baby in connection with the baby shower discussed above).

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

15-15108-177  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



May 16, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 15, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that no pertinent information was developed during the period May 8, 1972, through May 14, 1972.

Eleven calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called the Naval Reserve Training Center two times inquiring whether the pay checks were in as yet. Karen Parker called and talked to Tonne and their conversation concerned the fact that the pay checks were not in and that Radford had the day off. They also discussed who would teach a forthcoming Sunday school class. Tonne discussed her dental problems. Radford talked to a Mr. Straight (phonetic) at a local bank concerning a bank loan. Tonne talked to Sister Bean and stated that she would not be at the primary on May 16, 1972. Tonne called Judy and engaged in general conversation concerning Judy's baby, ironing, health foods, dental problems, church matters, and baby showers.

An unidentified male called Radford concerning the fact that Radford's loan application was ready. Subsequently, Radford called an unidentified male at the East Meadow Branch Commercial Bank concerning cards for the final processing of a bank loan. Tonne called Diana two times and their conversations had to do with Tonne's dental work and the fact that Tonne would not be going to a baby shower. They also discussed the possibility of Tonne working in a cannery this summer. They also discussed food prices, shoe sales, and their children. Tonne also called Dixie and inquired if Radford were there and on learning he was asked that Dixie send some bleach back with Radford.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75102-173  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

May 16, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 15, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that no pertinent information was developed during the period May 8, 1972, through May 14, 1972.

Eleven calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called the Naval Reserve Training Center two times inquiring whether the pay checks were in as yet. Karen Parker called and talked to Tonne and their conversation concerned the fact that the pay checks were not in and that Radford had the day off. They also discussed who would teach a forthcoming Sunday school class. Tonne discussed her dental problems. Radford talked to a Mr. Straight (phonetic) at a local bank concerning a bank loan. Tonne talked to Sister Bean and stated that she would not be at the primary on May 16, 1972. Tonne called Judy and engaged in general conversation concerning Judy's baby, ironing, health foods, dental problems, church matters, and baby showers.

An unidentified male called Radford concerning the fact that Radford's loan application was ready. Subsequently, Radford called an unidentified male at the East Meadow Branch Commercial Bank concerning cards for the final processing of a bank loan. Tonne called Diana two times and their conversations had to do with Tonne's dental work and the fact that Tonne would not be going to a baby shower. They also discussed the possibility of Tonne working in a cannery this summer. They also discussed food prices, shoe sales, and their children. Tonne also called Dixie and inquired if Radford were there and on learning he was asked that Dixie send some bleach back with Radford.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75108-173  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 8, 1972

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed May 5, 6, & 7, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

On May 5, 1972, eight calls were noted dealing with personal situations with acquaintances, church work and invitations to a dinner party at the Radford residence.

On May 6, 1972, ten calls were noted dealing with same as above.

On May 7, 1972, at 12:22 p.m. Tonne called her father Mr. Buckels in Seattle area. She discussed her dental problems and the previously reported trip of Mrs. Buckels to Atlanta. She said Chuck had telephoned Jack Anderson after having written to him and that Anderson acted strangely as if he did not want Chuck to call him and implied his phone may be monitored. Tonne told her father she believed Anderson did not want to get Chuck into any more trouble.

65-75104-172  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 8, 1972

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed May 5, 6, & 7, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

On May 5, 1972, eight calls were noted dealing with personal situations with acquaintances, church work and invitations to a dinner party at the Radford residence.

On May 6, 1972, ten calls were noted dealing with same as above.

On May 7, 1972, at 12:22 p.m. Tonne called her father Mr. Buckels in Seattle area. She discussed her dental problems and the previously reported trip of Mrs. Buckels to Atlanta. She said Chuck had telephoned Jack Anderson after having written to him and that Anderson acted strangely as if he did not want Chuck to call him and implied his phone may be monitored. Tonne told her father she believed Anderson did not want to get Chuck into any more trouble.

65-75134-172  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 5, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed regarding Radford at Salem, Oregon, May 4, 1972.

During the period Tonne talked with friend, Diana, twice about Diana's new home, food, decorations, church work and mutual acquaintances.

75-108-171  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 5, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed regarding Radford at Salem, Oregon, May 4, 1972.

During the period Tonne talked with friend, Diana, twice about Diana's new home, food, decorations, church work and mutual acquaintances.

7-108-171  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 *lvm*

May 4, 1972

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on May 3, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

At 5:55 p.m. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckel (ph.), Seattle, Washington, called Tonne to congratulate Chuck on Jack Anderson's receiving the Pulitzer prize. He also called Tonne's attention to Anderson's column dealing with "Sex Snooping by the FBI."

He also mentioned that Chuck was writing to Anderson to ask Anderson to get hotel reservations in Atlanta for a group of seven women who were going to that city for some kind of convention. Chuck apparently had asked Anderson to make the reservations under the name "Joan Sans (ph.), one of the women. The women apparently were from the Seattle area.

At 8:50 p.m. after several attempts Chuck called Jack Anderson (301 - 365-7632) to congratulate him for his Pulitzer designation. At first Anderson didn't know who Chuck was. When he did realize with whom he was talking he asked Chuck if he were still following his geneology. He said he had received Chuck's letter but hadn't had an opportunity to answer. He asked Radford if he were pleased now that life was a little easier for him. Chuck said "everything was fine," but said he feels he'll be able to get back in the mainstream in a while.

Anderson suggested civilian life and offered to assist Chuck in the future.

Chuck mentioned the letter he wrote Anderson to which Anderson replied "Certainly, you can see anything." Chuck replied "OK, that's what I wanted to know."

Tonne and Libby (Mrs. Anderson) then talked (small talk) and Libby gave her the Andersons' unlisted telephone number (365-8242).

1-751-170  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 4, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on May 3, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

At 5:55 p.m. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckel (ph.), Seattle, Washington, called Tonne to congratulate Chuck on Jack Anderson's receiving the Pulitzer prize. He also called Tonne's attention to Anderson's column dealing with "Sex Snooping by the FBI."

He also mentioned that Chuck was writing to Anderson to ask Anderson to get hotel reservations in Atlanta for a group of seven women who were going to that city for some kind of convention. Chuck apparently had asked Anderson to make the reservations under the name "Joan Sane (ph.), one of the women. The women apparently were from the Seattle area.

At 8:50 p.m. after several attempts Chuck called Jack Anderson (301 - 365-7632) to congratulate him for his Pulitzer designation. At first Anderson didn't know who Chuck was. When he did realize with whom he was talking he asked Chuck if he were still following his geneology. He said he had received Chuck's letter but hadn't had an opportunity to answer. He asked Radford if he were pleased now that life was a little easier for him. Chuck said "everything was fine," but said he feels he'll be able to get back in the mainstream in a while.

Anderson suggested civilian life and offered to assist Chuck in the future.

Chuck mentioned the letter he wrote Anderson to which Anderson replied "Certainly, you can see anything." Chuck replied "OK, that's what I wanted to know."

Tonne and Libby (Mrs. Anderson) then talked (small talk) and Libby gave her the Andersons' unlisted telephone number (365-8242).

157-75117-170  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



May 3, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 2, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

During period 5 calls were noted dealing with conversations between Tonne and two of her friends and with Chuck. Matters discussed were milk bills, hair, soap operas, church.

44 7517-169  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 3, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 2, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

During period 5 calls were noted dealing with conversations between Tonne and two of her friends and with Chuck. Matters discussed were milk bills, hair, soap operas, church.

7-169  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 2, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 1, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of nine calls were noted, seven of which dealt with Tonne's talking with her several friends about church, her recent trip to Washington, the movie "Godfather," soap operas and children.

She talked with Chuck twice, once about lunch and once about her dinner menu.

7-11 1167  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 2, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 1, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of nine calls were noted, seven of which dealt with Tonne's talking with her several friends about church, her recent trip to Washington, the movie "Godfather," soap operas and children.

She talked with Chuck twice, once about lunch and once about her dinner menu.

7-1-164  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

May 1, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 28, 29, and 30, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

No calls were noted on April 28 and 29 as the Radfords were away from residence.

On April 30, four calls were noted during evening hours. One was from a church leader and Tonne talked with friend Diana twice about Diana's dinner guests. Tonne also mentioned the Washington trip. The fourth call was to Tonne's mother advising her the Radfords had returned to Salem safely.

1 - 5108-167  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

May 1, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 28, 29, and 30, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

No calls were noted on April 28 and 29 as the Radfords were away from residence.

On April 30, four calls were noted during evening hours. One was from a church leader and Tonne talked with friend Diana twice about Diana's dinner guests. Tonne also mentioned the Washington trip. The fourth call was to Tonne's mother advising her the Radfords had returned to Salem safely.

102-167  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

April 28, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 27, 1972, from coverage of Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of 13 calls were made on this date dealing with Chuck and Tonne's plans to drive to the State of Washington over the week-end to visit Tonne's parents. Chuck also made inquiry regarding registering his vehicle in the State of Oregon.

65-75100-1  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 *km*

April 28, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 27, 1972, from coverage of Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of 13 calls were made on this date dealing with Chuck and Tonne's plans to drive to the State of Washington over the week-end to visit Tonne's parents. Chuck also made inquiry regarding registering his vehicle in the State of Oregon.

65-75157-1  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



April 27, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II.

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 26, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, II, Salem, Oregon:

A total of 11 calls were made in which Tonne talked with several girl friends about church work, pregnancy and children. Two conversations were noted between Tonne and Chuck, one about dinner and one about an overdue bill.

Chuck was called by a friend from San Diego who owed him \$800. The friend "Jerry Kaye" told him their daughter had died and Chuck recommended a special poem for the Kayes to read. He also told Kaye he would probably leave the Navy in about September, 1973.

65-75-163  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 *fm*

April 27, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II.

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 26, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, II, Salem, Oregon:

A total of 11 calls were made in which Tonne talked with several girl friends about church work, pregnancy and children. Two conversations were noted between Tonne and Chuck, one about dinner and one about an overdue bill.

Chuck was called by a friend from San Diego who owed him \$800. The friend "Jerry Kaye" told him their daughter had died and Chuck recommended a special poem for the Kayes to read. He also told Kaye he would probably leave the Navy in about September, 1973.

65-7718-163  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973 *jam*

April 26, 1971

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 25, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

15 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called Joan and asked her to find someone to take her church school class since she did not feel well. Tonne then called Sister Faulk and requested the same thing, but a little later called Sister Faulk back and said that he had arranged with Diana to take the class. A Joyce Collins then talked to Tonne and asked if a real estate lady had been in contact with the Radfords, and Tonne replied in the affirmative. Tonne then called Karen Parker and told her that she (Tonne) would not be going to the primary meeting and she asked Karen to pick up Diana who will teach the class.

Tonne then called Diana and said that Karen would pick her up for the meeting. Then discussed soap operas and the fact that Tonne and Radford had a severe quarrel the day before because Radford accused her of being a poor housekeeper. Later, Radford called two equipment rental companies concerning rental of a roto-tiller. He then called an Isabell and asked if they would care to share the cost of renting a roto-tiller. He then called one of the rental companies back and inquired as to the width of the tiller. Welcome Wagon called Tonne and inquired if she would like to participate in a Welcome Wagon program and Tonne said no. Radford later called Diana and asked for the telephone number of her insurance company. Tonne got on the line and they gossiped about Karen, discussed tithing, toilet paper, sex, Judy Miller and a luncheon committee in that order.

Tonne then called Judy Miller and they discussed Judy's new baby the the subject of pregnancy and post-natal complications. Jerry Bowen then called Radford and gave him insurance rate information concerning All-State Insurance programs.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

15-75108-462  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 26, 1971

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 25, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

15 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called Joan and asked her to find someone to take her church school class since she did not feel well. Tonne then called Sister Faulk and requested the same thing, but a little later called Sister Faulk back and said that he had arranged with Diana to take the class. A Joyce Collins then talked to Tonne and asked if a real estate lady had been in contact with the Radfords, and Tonne replied in the affirmative. Tonne then called Karen Parker and told her that she (Tonne) would not be going to the primary meeting and she asked Karen to pick up Diana who will teach the class.

Tonne then called Diana and said that Karen would pick her up for the meeting. Then discussed soap operas and the fact that Tonne and Radford had a severe quarrel the day before because Radford accused her of being a poor housekeeper. Later, Radford called two equipment rental companies concerning rental of a roto-tiller. He then called an Isabell and asked if they would care to share the cost of renting a roto-tiller. He then called one of the rental companies back and inquired as to the width of the tiller. Welcome Wagon called Tonne and inquired if she would like to participate in a Welcome Wagon program and Tonne said no. Radford later called Diana and asked for the telephone number of her insurance company. Tonne got on the line and they gossiped about Karen, discussed tithing, toilet paper, sex, Judy Miller and a luncheon committee in that order.

Tonne then called Judy Miller and they discussed Judy's new baby the the subject of pregnancy and post-natal complications. Jerry Bowen then called Radford and gave him insurance rate information concerning All-State Insurance programs.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

15-45108-462  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 25, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 24, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

11 calls were monitored. The first call was Radford to Chief Buckingham at the Naval Reserve Training Center asking for the day off. It was granted. Tonne conversed with her friend Diana four times and they discussed such things as Jim and Judy Miller and the Millers' new baby, Radford being at home with a cold, Tonne's not being able to get any housework done because of Radford being at home, gossip regarding a mutual friend, Karen Parker and church matters. Radford talked to Diana once, inquiring as to what kind of games he should bring when they visit Diana. He also inquired if Diana had called twice earlier; that they phone had rung twice but that he and Tonne were indisposed at the time.

Tonne called a Mrs. Comstock and said she would be going with Radford at 1:00 PM (no further explanation). Tonne called Judy Miller twice. She welcomed Judy home from the hospital and congratulated her on birth of their new baby. Tonne also told Judy she is having a surprise baby shower for Judy in early May. A male caller (apparently from the Naval Reserve Training Center) called Radford and left message that "The Captain wants Chuck to report at 7:30 AM on 4/25/72 to transport the Captain to the academy for the presentation." Tonne said she would give Radford the message. A Mr. Anderson from State Farm Mutual Insurance Company called Radford and discussed revision of Radford's insurance policy.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75152-161  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 25, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 24, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

11 calls were monitored. The first call was Radford to Chief Buckingham at the Naval Reserve Training Center asking for the day off. It was granted. Tonne conversed with her friend Diana four times and they discussed such things as Jim and Judy Miller and the Millers' new baby, Radford being at home with a cold, Tonne's not being able to get any housework done because of Radford being at home, gossip regarding a mutual friend, Karen Parker and church matters. Radford talked to Diana once, inquiring as to what kind of games he should bring when they visit Diana. He also inquired if Diana had called twice earlier; that they phone had rung twice but that he and Tonne were indisposed at the time.

Tonne called a Mrs. Comstock and said she would be going with Radford at 1:00 PM (no further explanation). Tonne called Judy Miller twice. She welcomed Judy home from the hospital and congratulated her on birth of their new baby. Tonne also told Judy she is having a surprise baby shower for Judy in early May. A male caller (apparently from the Naval Reserve Training Center) called Radford and left message that "The Captain wants Chuck to report at 7:30 AM on 4/25/72 to transport the Captain to the academy for the presentation." Tonne said she would give Radford the message. A Mr. Anderson from State Farm Mutual Insurance Company called Radford and discussed revision of Radford's insurance policy.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75132-161  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 24, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 21, 22 and 23, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

April 21, 1972:

Nineteen calls were monitored. Tonne Radford engaged in conversation with Diana Taylor 5 times. Their conversations concerned such matters as clothing, car problems, children, being upset over the Apollo coverage preempting soap operas, and knitting. Also discussed was the fact that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then made 4 calls to acquaintances to spread the news that Judy Miller had a baby girl. She called Karen Parker, Joan, Dixie and Janet. In the conversation with Janet, Tonne discussed how she and Radford met and described the time they spent while stationed in India and the fact that they had had a pet leopard while in India.

A call was then made to directory assistance asking for the telephone number of James Miller. Tonne called Jim Miller and invited him to dinner. During another call, Tonne called an unidentified female named Joan and they discussed the weather and church matters including the fact that a great number of Mormans are moving into Radford's neighborhood. Later Tonne called Radford at work and told him that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then called Dixie for the phone number of Joyce Payson; however, Dixie did not have the number. She then called Myrna for Payson's telephone number and learned it was 581-9848.

Radford called a woman whom he addressed as grandmother at 362-4835 and asked her to go shopping with him at Sears. Later Radford called Tonne and said that he would be an hour late and he then went into a lengthy discussion concerning some knitting supplies and said that his grandmother was going to show him how to do a garter stitch.

Tonne later called an unknown female, telephone number 679-9056 and inquired as to how to do a lock stitch. Radford called Jerry Tippit who is head of the church ward in Radford's area and they discussed a talk Radford would make during a prayer meeting in the Bishop's Office.

65-75107-160  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 22, 1972:

Eight calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and they discussed what they would do on Saturday, knitting, and car insurance. Tonne and Karen Parker engaged in 3 separate conversations. Karen wanted to know Jim Miller's telephone number and they discussed a baby shower for Judy Miller. They also discussed such things as mowing the lawn, making stew, and the fact that Radford is a great Sunday school teacher. They also discussed other church matters and the various soap operas. One of the calls from Karen to Tonne concerned the availability of grass clippings for a compost heap Radford is building.

Tonne then called Jim Miller and invited him over to have stew for lunch. Radford called directory assistance and asked for the number of the Local Loan Company. He dialed the number but there was no answer. Later Tonne called Radford and asked when he would be home. The last call was an unknown male who discussed a forthcoming church meeting with Radford.

April 23, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana concerning a plunger needed to unstop a clogged toilet. Diana did not have one. Tonne then called Jim Miller inquiring as to his new baby and invited him to dinner. A Brother Parker called Radford and asked for their official address for the church records and he also asked for other church membership information for the record. Brother Parker later called Tonne and asked for the legal name of their son for church records. Tonne and Karen Parker had 2 separate conversations and they discussed Radford's talk at church and their dinner plans.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.



April 24, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 21, 22 and 23, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

April 21, 1972:

Nineteen calls were monitored. Tonne Radford engaged in conversation with Diana Taylor 5 times. Their conversations concerned such matters as clothing, car problems, children, being upset over the Apollo coverage preempting soap operas, and knitting. Also discussed was the fact that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then made 4 calls to acquaintances to spread the news that Judy Miller had a baby girl. She called Karen Parker, Joan, Dixie and Janet. In the conversation with Janet, Tonne discussed how she and Radford met and described the time they spent while stationed in India and the fact that they had had a pet leopard while in India.

A call was then made to directory assistance asking for the telephone number of James Miller. Tonne called Jim Miller and invited him to dinner. During another call, Tonne called an unidentified female named Joan and they discussed the weather and church matters including the fact that a great number of Mormans are moving into Radford's neighborhood. Later Tonne called Radford at work and told him that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then called Dixie for the phone number of Joyce Payson; however, Dixie did not have the number. She then called Myrna for Payson's telephone number and learned it was 581-9848.

Radford called a woman whom he addressed as grandmother at 362-4835 and asked her to go shopping with him at Sears. Later Radford called Tonne and said that he would be an hour late and he then went into a lengthy discussion concerning some knitting supplies and said that his grandmother was going to show him how to do a garter stitch.

Tonne later called an unknown female, telephone number 679-9056 and inquired as to how to do a lock stitch. Radford called Jerry Tippit who is head of the church ward in Radford's area and they discussed a talk Radford would make during a prayer meeting in the Bishop's Office.

65-75107-160  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 22, 1972:

Eight calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and they discussed what they would do on Saturday, knitting, and car insurance. Tonne and Karen Parker engaged in 3 separate conversations. Karen wanted to know Jim Miller's telephone number and they discussed a baby shower for Judy Miller. They also discussed such things as mowing the lawn, making stew, and the fact that Radford is a great Sunday school teacher. They also discussed other church matters and the various soap operas. One of the calls from Karen to Tonne concerned the availability of grass clippings for a compost heap Radford is building.

Tonne then called Jim Miller and invited him over to have stew for lunch. Radford called directory assistance and asked for the number of the Local Loan Company. He dialed the number but there was no answer. Later Tonne called Radford and asked when he would be home. The last call was an unknown male who discussed a forthcoming church meeting with Radford.

April 23, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana concerning a plunger needed to unstop a clogged toilet. Diana did not have one. Tonne then called Jim Miller inquiring as to his new baby and invited him to dinner. A Brother Parker called Radford and asked for their official address for the church records and he also asked for other church membership information for the record. Brother Parker later called Tonne and asked for the legal name of their son for church records. Tonne and Karen Parker had 2 separate conversations and they discussed Radford's talk at church and their dinner plans.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

April 21, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 20, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

7 calls were monitored. Four of the calls were discussions between Tonne Radford and her friend, Diana. The conversations were purely personal in nature and concerned such things as Tonne complaining because Radford was home during the morning - under foot, nagging, in the way and mutual complaints about husbands in general. In other conversations they complained because the soap operas were not on due to coverage of the moon shot. They discussed various TV programs and went into the subject of conflicts in the church group in Salem. They also talked about food, clothing, children, baby showers and other inane topics.

Karen Parker called Tonne and they discussed Radford's being home and his complaints concerning her housekeeping and his nagging in general. Later in the day Tonne called Radford at work and he told her she should go out and get a job since they were going to have to contribute to his father's income. He indicated that his father is on welfare. Tonne made a call and asked for Diana, but a male voice said that Diana was not at home.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

~~7~~  
65-75107-159  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 21, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 20, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

7 calls were monitored. Four of the calls were discussions between Tonne Radford and her friend, Diana. The conversations were purely personal in nature and concerned such things as Tonne complaining because Radford was home during the morning - under foot, nagging, in the way and mutual complaints about husbands in general. In other conversations they complained because the soap operas were not on due to coverage of the moon shot. They discussed various TV programs and went into the subject of conflicts in the church group in Salem. They also talked about food, clothing, children, baby showers and other inane topics.

Karen Parker called Tonne and they discussed Radford's being home and his complaints concerning her housekeeping and his nagging in general. Later in the day Tonne called Radford at work and he told her she should go out and get a job since they were going to have to contribute to his father's income. He indicated that his father is on welfare. Tonne made a call and asked for Diana, but a male voice said that Diana was not at home.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

7  
65-75107-159  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 20, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed April 19, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

15 calls were monitored. The first call was a female, Anetia (phonetic) to Tonne Radford stating that Anetia was not going to the relief society meeting; that Tonne should arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called Diana (twice), Karen, Sister Leach and Sharel, trying to arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called the time number to get the correct time. Diana called Tonne and they discussed the soap operas, dinner for "home night" the trouble getting a ride for Linda, and the problems of getting baby sitters. Tonne then called Radford concerning their getting a baby sitter and she informed him she was going out shopping.

Tonne called Sister Tarr to see if she would babysit for the Radfords. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed babysitting arrangements. She then called Radford and told him she was going out. A youth named David called Radford and agreed to cut the lawn for Radford and they discussed raking up of the grass. David called later and wanted extra pay for raking up the grass. The last call was a Mrs. Cook to Tonne and they discussed houses and social events.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

7  
65-75104-158  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

April 20, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed April 19, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

15 calls were monitored. The first call was a female, Anetia (phonetic) to Tonne Radford stating that Anetia was not going to the relief society meeting; that Tonne should arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called Diana (twice), Karen, Sister Leach and Sharel, trying to arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called the time number to get the correct time. Diana called Tonne and they discussed the soap operas, dinner for "home night" the trouble getting a ride for Linda, and the problems of getting baby sitters. Tonne then called Radford concerning their getting a baby sitter and she informed him she was going out shopping.

Tonne called Sister Tarr to see if she would babysit for the Radfords. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed babysitting arrangements. She then called Radford and told him she was going out. A youth named David called Radford and agreed to cut the lawn for Radford and they discussed raking up of the grass. David called later and wanted extra pay for raking up the grass. The last call was a Mrs. Cook to Tonne and they discussed houses and social events.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

7  
65-75107-157  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

April 19, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 18, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford talked to Karen Parker concerning a church meeting on 4/18/72 and a baby shower that apparently would take place at the meeting. Tonne later talked to her friend, Dinna, concerning the same matter. An unidentified woman then talked to Tonne concerning lesson plans for the church meeting and other church activity. Later, another unidentified woman called Tonne concerning helping in Tonne's church class.

Tonne called the information operator for the number of the Millers on Campbell Street. She then called Judy Miller and they discussed their mutual health and weight problems and talked about church matters. Tonne then called Dinna and they talked about soap operas, cooking and church activities. Tonne then called Radford's office, but was informed he had left for home. Later, Tonne called Diana and they discussed their evening meal, shopping and their children.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

7

65-75108-157  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 18, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 17, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the mail which had just arrived. Tonne had 4 discussions with her friend, Dinna, and the topics of conversation included such things as their children, laundry, house cleaning, movies, mutual acquaintances, parenthood, menstrual periods, baby showers and church activity. Radford called a number attempting to reach an Elton Beatty, it was a wrong number. He then called directory assistance regarding Beatty's number; it's unlisted. He then called the Faulk residence concerning a church visitation.

Radford called a Myrna, apparently a church acquaintance, to get telephone number of Elton Beatty, apparently another church member. He then discussed a long list of names of other church members whom he wants to contact. These include Troy Cloud, Anita Berry, Debby Bowen, Steve Compton, Christina Jones, Jamie Lee, Annette Lowell, and Kay Murphy. Tonne then called her friend, Dixie, and they discussed church matters. Tonne called the operator and tried to get the number of James Miller, with negative results. She then called her friend, Karen, and they discussed sickness, T.V. and what they did over the weekend.

Radford called a Tom concerning a car pool to church. He then called an unknown man concerning the picking up of the man's daughter to go to church. He called an unknown female concerning a church visitation on Thursday. An unknown woman then called Tonne and tried to sell her magazine subscriptions. Lastly, Radford called Karen Parker trying to find out if she knew Beatty's telephone number.

Nothing was discussed in any of these conversation concerning the situation involving Radford.

~~7~~  
65-75109-156  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



April 18, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 17, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the mail which had just arrived. Tonne had 4 discussions with her friend, Dinna, and the topics of conversation included such things as their children, laundry, house cleaning, movies, mutual acquaintances, parenthood, menstrual periods, baby showers and church activity. Radford called a number attempting to reach an Elton Beatty, it was a wrong number. He then called directory assistance regarding Beatty's number; it's unlisted. He then called the Faulk residence concerning a church visitation.

Radford called a Myrna, apparently a church acquaintance, to get telephone number of Elton Beatty, apparently another church member. He then discussed a long list of names of other church members whom he wants to contact. These include Troy Cloud, Anita Berry, Debby Bowen, Steve Compton, Christina Jones, Jamie Lee, Annette Lowell, and Kay Murphy. Tonne then called her friend, Dixie, and they discussed church matters. Tonne called the operator and tried to get the number of James Miller, with negative results. She then called her friend, Karen, and they discussed sickness, T.V. and what they did over the weekend.

Radford called a Tom concerning a car pool to church. He then called an unknown man concerning the picking up of the man's daughter to go to church. He called an unknown female concerning a church visitation on Thursday. An unknown woman then called Tonne and tried to sell her magazine subscriptions. Lastly, Radford called Karen Parker trying to find out if she knew Beatty's telephone number.

Nothing was discussed in any of these conversation concerning the situation involving Radford.

~~7~~  
65-75109-156  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

April 19, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 18, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford talked to Karen Parker concerning a church meeting on 4/18/72 and a baby shower that apparently would take place at the meeting. Tonne later talked to her friend, Diana, concerning the same matter. An unidentified woman then talked to Tonne concerning lesson plans for the church meeting and other church activity. Later, another unidentified woman called Tonne concerning helping in Tonne's church class.

Tonne called the information operator for the number of the Millers on Campbell Street. She then called Judy Miller and they discussed their mutual health and weight problems and talked about church matters. Tonne then called Diana and they talked about soap operas, cooking and church activities. Tonne then called Radford's office, but was informed he had left for home. Later, Tonne called Diana and they discussed their evening meal, shopping and their children.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

7

65-75108-157  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 17, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 14, 15 and 16, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

April 14, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called her husband at the office inquiring as to whether he had been paid and if so, how much. They discussed their finances and he indicated he would be leaving for home soon. An unknown male believed to be Mr. Buckles, Tonne's father, called and told Radford that he is on his way and would meet Radford at the Texaco station. Diana called Tonne concerning the coming visit of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Buckles. They also discussed their children, church matters, and soap operas. Subsequently, Mr. Buckles called Tonne and announced that he would arrive at 10 p.m. Later Tonne's brother, Terry, called and told Tonne to tell their father that he had picked up the wrong set of keys. Mrs. Buckles later called Terry regarding their drive to Salem and concerning the keys mentioned above.

April 15, 1972:

Five calls were monitored, including one to a prerecorded movie information number giving information concerning local movies playing. Tonne called Diana and they discussed church matters and their children. Tonne then called Ron, husband of Diana, concerning a blanket which had been borrowed by Diana. Tonne called Radford saying that she and her family were leaving and he would be able to find some food which had been left for him. An individual whose identity was not established talked to a male individual believed to be Radford concerning a movie and school carnival which is to occur soon.

April 16, 1972:

Seven calls were monitored. A male individual believed to be Mr. Buckles telephoned the operator regarding Portland information. The same individual then called the directory assistance operator and asked for the phone number for the Dunes Motel in Portland, Oregon.

6-751-155

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

Mr. Buckles then attempted to reach Mrs. Buckles in Room 202 of the Dunes Motel but there was no answer. Later Mrs. Buckles called Tonne and inquired if her father had left for Portland. They discussed their visit the previous evening and the fact that the Radford's daughter, Natasha, was ill during the previous night. Tonne then talked to Diana's husband, Ron, inquiring if Diana would stop by for her and if so at what time. Later Tonne called Diana and inquired as to when Diana would stop by to pick her up. Radford then called the information operator and asked for the number of the Lee family in northeast Salem. There was a negative response. Radford then called Ralph Taylor and inquired whether Taylor needed help fixing his car. He then invited the Taylors over to dinner the next week.

April 17, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 14, 15 and 16, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

April 14, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called her husband at the office inquiring as to whether he had been paid and if so, how much. They discussed their finances and he indicated he would be leaving for home soon. An unknown male believed to be Mr. Buckles, Tonne's father, called and told Radford that he is on his way and would meet Radford at the Texaco station. Diana called Tonne concerning the coming visit of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Buckles. They also discussed their children, church matters, and soap operas. Subsequently, Mr. Buckles called Tonne and announced that he would arrive at 10 p.m. Later Tonne's brother, Terry, called and told Tonne to tell their father that he had picked up the wrong set of keys. Mrs. Buckles later called Terry regarding their drive to Salem and concerning the keys mentioned above.

April 15, 1972:

Five calls were monitored, including one to a prerecorded movie information number giving information concerning local movies playing. Tonne called Diana and they discussed church matters and their children. Tonne then called Ron, husband of Diana, concerning a blanket which had been borrowed by Diana. Tonne called Radford saying that she and her family were leaving and he would be able to find some food which had been left for him. An individual whose identity was not established talked to a male individual believed to be Radford concerning a movie and school carnival which is to occur soon.

April 16, 1972:

Seven calls were monitored. A male individual believed to be Mr. Buckles telephoned the operator regarding Portland information. The same individual then called the directory assistance operator and asked for the phone number for the Dunes Motel in Portland, Oregon.

65-7514-155

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

Mr. Buckles then attempted to reach Mrs. Buckles in Room 202 of the Dunes Motel but there was no answer. Later Mrs. Buckles called Tonne and inquired if her father had left for Portland. They discussed their visit the previous evening and the fact that the Radford's daughter, Natasha, was ill during the previous night. Tonne then talked to Diana's husband, Ron, inquiring if Diana would stop by for her and if so at what time. Later Tonne called Diana and inquired as to when Diana would stop by to pick her up. Radford then called the information operator and asked for the number of the Lee family in northeast Salem. There was a negative response. Radford then called Ralph Taylor and inquired whether Taylor needed help fixing his car. He then invited the Taylors over to dinner the next week.

April 14, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 13, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford III, Salem, Oregon:

9 calls were monitored, none of which related in any way to the situation involving Radford. A Joyce Collins called Tonne Radford concerning the name of a Realtor who could handle a real estate transaction for Radford. Tonne called her friend, Karen Parker, and they engaged in a very lengthy personal conversation concerning a wide variety of topics. Discussed at length was the Parkers' recent trip to Utah and various matters concerning the Mormon Church. Other trivia was covered during the conversation.

Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the Parkers' trip, their children, budgets, a baby shower, and other miscellaneous topics. Later, a Mrs. Fiddler called Tonne concerning property the Radfords own in California which they want to sell. Tonne called Radford at work and informed him that an insufficient fund check had been received in the mail from Speigler Mail Order concern.

Radford called Mrs. Fiddler and said that he owns a piece of property in California which is part of the development of Shelter Cove, Block 189, Lot 26, Tract 42, Humboldt County. He wants \$8800.00 in cash and a takeover of a \$4000.00 loan to the Bank of America, or \$12,000 in cash.

Tonne called Diana again and they discussed soap operas, their children and the fact that Radford shaved off his mustache. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckles, called and said the Buckles will visit the Radfords 4/14/72 and will leave 4/15/72. Later, Radford called a Mr. Taylor and asked him to tell Tonne to come home since he had to go back to work.

65-7-114-154  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

April 14, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 13, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford III, Salem, Oregon:

9 calls were monitored, none of which related in any way to the situation involving Radford. A Joyce Collins called Tonne Radford concerning the name of a Realtor who could handle a real estate transaction for Radford. Tonne called her friend, Karen Parker, and they engaged in a very lengthy personal conversation concerning a wide variety of topics. Discussed at length was the Parkers' recent trip to Utah and various matters concerning the Mormon Church. Other trivia was covered during the conversation.

Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the Parkers' trip, their children, budgets, a baby shower, and other miscellaneous topics. Later, a Mrs. Fiddler called Tonne concerning property the Radfords own in California which they want to sell. Tonne called Radford at work and informed him that an insufficient fund check had been received in the mail from Speigler Mail Order concern.

Radford called Mrs. Fiddler and said that he owns a piece of property in California which is part of the development of Shelter Cove, Block 189, Lot 26, Tract 42, Humboldt County. He wants \$8800.00 in cash and a takeover of a \$4000.00 loan to the Bank of America, or \$12,000 in cash.

Tonne called Diana again and they discussed soap operas, their children and the fact that Radford shaved off his mustache. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckles, called and said the Buckles will visit the Radfords 4/14/72 and will leave 4/15/72. Later, Radford called a Mr. Taylor and asked him to tell Tonne to come home since he had to go back to work.

65-7-114-154  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



April 13, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 12, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

5 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning the mail which had just arrived. They discussed the electric bill and the weather and nothing else pertinent. Tonne called her friend, Dina, and talked at length about such varied topics as the Mormon Church Relief Society, children, breast feeding, the Bishop's wife and other mutual acquaintances, and other small talk. Tonne then called Radford and suggested they invite a church friend to dinner since his wife just had a baby. Later Radford called Tonne and said he was leaving for home. During the evening Radford called Sister Tarr, a church friend, saying he would like to return her cat (which had been brought over for breeding purposes).

Nothing was discussed in any of the conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75708-153

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 13, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 12, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

5 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning the mail which had just arrived. They discussed the electric bill and the weather and nothing else pertinent. Tonne called her friend, Dina, and talked at length about such varied topics as the Mormon Church Relief Society, children, breast feeding, the Bishop's wife and other mutual acquaintances, and other small talk. Tonne then called Radford and suggested they invite a church friend to dinner since his wife just had a baby. Later Radford called Tonne and said he was leaving for home. During the evening Radford called Sister Tarr, a church friend, saying he would like to return her cat (which had been brought over for breeding purposes).

Nothing was discussed in any of the conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75708-153

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 12, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed on April 11, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II. It is to be noted that coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon, was discontinued April 11, 1972.

4 calls were monitored. Radford called his wife, Tonne, and said he would be coming home shortly for lunch. His conversation was purely personal in nature, mainly complaining of having gas pains. Tonne called her friend, Dixie, apparently an acquaintance from church, concerning the whereabouts of a mutual friend, Diana. Tonne then called Myrna, another church associate, and a general discussion on the Mormon Church was had. Later, Radford called Sister Farr, a church acquaintance, and their discussion concerned the breeding of the Radford's cat to Sister Farr's cat.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75108-152  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 12, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed on April 11, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II. It is to be noted that coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon, was discontinued April 11, 1972.

4 calls were monitored. Radford called his wife, Tonne, and said he would be coming home shortly for lunch. His conversation was purely personal in nature, mainly complaining of having gas pains. Tonne called her friend, Dixie, apparently an acquaintance from church, concerning the whereabouts of a mutual friend, Diana. Tonne then called Myrna, another church associate, and a general discussion on the Mormon Church was had. Later, Radford called Sister Farr, a church acquaintance, and their discussion concerned the breeding of the Radford's cat to Sister Tarr's cat.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75108-152  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

66 1973

April 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 10, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Mrs. Morgan called the dentists for an appointment. She talked to daughters Nan and Carol concerning purely personal family matters. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 106 calls were monitored. Radford made four of these calls to individuals concerning purely Navy reservist matters. He received one call from his wife, Tonne, concerning their future activity in the Mormon Church. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or were to or from other Navy personnel concerning personal matters. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 8 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned call from Tonne to Radford. Other calls were between Tonne and her friend Diana and conversation ranged from mutual friends and their faults and virtues to such things as food, clothing, baby sitting and soap operas. State Farm Insurance called Radford concerning an insurance policy, and Radford called Diana concerning a home-study book on family church (mormon) studies. Radford also called information assistance operator for the phone number of Thomas Marley in the Salem area, which was given as 581-6702. Radford then dialed the number but there was no answer. Tonne talked to a woman named Joyce concerning a savings account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75103-151  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 10, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Mrs. Morgan called the dentists for an appointment. She talked to daughters Nan and Carol concerning purely personal family matters. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 106 calls were monitored. Radford made four of these calls to individuals concerning purely Navy reservist matters. He received one call from his wife, Tonne, concerning their future activity in the Mormon Church. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or were to or from other Navy personnel concerning personal matters. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 8 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned call from Tonne to Radford. Other calls were between Tonne and her friend Diana and conversation ranged from mutual friends and their faults and virtues to such things as food, clothing, baby sitting and soap operas. State Farm Insurance called Radford concerning an insurance policy, and Radford called Diana concerning a home-study book on family church (mormon) studies. Radford also called information assistance operator for the phone number of Thomas Marley in the Salem area, which was given as 581-6702. Radford then dialed the number but there was no answer. Tonne talked to a woman named Joyce concerning a savings account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75133-151  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 10, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed April 7, 8 and 9, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On April 7 there were 2 calls; on April 8 there were 4 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and none of the conversations related to Radford or the situation involving him. Most of the calls were between the Morgans and their daughters or son-in-law and the topic of conversation ranged from sewing classes to the state of grandson's health, food, gardening, appliances, and prices, to fishing trips and touring antique shops. Two of the calls were from an unknown woman named Kate to Mrs. Morgan having to do with the selling of an automobile and the conversations concerned the weather, gardening, children's illnesses and the finer points of preparing chicken soup.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On April 7 there were 85 calls; on April 8 there were 7 calls; and on April 9 there was one call. On April 7, 4 of the calls were to or from Radford. Three of them had to do with his son's illness and were from his wife concerning the location of a doctor to treat the boy. One of the calls was from Radford to his wife concerning the fact that he had left his glasses at home. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. The other calls concerned purely Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On April 7 there were 20 calls; on April 8 there were 5 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. Virtually all of the calls on April 7 had to do with the sudden illness of the Radfords' young son. Tony Radford called Radford 3 times concerning the location of a doctor. She then was in conversation with her friend, Diana, a number of times in an effort to locate the name of a doctor. She finally called a Dr. Sommers, however, he was unable to see the boy. She subsequently called a Dr. Shulte who was also unable to see the boy. She then made arrangements to take him to the emergency room of a hospital after attempting to get an appointment with 2 other doctors. Subsequently, she

75-145-15  
NOT RECORD

JUN 26

called Diana and said that she believed there was nothing wrong with the boy and that she cancelled her appointment with the doctor and therefore did not need a ride to the hospital. Two of the calls involved church members and were related purely to church business. Nothing was discussed in any of the calls concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

On April 8, Tony and Diana engaged in 3 conversations concerning church affairs, the weather, and the cooking of various meals. Radford called the directory assistance operator in Sacramento, California, and got the phone number for George Equibell, 5324 V Street, Sacramento, California, telephone 455-7112. He did not place a call to this number, however, he called the local telephone company billing office to make sure that he had not been billed for calling the Sacramento information operator.

On April 9, Tony Radford and her friend, Diana, engaged in 3 conversations, all primarily relating to the Mormon Church and the fact that the Radfords have now been fully accepted into the Mormon Church in Salem.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

For your information, on April 7, 1972, a Navy investigator contacted our office in Portland and wanted any information available concerning Charles E. Radford II. In line with normal procedures, indices were searched and the investigator was furnished information which had been developed during a special inquiry and reported October 23, 1970. No other information was furnished to this investigator concerning Radford.



April 10, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed April 7, 8 and 9, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On April 7 there were 2 calls; on April 8 there were 4 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and none of the conversations related to Radford or the situation involving him. Most of the calls were between the Morgans and their daughters or son-in-law and the topic of conversation ranged from sewing classes to the state of grandson's health, food, gardening, appliances, and prices, to fishing trips and touring antique shops. Two of the calls were from an unknown woman named Kate to Mrs. Morgan having to do with the selling of an automobile and the conversations concerned the weather, gardening, children's illnesses and the finer points of preparing chicken soup.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On April 7 there were 85 calls; on April 8 there were 7 calls; and on April 9 there was one call. On April 7, 4 of the calls were to or from Radford. Three of them had to do with his son's illness and were from his wife concerning the location of a doctor to treat the boy. One of the calls was from Radford to his wife concerning the fact that he had left his glasses at home. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. The other calls concerned purely Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On April 7 there were 20 calls; on April 8 there were 5 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. Virtually all of the calls on April 7 had to do with the sudden illness of the Radfords' young son. Tony Radford called Radford 3 times concerning the location of a doctor. She then was in conversation with her friend, Diana, a number of times in an effort to locate the name of a doctor. She finally called a Dr. Sommers, however, he was unable to see the boy. She subsequently called a Dr. Shulte who was also unable to see the boy. She then made arrangements to take him to the emergency room of a hospital after attempting to get an appointment with 2 other doctors. Subsequently, she

23-7510-15  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1972

called Diana and said that she believed there was nothing wrong with the boy and that she cancelled her appointment with the doctor and therefore did not need a ride to the hospital. Two of the calls involved church members and were related purely to church business. Nothing was discussed in any of the calls concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

On April 8, Tony and Diana engaged in 3 conversations concerning church affairs, the weather, and the cooking of various meals. Radford called the directory assistance operator in Sacramento, California, and got the phone number for George Equibell, 5324 V Street, Sacramento, California, telephone 455-7112. He did not place a call to this number, however, he called the local telephone company billing office to make sure that he had not been billed for calling the Sacramento information operator.

On April 9, Tony Radford and her friend, Diana, engaged in 3 conversations, all primarily relating to the Mormon Church and the fact that the Radfords have now been fully accepted into the Mormon Church in Salem.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

For your information, on April 7, 1972, a Navy investigator contacted our office in Portland and wanted any information available concerning Charles E. Radford II. In line with normal procedures, indices were searched and the investigator was furnished information which had been developed during a special inquiry and reported October 23, 1970. No other information was furnished to this investigator concerning Radford.

7

April 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 6, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored. One was to an electric repair shop concerning a defective toaster. One was to Sears, Roebuck concerning a mail order, and the other was from a Market Research Group worker who asked a series of ridiculous questions concerning paper cups and toilet paper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 66 calls were monitored, including 7 which were to or from Radford. Radford called his wife, Tonne, to tell her to have the children come inside on account of the high wind. Tonne called twice, once concerning the mail which had just been received, particularly a bill from J.C. Penny which had been paid weeks before. The other call involved the possibility of the Radfords renting a freezer-locker. Radford called J.C. Penny to complain about the bill received. Later he called Tonne to say he was leaving for home. He made two calls to Navy reservists concerning their drill status. All the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 7 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned calls between Radford and his wife. The other calls were to or from Tonne from Diana, an acquaintance, and the topic of conversation ranged from nightmares, other acquaintances and church, to the soap operas they had watched during the day.

~~7~~

65-75108-149

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 6, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored. One was to an electric repair shop concerning a defective toaster. One was to Sears, Roebuck concerning a mail order, and the other was from a Market Research Group worker who asked a series of ridiculous questions concerning paper cups and toilet paper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 63 calls were monitored, including 7 which were to or from Radford. Radford called his wife, Tonne, to tell her to have the children come inside on account of the high wind. Tonne called twice, once concerning the mail which had just been received, particularly a bill from J.C. Penny which had been paid weeks before. The other call involved the possibility of the Radfords renting a freezer-locker. Radford called J.C. Penny to complain about the bill received. Later he called Tonne to say he was leaving for home. He made two calls to Navy reservists concerning their drill status. All the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 7 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned calls between Radford and his wife. The other calls were to or from Tonne from Diana, an acquaintance, and the topic of conversation ranged from nightmares, other acquaintances and church, to the soap operas they had watched during the day.

~~7~~  
65-7510X-149  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

April 6, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 5, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. One was from Man to Mrs. Morgan and the topic of conversation had to do with pregnancy of another daughter, Carol, and state of Carol's son's health. Another call was from Carol, who wanted to spend the evening with the Morgans because of the bad weather. A third call was from Tonne Radford, inquiring as to whether the Morgans were O.K., bearing in mind that a tornado had struck in the general area. The other call was from a woman soliciting for the cancer crusade.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. Four of these were to or from Radford. He called Tonne and asked her to call the Morgans because of the high wind and tornado conditions in the area. She later called him back and reported that the Morgans were all right. Radford placed a call to the Providence, Rhode Island, Naval Reserve Center concerning status of a reservist. He later got a return call on the same matter. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 5 calls were monitored, including the calls to and from Radford at work and the call to the Morgans. Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, two times. Both times the discussion largely had to do with Diana's toothache. They also discussed soap operas, the weather, and plans for supper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

7

65-75108-148  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 6, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 5, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. One was from Nan to Mrs. Morgan and the topic of conversation had to do with pregnancy of another daughter, Carol, and state of Carol's son's health. Another call was from Carol, who wanted to spend the evening with the Morgans because of the bad weather. A third call was from Tonne Radford, inquiring as to whether the Morgans were O.K., bearing in mind that a tornado had struck in the general area. The other call was from a woman soliciting for the cancer crusade.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. Four of these were to or from Radford. He called Tonne and asked her to call the Morgans because of the high wind and tornado conditions in the area. She later called him back and reported that the Morgans were all right. Radford placed a call to the Providence, Rhode Island, Naval Reserve Center concerning status of a reservist. He later got a return call on the same matter. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 5 calls were monitored, including the calls to and from Radford at work and the call to the Morgans. Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, two times. Both times the discussion largely had to do with Diana's toothache. They also discussed soap operas, the weather, and plans for supper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

~~7~~

65-75108-148  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 5, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 4, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 5 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Two of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, concerning state of health of a grandson, Mike. One was from son-in-law, Bill, stating he would get off work at 4:00 PM. Mrs. Morgan tried to reach her husband at the cab company where he works and subsequently Mr. Morgan returned her call. All of the calls were purely personal in nature.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 79 calls were monitored. Six of the calls were to or from Radford, two of which were from his wife, Tonne. She called once to say the mail had just come and to find out when he would be home for lunch. Later she called concerning the balancing of their checkbook and to inform him of dinner plans. The other calls were to or from individuals concerning Naval Reserve business. All of the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored. Besides the 2 calls mentioned above, to Radford, Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, 3 times concerning church activities, children, pregnancy and birth control, various physical ailments, soap operas, their husbands' moods and similar personal matters. Montgomery Ward called and discussed the Radford's charge account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

7  
65-75107-147  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 5, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 4, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 5 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Two of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, concerning state of health of a grandson, Mike. One was from son-in-law, Bill, stating he would get off work at 4:00 PM. Mrs. Morgan tried to reach her husband at the cab company where he works and subsequently Mr. Morgan returned her call. All of the calls were purely personal in nature.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 70 calls were monitored. Six of the calls were to or from Radford, two of which were from his wife, Tonne. She called once to say the mail had just come and to find out when he would be home for lunch. Later she called concerning the balancing of their checkbook and to inform him of dinner plans. The other calls were to or from individuals concerning Naval Reserve business. All of the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored. Besides the 2 calls mentioned above, to Radford, Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, 3 times concerning church activities, children, pregnancy and birth control, various physical ailments, soap operas, their husbands' moods and similar personal matters. Montgomery Ward called and discussed the Radford's charge account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

7  
65-75108-147  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



April 4, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 3, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 7 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Four of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her two daughters, Nan and Carol, and the conversations concerned grandchildren, gardening, baby sitting and similar personal matters. Another call concerned a delivery of cow manure and another was an inquiry concerning bus schedules. An outgoing call got a busy signal.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 89 calls were monitored, five of which were to or from Radford. Two of the five were from Tonne concerning their children, photographs, money tithing to the Mormon Church and luncheon plans. Radford made 3 calls to Navy reservists concerning purely Naval Reserve matters. All of the other calls monitored related purely to Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored, including the 2 mentioned above to Radford at work. Tonne called a Mr. Sheet concerning credit payments, and the other calls were between Tonne and Diana, another Navy wife. Conversations had to do with soap operas, Dina's trip on Easter, the Radford's trip to Portland on Easter, and a forthcoming church gala. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

65-75108-146  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 4, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 3, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 7 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Four of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her two daughters, Nan and Carol, and the conversations concerned grandchildren, gardening, baby sitting and similar personal matters. Another call concerned a delivery of cow manure and another was an inquiry concerning bus schedules. An outgoing call got a busy signal.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 89 calls were monitored, five of which were to or from Radford. Two of the five were from Tonne concerning their children, photographs, money tithing to the Mormon Church and luncheon plans. Radford made 3 calls to Navy reservists concerning purely Naval Reserve matters. All of the other calls monitored related purely to Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored, including the 2 mentioned above to Radford at work. Tonne called a Mr. Sheet concerning credit payments, and the other calls were between Tonne and Diana, another Navy wife. Conversations had to do with soap operas, Dina's trip on Easter, the Radford's trip to Portland on Easter, and a forthcoming church gala. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

~~7~~  
65-75108-146  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 31, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 30, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 8 calls were monitored. All but one were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, and largely concerned intestinal illness of Carol's son, Mike. One call was to a local store concerning whether or not bunnies, ducks and chicks for Easter gifts are available. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 12 calls were monitored. Barbara Tabor, Radford's foster-mother, called to say they would spend Easter weekend with the Radfords. Tonne Radford called Radford at work 5 times and discussed such topics as the Tabors' visit, purchase of furniture, delivery of mail, checking account being overdrawn, the necessity for Tonne to draw up a budget, and the fact the house payment had to be mailed. Tonne talked to various female acquaintances, largely about church matters, cooking and the weather. Nothing was discussed relating to the situation involving Radford.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 87 calls were monitored. Besides the 5 calls to Radford from Tonne, mentioned above, Radford placed or received 9 other calls, all of which had to do solely with Navy reservist activities. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75108-144  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

March 31, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 30, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 8 calls were monitored. All but one were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, and largely concerned intestinal illness of Carol's son, Mike. One call was to a local store concerning whether or not bunnies, ducks and chicks for Easter gifts are available. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 12 calls were monitored. Barbara Tabor, Radford's foster-mother, called to say they would spend Easter weekend with the Radfords. Tonne Radford called Radford at work 5 times and discussed such topics as the Tabors' visit, purchase of furniture, delivery of mail, checking account being overdrawn, the necessity for Tonne to draw up a budget, and the fact the house payment had to be mailed. Tonne talked to various female acquaintances, largely about church matters, cooking and the weather. Nothing was discussed relating to the situation involving Radford.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 87 calls were monitored. Besides the 5 calls to Radford from Tonne, mentioned above, Radford placed or received 9 other calls, all of which had to do solely with Navy reservist activities. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75103-144  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

April 3, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 31, April 1, and April 2, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On March 31, there were 2 calls; on April 1 there were 8 calls; and on April 2 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and with the exception of one call on April 2 from Mrs. Morgan to her son-in-law stating that the Radfords were at that time visiting the Morgans, none of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him. Mrs. Morgan talked to her 2 daughters several times and the conversations ranged from subjects such as sewing lessons, beauty parlor appointments, and the state of Mrs. Morgan's grandson's health, to repairs on Mr. Morgan's taxicab.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On March 31 there were 63 calls; on April 1 there were 5 calls; on April 2 there were no calls. On March 31, 3 of the calls were handled by Radford, however, all related purely to Navy business. None of the calls related in any way to the situation involving Radford. With the exception of those calls referred to above, all of the other calls were all from Navy personnel relating to Navy business or purely personal matters of other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On March 31 there were 7 calls, on April 1 there were 5 calls; and on April 2 there were 5 calls. Most of the calls were between Tony Radford and other Navy wives and the topics of conversation ranged from the subject of Easter eggs, food prices and soap operas to the trip the Radfords planned to make to Portland over Easter weekend. A number of the calls concerned purely church matters involving the Morman Church. One of the calls was from Barbara Taber, Radford's foster mother, to Tony and they discussed the Radfords' trip to Portland on Easter. None of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him.

75104-145  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

April 3, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 31, April 1, and April 2, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On March 31, there were 2 calls; on April 1 there were 8 calls; and on April 2 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and with the exception of one call on April 2 from Mrs. Morgan to her son-in-law stating that the Radfords were at that time visiting the Morgans, none of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him. Mrs. Morgan talked to her 2 daughters several times and the conversations ranged from subjects such as sewing lessons, beauty parlor appointments, and the state of Mrs. Morgan's grandson's health, to repairs on Mr. Morgan's taxicab.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On March 31 there were 63 calls; on April 1 there were 5 calls; on April 2 there were no calls. On March 31, 3 of the calls were handled by Radford, however, all related purely to Navy business. None of the calls related in any way to the situation involving Radford. With the exception of those calls referred to above, all of the other calls were all from Navy personnel relating to Navy business or purely personal matters of other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On March 31 there were 7 calls, on April 1 there were 5 calls; and on April 2 there were 5 calls. Most of the calls were between Tony Radford and other Navy wives and the topics of conversation ranged from the subject of Easter eggs, food prices and soap operas to the trip the Radfords planned to make to Portland over Easter weekend. A number of the calls concerned purely church matters involving the Mormon Church. One of the calls was from Barbara Taber, Radford's foster mother, to Tony and they discussed the Radfords' trip to Portland on Easter. None of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him.

75128-145  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

March 30, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 29, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center; Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Three were between Mrs. Morgan and daughter, Nan, and the conversations had to do with a grandson's cold. The other call was from a gaspel work concerning donation of old clothing.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 100 calls were monitored, however, only one involved Radford in any way and this was when Radford called in and talked to Jim Parker and requested the day off. He also furnished some information concerning some letters he had typed the day before and action necessary therewith. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls from or to other Navy personnel at the office.

CHARLES E. RADFORD 10 calls were monitored. All except the call from Radford, mentioned above, were to or from Tonne Radford. One call was from Welcome Wagon, another female caller asked for Tonne, who was not there at the time. Other calls had to do with church matters, turning down invitation to a party and a visit by Radford to Jim Parker's place. Tonne was asked to have Radford bring some glasses over (to the Parker's?). There was no discussion concerning the situation involving Radford.

55-75102-143  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

7

March 30, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 29, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Three were between Mrs. Morgan and daughter, Nan, and the conversations had to do with a grandson's cold. The other call was from a gospel work concerning donation of old clothing.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 100 calls were monitored, however, only one involved Radford in any way and this was when Radford called in and talked to Jim Parker and requested the day off. He also furnished some information concerning some letters he had typed the day before and action necessary therewith. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls from or to other Navy personnel at the office.

CHARLES E. RADFORD 10 calls were monitored. All except the call from Radford, mentioned above, were to or from Tonne Radford. One call was from Welcome Wagon, another female caller asked for Tonne, who was not there at the time. Other calls had to do with church matters, turning down invitation to a party and a visit by Radford to Jim Parker's place. Tonne was asked to have Radford bring some glasses over (to the Parker's?). There was no discussion concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75102-143  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

7



March 29, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 28, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored, one of which was a wrong number. One call concerned the relative merits of various fertilizers, and the other, between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter involved small talk concerning matters of a purely personal nature. Nothing concerning Radford or the situation involving him was discussed.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. 15 of these were from or to Radford and most had to do with Navy reservist business. Tonne Radford talked to him twice, once about the fact he had left his billfold at home and that the mail had come with nothing important being received. She also talked to him about their checkbook balance. A friend named Jim called and they discussed their income taxes. Nothing was developed from any of the 75 calls which was related in any way to the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 14 calls were monitored. Except for the calls made from Tonne to Radford at work, mentioned above, all the calls were from or to Tonne involving other Navy wives or church women. 7 of the calls had to do with a "Stanley Party." Other calls related to upcoming social events, Easter weekend and church affairs. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

65-75108-142  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 29, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 28, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored, one of which was a wrong number. One call concerned the relative merits of various fertilizers, and the other, between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter involved small talk concerning matters of a purely personal nature. Nothing concerning Radford or the situation involving him was discussed.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. 15 of these were from or to Radford and most had to do with Navy reservist business. Tonne Radford talked to him twice, once about the fact he had left his billfold at home and that the mail had come with nothing important being received. She also talked to him about their checkbook balance. A friend named Jim called and they discussed their income taxes. Nothing was developed from any of the 75 calls which was related in any way to the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 14 calls were monitored. Except for the calls made from Tonne to Radford at work, mentioned above, all the calls were from or to Tonne involving other Navy wives or church women. 7 of the calls had to do with a "Stanley Party." Other calls related to upcoming social events, Easter weekend and church affairs. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

65-75108-142  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 28, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 27, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls involving the Radford residence were monitored and conversations were mostly between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Topics ranged from discussion of each other's babies to food, church and related matters. Tonne call Radford at work and told him her period had just begun. She also furnished him the address and telephone number of Sergeant Johnson Lykens, Lorton, Virginia (who is known to be a close personal friend).

13 calls to and from the Morgan residence were monitored, none of which had to do with Radford or the situation involving him. Calls were made to a doctor and a dentist; to a man selling fertilizer, and to a department store. There was a call from the Disabled American Veterans, and meat was ordered from a grocer. Mr. and Mrs. Morgan talked to their children on such varied topics as lawn mowers and baby sitting.

115 calls to and from the Naval Reserve Training Center were intercepted. Other than the call to Radford from his wife, referred to above, Radford received only one other call. This was from a man, apparently the real estate agent who sold him his house, inquiring as to any needed correction of defects in the house. Radford inquired through the operator as to how to call the Defense Department in Washington, and he placed a call to the number given (202-545-6700), however, the call was not completed. The other calls were either official Navy business or personal calls from other navy personnel. None involved the situation concerning Radford.

65-75108-141  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

March 27, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 24, 25; and 26, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On 3/24/72 there were 4 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature. The only reference to Radford in any of the calls were result of call from Tonne Radford on 3/24/72 advising the Radfords would visit the Morgans on that date. Other calls were from or to children of Mrs. Morgan and conversation ranged from car trouble to buying of clothing for grandchildren. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On 3/24/72 there were 66 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was one call. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. Radford made one call to a Navy Office in Seattle on 3/24/72, stating that copies of Navy orders are missing from his personnel file. It appeared that he was referring to travel orders.

Charles E. Radford II: On 3/24/72 there were 5 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was 1 call. None of the calls pertained to the situation involving Radford and most were between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Conversations ranged from P.T.A. and breast-feeding of children to church activities and Easter clothing. One call was from Tonne's parents stating that they will visit the Radfords in mid-April. During this conversation Tonne mentioned that they will spend Easter with the Morgans in Portland.

65-75107-140  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 27, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 24, 25; and 26, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On 3/24/72 there were 4 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature. The only reference to Radford in any of the calls were result of call from Tonne Radford on 3/24/72 advising the Radfords would visit the Morgans on that date. Other calls were from or to children of Mrs. Morgan and conversation ranged from car trouble to buying of clothing for grandchildren. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On 3/24/72 there were 66 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was one call. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. Radford made one call to a Navy Office in Seattle on 3/24/72, stating that copies of Navy orders are missing from his personnel file. It appeared that he was referring to travel orders.

Charles E. Radford II: On 3/24/72 there were 5 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was 1 call. None of the calls pertained to the situation involving Radford and most were between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Conversations ranged from P.T.A. and breast-feeding of children to church activities and Easter clothing. One call was from Tonne's parents stating that they will visit the Radfords in mid-April. During this conversation Tonne mentioned that they will spend Easter with the Morgans in Portland.

65-75107-140  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 28, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 27, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls involving the Radford residence were monitored and conversations were mostly between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Topics ranged from discussion of each other's babies to food, church and related matters. Tonne call Radford at work and told him her period had just begun. She also furnished him the address and telephone number of Sergeant Johnson Lykens, Lorton, Virginia (who is known to be a close personal friend).

13 calls to and from the Morgan residence were monitored, none of which had to do with Radford or the situation involving him. Calls were made to a doctor and a dentist; to a man selling fertilizer, and to a department store. There was a call from the Disabled American Veterans, and meat was ordered from a grocer. Mr. and Mrs. Morgan talked to their children on such varied topics as lawn mowers and baby sitting.

115 calls to and from the Naval Reserve Training Center were intercepted. Other than the call to Radford from his wife, referred to above, Radford received only one other call. This was from a man, apparently the real estate agent who sold him his house, inquiring as to any needed correction of defects in the house. Radford inquired through the operator as to how to call the Defense Department in Washington, and he placed a call to the number given (202-545-6700), however, the call was not completed. The other calls were either official Navy business or personal calls from other navy personnel. None involved the situation concerning Radford.

65-75108-141  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

February 28, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

JUNE

No significant information was developed on February 25, 26 and 27, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

The following information was developed on February 25 and 26, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II:

On February 25, 1972, at 10:52 a. m., Tonne Radford called Dixie (phonetic - not further identified). The conversation consisted of small talk. Near the end of the conversation Tonne said that she does not know if "Chuck" will stay in the service. There was nothing further pertinent during this conversation.

On February 26, 1972, at 10:45 a. m., Tonne Radford called Karen (phonetic - believed to be Karen Parker whose husband, Jim, works with Radford). During the conversation Tonne referred to a Mormon couple they had gone out to dinner with while the Radfords were in Washington, D. C. She said their host had been part owner of the restaurant where they ate and was "a member of the board." Tonne subsequently identified this individual as Jack Anderson, the columnist. Tonne said that she and her husband met Anderson's parents when the parents came to India on a world tour. She said that later while the Radfords were stationed in Washington, D. C., the senior Andersons visited their son, Jack, and invited the Radfords over to meet Jack. She said this was the first time they had ever met Jack Anderson. Tonne said that the Andersons were quite wealthy, have 9 children, and live in a beautiful home.

65-75100-120  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

Tonne asked Karen if she ever reads Jack Anderson's columns and Karen replied that she had never heard of Jack Anderson. There was no further pertinent information concerning this conversation.

No significant information was developed as result of this coverage on February 27, 1972.

~~7~~



March 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No significant information was developed on March 6, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II  
Salem, Oregon

As a matter of interest, Tonne Radford told Karen Parker, wife of a co-worker of Radford, that the Radfords will be going to Utah on April 6, 1972, to attend a 4-day church conference.

65-15702-126  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No significant information was developed on March 6, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II  
Salem, Oregon

As a matter of interest, Tonne Radford told Karen Parker, wife of a co-worker of Radford, that the Radfords will be going to Utah on April 6, 1972, to attend a 4-day church conference.

65-35709-126  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No pertinent information was developed on March 7, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II  
Salem, Oregon

It is to be noted that Radford called in and reported that he was ill on 3/7/72, and that he possibly had appendicitis, although it was also noted that he made several personal-type calls during the day without giving any indication of having a severe illness.

6-7-73-127  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No pertinent information was developed on March 7, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II  
Salem, Oregon

It is to be noted that Radford called in and reported that he was ill on 3/7/72, and that he possibly had appendicitis, although it was also noted that he made several personal-type calls during the day without giving any indication of having a severe illness.

65-7511-127  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 23, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF NONPERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED THROUGH COVERAGE OF WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN, PORTLAND, OREGON; NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER, SALEM, OREGON; CHARLES E. RADFORD II, SALEM, OREGON, ON MARCH 22, 1972:

A total of 5 calls to and from the residence of William Frank Morgan was intercepted and it was determined that all of these calls were purely personal in nature and had nothing to do with Charles E. Radford II, or the situation involving him.

There were 71 calls intercepted as result of coverage of the three lines used by Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon. However, all of these calls were either purely Navy business, or personal calls by Navy personnel. Charles E. Radford II made none of the calls and nothing was overheard concerning Radford or the situation involving him. In coverage of these Navy lines, monitoring is discontinued immediately when it is determined that the call is purely Navy business and unrelated to Radford or the situation involving him.

There were 9 calls to and from the residence of Charles E. Radford II, all of which were originated by or received by Tonne Radford. These calls were all purely personal in nature and were between Navy wives who discussed such things as local prices, church affairs (the Radfords are very active in the Mormon Church), and items of gossip involving the various Navy wives and their mutual acquaintances. Nothing was developed concerning the situation involving Charles E. Radford II.

7

65-75108-138  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 23, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF NONPERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED THROUGH COVERAGE OF WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN, PORTLAND, OREGON; NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER, SALEM, OREGON; CHARLES E. RADFORD II, SALEM, OREGON, ON MARCH 22, 1972:

A total of 5 calls to and from the residence of William Frank Morgan was intercepted and it was determined that all of these calls were purely personal in nature and had nothing to do with Charles E. Radford II, or the situation involving him.

There were 71 calls intercepted as result of coverage of the three lines used by Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon. However, all of these calls were either purely Navy business, or personal calls by Navy personnel. Charles E. Radford II made none of the calls and nothing was overheard concerning Radford or the situation involving him. In coverage of these Navy lines, monitoring is discontinued immediately when it is determined that the call is purely Navy business and unrelated to Radford or the situation involving him.

There were 9 calls to and from the residence of Charles E. Radford II, all of which were originated by or received by Tonne Radford. These calls were all purely personal in nature and were between Navy wives who discussed such things as local prices, church affairs (the Radfords are very active in the Mormon Church), and items of gossip involving the various Navy wives and their mutual acquaintances. Nothing was developed concerning the situation involving Charles E. Radford II.

7  
65-75108-138  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 24, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 23, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Only one call was intercepted as result of coverage of the William Frank Morgan line. This was a personal call from Mrs. Morgan to her daughter, Nan, and had nothing to do with Radford or the situation involving him.

52 calls were intercepted from our coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem. Only one of these calls involved Radford. This was a call from his wife, Tonne, to Radford and they discussed bills delivered in the morning mail and the time he would be home for lunch. All other calls were strictly Navy business or personal calls involving other navy personnel.

Eleven calls were monitored during coverage of Radford's residence. All but one involved calls to or from his wife, Tonne, to other Navy wives and their conversations ranged from food, family matters, church, household appliances to pregnancy, menstrual periods and morning sickness. As a matter of fact, these women at least on March 23rd, appeared to be obsessed with the subject of pregnancy, contraceptive methods, and related topics. Radford was mentioned only once when Tonne said that he likes his job, but that "it is a shitty type of job." Radford made only one call, which was to a fellow churchman and the conversation concerned adoption methods.

7

65-75108-139  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 26 1973

March 24, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 23, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Only one call was intercepted as a result of coverage of the William Frank Morgan line. This was a personal call from Mrs. Morgan to her daughter, Nan, and had nothing to do with Radford or the situation involving him.

52 calls were intercepted from our coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem. Only one of these calls involved Radford. This was a call from his wife, Tonne, to Radford and they discussed bills delivered in the morning mail and the time he would be home for lunch. All other calls were strictly Navy business or personal calls involving other navy personnel.

Eleven calls were monitored during coverage of Radford's residence. All but one involved calls to or from his wife, Tonne, to other Navy wives and their conversations ranged from food, family matters, church, household appliances to pregnancy, menstrual periods and morning sickness. As a matter of fact, these women at least on March 23rd, appeared to be obsessed with the subject of pregnancy, contraceptive methods, and related topics. Radford was mentioned only once when Tonne said that he likes his job, but that "it is a shitty type of job." Radford made only one call, which was to a fellow churchman and the conversation concerned adoption methods.

65-75107-139

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973



February 28, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

JUNE

No significant information was developed on February 25, 26 and 27, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

The following information was developed on February 25 and 26, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II:

On February 25, 1972, at 10:52 a. m., Tonne Radford called Dixie (phonetic - not further identified). The conversation consisted of small talk. Near the end of the conversation Tonne said that she does not know if "Chuck" will stay in the service. There was nothing further pertinent during this conversation.

On February 26, 1972, at 10:45 a. m., Tonne Radford called Karen (phonetic - believed to be Karen Parker whose husband, Jim, works with Radford). During the conversation Tonne referred to a Morman couple they had gone out to dinner with while the Radfords were in Washington, D. C. She said their host had been part owner of the restaurant where they ate and was "a member of the board." Tonne subsequently identified this individual as Jack Anderson, the columnist. Tonne said that she and her husband met Anderson's parents when the parents came to India on a world tour. She said that later while the Radfords were stationed in Washington, D. C., the senior Andersons visited their son, Jack, and invited the Radfords over to meet Jack. She said this was the first time they had ever met Jack Anderson. Tonne said that the Andersons were quite wealthy, have 9 children, and live in a beautiful home.

65-75139-120  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

Tonne asked Karen if she ever reads Jack Anderson's columns and Karen replied that she had never heard of Jack Anderson. There was no further pertinent information concerning this conversation.

No significant information was developed as result of this coverage on February 27, 1972.

~~7~~

February 23, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No significant information was developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

The only pertinent information developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II, was the fact that Tonne Radford told her husband that they had received a letter from Bea (phonetic) and Larry in Washington (D.C.) and they were upset over the way Radford had been treated. There was nothing in the conversation to identify Bea and Larry, and there was nothing more to the conversation except personal matters such as the time Radford would be home in the evening.

~~7~~

65-75159-117  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 23, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No significant information was developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center  
Salem, Oregon

The only pertinent information developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II, was the fact that Tonne Radford told her husband that they had received a letter from Bea (phonetic) and Larry in Washington (D.C.) and they were upset over the way Radford had been treated. There was nothing in the conversation to identify Bea and Larry, and there was nothing more to the conversation except personal matters such as the time Radford would be home in the evening.

~~7~~

65-75102-117  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 18, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

No pertinent information was developed on February 17, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon. The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

At 10:29 AM an unidentified woman called and talked to Tonne Radford. In general the conversation consisted of small talk and was not pertinent. However, at one point Tonne complained that she had been trying to get "Chuck" to put up a mail box, but that he hadn't done it; that he spends all of his time knitting. She said that he knits to work off his frustrations. The woman inquired, "what frustrations?" and Tonne replied that he was frustrated about his work in Washington. She did not elaborate and there was nothing more of pertinence.

At 7:38 PM Tonne called Robert T. Carroll in Alexandria, Virginia. This conversation was almost entirely purely about personal matters. She told Carroll that they are now located in Oregon (however, Radford himself had previously engaged in a long conversation with Carroll and Carroll is fully aware of the Radford's location in Oregon). Carroll asked Tonne if Admiral Welander was Radford's Admiral, and she replied that he was. There was no further discussion concerning Admiral Welander or Radford's employment. Tonne ended the conversation by telling Carroll that they will send him the money they owe him as soon as possible.

No other pertinent information was developed concerning this matter.

~~7~~  
65-75100-115

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 18, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

No pertinent information was developed on February 17, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon. The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

At 10:29 AM an unidentified woman called and talked to Tonne Radford. In general the conversation consisted of small talk and was not pertinent. However, at one point Tonne complained that she had been trying to get "Chuck" to put up a mail box, but that he hadn't done it; that he spends all of his time knitting. She said that he knits to work off his frustrations. The woman inquired, "what frustrations?" and Tonne replied that he was frustrated about his work in Washington. She did not elaborate and there was nothing more of pertinence.

At 7:38 PM Tonne called Robert T. Carroll in Alexandria, Virginia. This conversation was almost entirely purely about personal matters. She told Carroll that they are now located in Oregon (however, Radford himself had previously engaged in a long conversation with Carroll and Carroll is fully aware of the Radford's location in Oregon). Carroll asked Tonne if Admiral Welander was Radford's Admiral, and she replied that he was. There was no further discussion concerning Admiral Welander or Radford's employment. Tonne ended the conversation by telling Carroll that they will send him the money they owe him as soon as possible.

No other pertinent information was developed concerning this matter.

~~7~~  
65-75102-115

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

February 14, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

No pertinent information was developed on either February 11, 12 or 13, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

ROBERT T. CARROLL

GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER  
SALEM, OREGON

Coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, which was interrupted due to unscheduled construction work by the telephone company, was re-instituted 2/11/72. A telephone number given to an unidentified woman as the number where Tonne Radford could be reached in Salem, Oregon, has been determined to be the new number of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. Coverage of this number will be instituted as soon as technical difficulties have been resolved.

65-75172-108  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 14, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

No pertinent information was developed on either February 11, 12 or 13, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

ROBERT T. CARROLL

GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER  
SALEM, OREGON

Coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, which was interrupted due to unscheduled construction work by the telephone company, was re-instituted 2/11/72. A telephone number given to an unidentified woman as the number where Fonne Radford could be reached in Salem, Oregon, has been determined to be the new number of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. Coverage of this number will be instituted as soon as technical difficulties have been resolved.

65-75107-108  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973



February 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on 2/10/72 as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 5:26 PM an unidentified woman, possibly Joanne Lykens, called Carroll. She asked if he knows ~~Lenore~~ Josephson (phonetic). Carroll said yes; that the last time he heard of her she was in Africa. Joanne said she is in Washington now and is going to Taipei. She said that Lenore is staying at Columbia Plaza, the apartments across from State. Joanne said she can be reached at State during the day at extension 2-3122, 23 or 24. Carroll, in reply, said he could call the old Dudley number, Dudley 2-3122. Carroll asked how Joanne happened to hear from Lenore and Joanne replied that Johnson (Lykens) writes to her and she called him. Carroll then mentioned that "Liz" who is back from Bangkok, lives at the same apartment building. Carroll mentioned that he has been out with "Liz." Joanne said that Carroll could bring her to the party. In response to Joanne's questions, Carroll said that "Liz" has been here for awhile; that Nancy Truesdale (phonetic) told him she was here.

At 9:15 PM Carroll called "Liz" who invited him to a party at her place on Sunday. In discussing mutual friends, "Liz" mentioned Mary Lou, who is going to Nairobi. Carroll said that Billie Burke, who was secretary to the Australian High Commissioner is in Nairobi now, and that Mary Lou might know her. He also mentioned his friend, Peter McNamara. Carroll said that Glen DeBray (phonetic) called him and wanted another posting, to Sierra Leone or someplace, and wanted to see what Bob Carroll could do for him. Carroll indicated that his contact is not around at the moment. Carroll said that he saw Conway (phonetic - no further description) when they passed through on their way to India. Carroll then described Radford's sudden transfer.

No further pertinent information was developed on 2/10/72.

65-75108-106  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

February 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on 2/10/72 as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 5:26 PM an unidentified woman, possibly Joanne Lykens, called Carroll. She asked if he knows Lenore Josephson (phonetic). Carroll said yes; that the last time he heard of her she was in Africa. Joanne said she is in Washington now and is going to Taipei. She said that Lenore is staying at Columbia Plaza, the apartments across from State. Joanne said she can be reached at State during the day at extension 2-3122, 23 or 24. Carroll, in reply, said he could call the old Dudley number, Dudley 2-3122. Carroll asked how Joanne happened to hear from Lenore and Joanne replied that Johnson (Lykens) writes to her and she called him. Carroll then mentioned that "Liz" who is back from Bangkok, lives at the same apartment building. Carroll mentioned that he has been out with "Liz." Joanne said that Carroll could bring her to the party. In response to Joanne's questions, Carroll said that "Liz" has been here for awhile; that Nancy Truesdale (phonetic) told him she was here.

At 9:15 PM Carroll called "Liz" who invited him to a party at her place on Sunday. In discussing mutual friends, "Liz" mentioned Mary Lou, who is going to Nairobi. Carroll said that Billie Burke, who was secretary to the Australian High Commissioner is in Nairobi now, and that Mary Lou might know her. He also mentioned his friend, Peter McNamara. Carroll said that Glen DeBray (phonetic) called him and wanted another posting, to Sierra Leone or someplace, and wanted to see what Bob Carroll could do for him. Carroll indicated that his contact is not around at the moment. Carroll said that he saw Conway (phonetic - no further description) when they passed through on their way to India. Carroll then described Radford's sudden transfer.

No further pertinent information was developed on 2/10/72.

65 75108-106  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

Due to unforeseen construction activity by the telephone company on 2/9/72, coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon was not possible on 2/10/72. It is anticipated that coverage will be re-instituted early on 2/11/72.

As result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, it was determined that Radford did not report for duty on 2/10/72, since he was given the day off because his household goods arrived and he needed to help move into his new house. Radford and his wife, Tonne, indicated they would travel to Portland on the evening of 2/10/72 to pick up some perishable groceries which the Morgans have been keeping in their refrigerator.

The only other significant information developed from the coverage of Morgan was that an unidentified woman called and asked Mrs. Morgan if Tonne was there. She was told that the Radfords had returned to Salem. The woman asked if Tonne could be reached by phone and Mrs. Morgan gave her telephone number 588-1031 as a number where Tonne Radford could be reached in Salem. A check is being made to determine identity of the subscriber of this number. Effort is also being made to determine if Radford has applied for telephone service at his residence in Salem.

7

65-7101-105

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

Due to unforeseen construction activity by the telephone company on 2/9/72, coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon was not possible on 2/10/72. It is anticipated that coverage will be re-instituted early on 2/11/72.

As result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, it was determined that Radford did not report for duty on 2/10/72, since he was given the day off because his household goods arrived and he needed to help move into his new house. Radford and his wife, Tonne, indicated they would travel to Portland on the evening of 2/10/72 to pick up some perishable groceries which the Morgans have been keeping in their refrigerator.

The only other significant information developed from the coverage of Morgan was that an unidentified woman called and asked Mrs. Morgan if Tonne was there. She was told that the Radfords had returned to Salem. The woman asked if Tonne could be reached by phone and Mrs. Morgan gave her telephone number 588-1031 as a number where Tonne Radford could be reached in Salem. A check is being made to determine identity of the subscriber of this number. Effort is also being made to determine if Radford has applied for telephone service at his residence in Salem.

7

65-15107-105

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 8, 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 9:20 AM Pete McNamara (phonetic) called Carroll, who told McNamara he would be busy 2/8/72. Carroll said that he has a package for Barbara and he indicated he would leave it at the desk for Pete. Pete said that he would return on Thursday at 2:30 PM and depart again on Friday evening. Pete said he would check with the embassy for information on various shops they use in Washington for clothing.

At 11:42 AM Joanne (phonetic - not otherwise identified) called Carroll and engaged in general conversation. Carroll then told her that Pete has her package and inquired about the letter to Bob. Joanne did not respond to this statement.

At 12:02 PM During a conversation between Carroll and Jim Martin, Carroll said that he has to get a package for Barbara over to Pete, if he (Pete) has not already left. Carroll said that Pete is a courier for the Australian Embassy and had a trip to New York 2/8/72; returning on Thursday.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 8, 1972.

~~7~~

67-75100-102  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *lam*

February 9, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 8, 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 9:20 AM Pete McNamara (phonetic) called Carroll, who told McNamara he would be busy 2/8/72. Carroll said that he has a package for Barbara and he indicated he would leave it at the desk for Pete. Pete said that he would return on Thursday at 2:30 PM and depart again on Friday evening. Pete said he would check with the embassy for information on various shops they use in Washington for clothing.

At 11:42 AM Joanne (phonetic - not otherwise identified) called Carroll and engaged in general conversation. Carroll then told her that Pete has her package and inquired about the letter to Bob. Joanne did not respond to this statement.

At 12:02 PM During a conversation between Carrol and Jim Martin, Carroll said that he has to get a package for Barbara over to Pete, if he (Pete) has not already left. Carroll said that Pete is a courier for the Australian Embassy and had a trip to New York 2/8/72; returning on Thursday.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 8, 1972.

~~7~~  
65-75108-102  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 lam

February 8, 1972

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

June

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 7, 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll.

At 12:20 p. m. an individual identifying himself as Peter McNamara (phonetic-British accent) called Robert Carroll. Carroll said he expected to see McNamara in December and McNamara said that his sister died and he could not come to Washington then. McNamara indicated he was staying at the Executive House on Rhode Island near Scott Circle "across from the embassy." Carroll asked if McNamara received his message from the embassy and McNamara replied "no." McNamara mentioned that he went on a courier trip after his sister's death but did not get to Washington, D. C. He indicated that he would be going back on the evening of February 8 and would leave at 8:30 p. m., Wednesday, from National Airport. Carroll was to pick up McNamara in front of the Executive House and from there they would go sightseeing.

At 12:54 p. m. in a conversation between Carroll and Dan Martin, Carroll told Martin that "the fellow from Australia is in town."

At 7:40 p. m. an individual believed to be Carroll's sister, Mary, talked to Dan Martin who told her that he, Carroll, was out with his friend from Australia.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 7, 1972.

15770-98  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 8, 1972

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

June

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 7, 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll.

At 12:20 p. m. an individual identifying himself as Peter McNamara (phonetic-British accent) called Robert Carroll. Carroll said he expected to see McNamara in December and McNamara said that his sister died and he could not come to Washington then. McNamara indicated he was staying at the Executive House on Rhode Island near Scott Circle "across from the embassy." Carroll asked if McNamara received his message from the embassy and McNamara replied "no." McNamara mentioned that he went on a courier trip after his sister's death but did not get to Washington, D. C. He indicated that he would be going back on the evening of February 8 and would leave at 8:30 p. m., Wednesday, from National Airport. Carroll was to pick up McNamara in front of the Executive House and from there they would go sightseeing.

At 12:54 p. m. in a conversation between Carroll and Dan Martin, Carroll told Martin that "the fellow from Australia is in town."

At 7:40 p. m. an individual believed to be Carroll's sister, Mary, talked to Dan Martin who told her that he, Carroll, was out with his friend from Australia.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 7, 1972.

157701-98  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973



February 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER  
SALEM, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

About 75 calls were intercepted as result of this coverage. However, with the exception of one call from Radford to a Mrs. Meyer (phonetic) at Navy Property concerning shipment of his household goods to Salem, no pertinent information was developed. Mrs. Meyer said Radford's effects would be delivered on February 8, 1972.

65-77000-95  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

February 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER  
SALEM, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

About 75 calls were intercepted as result of this coverage. However, with the exception of one call from Radford to a Mrs. Meyer (phonetic) at Navy Property concerning shipment of his household goods to Salem, no pertinent information was developed. Mrs. Meyer said Radford's effects would be delivered on February 8, 1972.

65-7714-95  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

February 4, 1972

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 3, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:17 PM Mrs. Morgan, in a conversation with Carol (believed to be a daughter or daughter-in-law), said that the Radfords plan to move into their new home in Salem on Saturday, February 5, 1972. She said their goods are stored at Bremerton, Washington.

At 5:39 PM Nan (daughter of the Morgans) talked to Mrs. Morgan. She said that Sonny and Tonne had come by and that they picked up a shopping list; that they will be going to the commissary in Seattle and will pick up things for both the Radfords and Nan at the commissary. She said that Radford found out that they won't deliver his household goods from Bremerton and that the main reason he is going to Seattle is to get this matter straightened out. Mrs. Morgan said that the deal on the house Radford is buying has been finalized and that he reports to work Monday, February 7, 1972. Mrs. Morgan said that Radford will be back to Portland 2/4/72 or 2/-/72. She also said that he will take a government car to Seattle every three weeks to pick up groceries and things at the commissary, and that he will be able to shop for Mrs. Morgan and Nan also.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 3, 1972.

~~7~~  
65-75104-90  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 4, 1972

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 3, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:17 PM Mrs. Morgan, in a conversation with Carol (believed to be a daughter or daughter-in-law), said that the Radfords plan to move into their new home in Salem on Saturday, February 5, 1972. She said their goods are stored at Bremerton, Washington.

At 5:39 PM Nan (daughter of the Morgans) talked to Mrs. Morgan. She said that Sonny and Tonne had come by and that they picked up a shopping list; that they will be going to the commissary in Seattle and will pick up things for both the Radfords and Nan at the commissary. She said that Radford found out that they won't deliver his household goods from Bremerton and that the main reason he is going to Seattle is to get this matter straightened out. Mrs. Morgan said that the deal on the house Radford is buying has been finalized and that he reports to work Monday, February 7, 1972. Mrs. Morgan said that Radford will be back to Portland 2/4/72 or 2/-/72. She also said that he will take a government car to Seattle every three weeks to pick up groceries and things at the commissary, and that he will be able to shop for Mrs. Morgan and Nan also.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 3, 1972.

~~7~~  
65-75104-90  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

February 2, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed February 1, 1972 from coverage of William Frank Morgan:

At 10:21 AM Radford called Barbara Tabor at Doneywill Motors (phonetic) in California and said that the loan application relative to the house he is buying has been approved and he will need \$2000.00. Barbara said that Frank was out, but that Radford can count on the \$2,000.

At 10:26 AM Tonne Radford called her mother and described their new house. She said that the person with whom Chuck Radford will work in the Commander's office is a Mormon. She said Chuck will report for duty 2/7/72, but they will give him more time if he needs it. Lem

Tonne told her mother they will not get a phone right away in Salem unless they are required to do so by the Navy Office.

At 11:24 AM Radford called Walston and Company Brokerage House in Portland and asked for a quotation on Dover Corporation and Pacific South West Airlines. He then asked if he could sell without certificates in his possession, stating that they are in a shipment which will not arrive for two weeks. He was told that he cannot sell the stock without the certificates. He was asked if he wanted to open an account with Walston and he replied that he has had an account for several years.

At 6:10 PM Barbara Tabor called Radford and said that the money he needs for the house is in the mail. A discussion then followed concerning an article in the paper relating to Jack Anderson. This discussion is set out verbatim.

Radford: "I read something in the paper about this Anderson thing. I don't know, it looks like there's still trouble back there on it."

Barbara: "Yeah - uh huh."

Radford: "It's such a pain in the neck."

65-7510X-84  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

February 2, 1972

PAGE TWO

Barbara: "Yeah, it is. Well, all you can do is what you can do, isn't it? No use to worry about anything else at all. So you've gotten off that then, and it's going to be good I know - and make the best of it whatever comes 'cause that's the only thing to do."

Radford: "That's true."

Barbara: "My book says, 'Praise him no matter what and make good of it.'"

Radford: "Yeah, I agree with that completely."

Barbara: "There doesn't have to be a bit more to it than that, does there? I mean what you read and all about your Anderson thing?"

Radford: "No. It's just that they say they know who did it and then it went on to say the government seems reluctant to do anything about it - if anything. And then it went on to say the papers seem to have come from the Pentagon. That sounds awfully ambiguous when they went out in the first sentence and said they know who did it and then they come down and say from the Pentagon. If they know who did it then they certainly would know where they came from."

Barbara: "Yeah. And they wouldn't seem to come...." voice trailed off.

Radford: "But they are still shuffling through the coals and spreading the ashes around looking."

Barbara: "Well, I hope they find whoever it is - quick."

Radford: "Go through the rest of my life with those people badgering me. Found out that the Admiral is being transferred."

Barbara: "Really?"

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

February 2, 1972

PAGE THREE

Radford: " Yeah. And a guy that I know - not very well - but knew there at the White House, was transferred. Well, they sent him to Texas."

Barbara: " It that right ? "

Radford: "Fantastic."

Barbara: " It certainly is, isn't it? How quickly things like that can....." voice trailed off.

Radford: " Yeah. They're just absolutely cleaning out everybody that could have possibly remotely been involved. It's just too bad that so many lives have to be touched by this thing, but I guess for the security of the country it's got to be done.

Barbara: " And (the writer of the article ?) thinks they are doing it the right way I suppose ?"

Radford: " Yeah. So we have to give them credit for that. We're all trying."

The rest of the conversation concerned the new house the Radfords are buying at Salem, Oregon, and was not pertinent.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 1, 1972, as result of this coverage.

7

February 2, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed February 1, 1972 from coverage of William Frank Morgan:

At 10:21 AM Radford called Barbara Tabor at Doneywill Motors (phonetic) in California and said that the loan application relative to the house he is buying has been approved and he will need \$2000.00. Barbara said that Frank was out, but that Radford can count on the \$2,000.

At 10:26 AM Tonne Radford called her mother and described their new house. She said that the person with whom Chuck Radford will work in the Commander's office is a Mormon. She said Chuck will report for duty 2/7/72, but they will give him more time if he needs it.

Tonne told her mother they will not get a phone right away in Salem unless they are required to do so by the Navy Office.

At 11:24 AM Radford called Walston and Company Brokerage House in Portland and asked for a quotation on Dover Corporation and Pacific South West Airlines. He then asked if he could sell without certificates in his possession, stating that they are in a shipment which will not arrive for two weeks. He was told that he cannot sell the stock without the certificates. He was asked if he wanted to open an account with Walston and he replied that he has had an account for several years.

At 6:10 PM Barbara Tabor called Radford and said that the money he needs for the house is in the mail. A discussion then followed concerning an article in the paper relating to Jack Anderson. This discussion is set out verbatim.

Radford: "I read something in the paper about this Anderson thing. I don't know, it looks like there's still trouble back there on it."

Barbara: "Yeah - uh huh."

Radford: "It's such a pain in the neck."

65-7510X-84  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973



RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

February 2, 1972

PAGE TWO

Barbara: "Yeah, it is. Well, all you can do is what you can do, isn't it? No use to worry about anything else at all. So you've gotten off that then, and it's going to be good I know - and make the best of it whatever comes 'cause that's the only thing to do."

Radford: "That's true."

Barbara: "My book says, 'Praise him no matter what and make good of it.'"

Radford: "Yeah, I agree with that completely."

Barbara: "There doesn't have to be a bit more to it than that, does there? I mean what you read and all about your Anderson thing?"

Radford: "No. It's just that they say they know who did it and then it went on to say the government seems reluctant to do anything about it - if anything. And then it went on to say the papers seem to have come from the Pentagon. That sounds awfully ambiguous when they went out in the first sentence and said they know who did it and then they come down and say from the Pentagon. If they know who did it then they certainly would know where they came from."

Barbara: "Yeah. And they wouldn't seem to come..." voice trailed off.

Radford: "But they are still shuffling through the coals and spreading the ashes around looking."

Barbara: "Well, I hope they find whoever it is - quick."

Radford: "Go through the rest of my life with those people badgering me. Found out that the Admiral is being transferred."

Barbara: "Really?"

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford -II)

February 2, 1972

PAGE THREE

Radford: " Yeah. And a guy that I know - not very well - but knew therè at the White House, was transferred. Well, they sent him to Texas."

Barbara: " It that right ? "

RADFORD: "Fantastic."

Barbara: " It certainly is, isn't it? How quickly things like that can....." voice trailed off.

Radford: " Yeah. They're just absolutely cleaning out everybody that could have possibly remotely been involved. It's just too bad that so many lives have to be touched by this thing, but I guess for the security of the country it's got to be done.

Barbara: " And (the writer of the article ?) thinks they are doing it the right way I suppose ?"

Radford: " Yeah. So we have to give them credit for that. We're all trying."

The rest of the conversation concerned the new house the Radfords are buying at Salem, Oregon, and was not pertinent.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 1, 1972, as result of this coverage.

7

February 1, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 31, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:01 PM Mrs. Morgan conversed with her daughter, Nan. She mentioned that Frank Tabor was to call regarding a loan to Sonny (Radford). She indicated that the Radfords' presence in the Morgan household is creating hardship or some difficulty. She specifically commented on Tonne Radford's being a very heavy person - perhaps one who has careless personal hygiene. Mrs. Morgan said that if Sonny goes to Coos Bay he will re-enlist if the recruiter will let him stay in Coos Bay for seven years. She said he may retire from the service at age 40 and devote his full time to the Church.

At 9:00 PM Frank and Barbara Tabor (phonetic) talked to Radford, who said that he will work in Salem, Oregon. He said that he had found a house he can buy in Salem for \$18,900.00 and could move into it as early as February 3, 1972. He gave the address of the house as 4074 Campbell Street, S.E., Salem, and said that the house is near the airport.

Radford said that they had put up a \$200.00 down payment on the house and believe they will be able to refinance it. He said he will therefore not need \$5000.00, but probably no more than \$2000.00. Tabor indicated that while he might not have been able to loan Radford \$5000.00 he could probably awing \$2000.00. Radford said that the house is located about a mile from his work and that there are a lot of Mormons nearby. He said that there are six people at the place where he works, plus the Commanding Officer. He said that he is now thinking about getting out of the service. However, he was nonspecific about this. He said that he believes he will be in Salem about two years.

No other pertinent information was developed on January 31, 1972, as result of this coverage.

65-75108-81  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

February 1, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 31, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:01 PM Mrs. Morgan conversed with her daughter, Nan. She mentioned that Frank Tabor was to call regarding a loan to Sonny (Radford). She indicated that the Radfords' presence in the Morgan household is creating hardship or some difficulty. She specifically commented on Tonne Radford's being a very heavy person - perhaps one who has careless personal hygiene. Mrs. Morgan said that if Sonny goes to Coos Bay he will re-enlist if the recruiter will let him stay in Coos Bay for seven years. She said he may retire from the service at age 40 and devote his full time to the Church.

At 9:00 PM Frank and Barbara Tabor (phonetic) talked to Radford, who said that he will work in Salem, Oregon. He said that he had found a house he can buy in Salem for \$18,900.00 and could move into it as early as February 3, 1972. He gave the address of the house as 4074 Campbell Street, S.E., Salem, and said that the house is near the airport.

Radford said that they had put up a \$200.00 down payment on the house and believe they will be able to refinance it. He said he will therefore not need \$5000.00, but probably no more than \$2000.00. Tabor indicated that while he might not have been able to loan Radford \$5000.00 he could probably swing \$2000.00. Radford said that the house is located about a mile from his work and that there are a lot of Mormons nearby. He said that there are six people at the place where he works, plus the Commanding Officer. He said that he is now thinking about getting out of the service. However, he was nonspecific about this. He said that he believes he will be in Salem about two years.

No other pertinent information was developed on January 31, 1972, as result of this coverage.

65-7510X-81  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 30, 1972

JUNE

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

No pertinent information was developed on January 28 or 30, 1972, however, the following information may be of pertinence.

On January 29, 1972, Georgianna called Mrs. Montana W. Zbinden, whom she addressed as "Monty." The conversation was largely personal in nature. However, "Monty" told Georgianna that she received "from the Department" the literature on the Charles William Thomas (phonetic) Memorial Fund... Defense Fund. Georgianna remarked that it is interesting. Monty said they want contributions... containing copies of the Washington Post, Thursday 12/23/71, ... and a letter signed by two of them, ... Fulton Preman and Leo Wertz (both phonetic). Georgianna said that it is a very unfortunate thing... "we rather think this committee has gotten addresses in a rather underhanded fashion and that they got the addresses without permission," which they were discussing the day before. Monty said that they had her address on a little sticker and gave the "address which was used by the Foreign Service." Georgianna asked Monty to send everything she received to her (Georgianna).

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29, or 30, 1972, as result of coverage of Georgianna M. Prince.

65-75198-77  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 30, 1972

JUNE

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

No pertinent information was developed on January 28 or 30, 1972, however, the following information may be of pertinence.

On January 29, 1972, Georgianna called Mrs. Montana W. Zbinden, whom she addressed as "Monty." The conversation was largely personal in nature. However, "Monty" told Georgianna that she received "from the Department" the literature on the Charles William Thomas (phonetic) Memorial Fund... Defense Fund. Georgianna remarked that it is interesting. Monty said they want contributions... containing copies of the Washington Post, Thursday 12/23/71... and a letter signed by two of them... Fulton Preman and Leo Wertz (both phonetic). Georgianna said that it is a very unfortunate thing... "we rather think this committee has gotten addresses in a rather underhanded fashion and that they got the addresses without permission," which they were discussing the day before. Monty said that they had her address on a little sticker and gave the "address which was used by the Foreign Service." Georgianna asked Monty to send everything she received to her (Georgianna).

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29, or 30, 1972, as result of coverage of Georgianna M. Prince.

65-75108-77  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 31, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II ) .

The following is a pertinent summary of information developed January 28, 29 and 30, 1972 through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon: from

At 11:42 AM on 1/28/72, during a conversation with an unknown individual, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, said that they had been gone over night to Salem, looking for a house. She mentioned that their bank account was overdrawn and that they (the Radfords) have received notices on it.

At 8:04 PM on 1/28/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter, Nan, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, stated, "They will be at Coos Bay."

At 8:27 PM on 1/28/72, Radford called (916) 289-3431 and talked to Barbara (phonetic) and Frank. He wanted to borrow \$5000.00 in order to buy a house at Coos Bay which will cost \$23,500.00. He intends to sell his property in California and can then repay Frank and Barbara. Radford said that Commander Montague (phonetic) told him he can go to Salem or Coos Bay and that he prefers Coos Bay.

At 10:40 AM on 1/29/72 Tonne Radford called her mother at (206) 845-7235 and said they will know definitely on 1/31/72 where they will be assigned. She said Chuck had requested a loan from Frank and she told her mother of house they had looked at at Coos Bay which they would like to buy. She said they planned to go to Salem 1/29/72 to look around in the event they end up in Salem.

at 1:10 PM on 1/29/72, Mrs. Morgan in a conversation with Carol (phonetic - possibly a daughter or daughter-in-law) said "The kids have gone to Salem. When Sonny went to Salem they had no place for him there but they did have this job in Coos Bay. There has still been no final decision where Sonny will be."

65-75104-78  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford)

January 30, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/30/72 at 10:18 AM Mrs. Morgan talked to her daughter, Nan. She said, "They go back to Salem on Monday (1/31/72). The head man there went up to Washington to see what is going on."

At 3:26 PM on 1/30/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and Nan, Mrs. Morgan said that "Sonny is to report for duty February 7th."

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29 or 30, 1972.



January 31, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a pertinent summary of information developed January 28, 29 and 30, 1972 through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon: fem

At 11:42 AM on 1/28/72, during a conversation with an unknown individual, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, said that they had been gone over night to Salem, looking for a house. She mentioned that their bank account was overdrawn and that they (the Radfords) have received notices on it.

At 8:04 PM on 1/28/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter, Nan, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, stated, "They will be at Coos Bay."

At 8:27 PM on 1/28/72, Radford called (916) 289-3431 and talked to Barbara (phonetic) and Frank. He wanted to borrow \$5000.00 in order to buy a house at Coos Bay which will cost \$23,500.00. He intends to sell his property in California and can then repay Frank and Barbara. Radford said that Commander Montague (phonetic) told him he can go to Salem or Coos Bay and that he prefers Coos Bay.

At 10:40 AM on 1/29/72 Tonne Radford called her mother at (206) 845-7235 and said they will know definitely on 1/31/72 where they will be assigned. She said Chuck had requested a loan from Frank and she told her mother of house they had looked at at Coos Bay which they would like to buy. She said they planned to go to Salem 1/29/72 to look around in the event they end up in Salem.

at 1:10 PM on 1/29/72, Mrs. Morgan in a conversation with Carol (phonetic - possibly a daughter or daughter-in-law) said "The kids have gone to Salem. When Sonny went to Salem they had no place for him there but they did have this job in Coos Bay. There has still been no final decision where Sonny will be."

1575108-78  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford)

January 30, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/30/72 at 10:18 AM Mrs. Morgan talked to her daughter, Nan. She said, "They go back to Salem on Monday (1/31/72). The head man there went up to Washington to see what is going on."

At 3:26 PM on 1/30/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and Nan, Mrs. Morgan said that "Sonny is to report for duty February 7th."

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29 or 30, 1972.

January 28, 1972

*fern*

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

*COVE*

JUNE

1/27/72

Georgiana received a call from Bill (LNU) saying everything was okay and asking if she were okay. She said she was fine and that she is glad everything was okay. Conversation took place just after midnight. Bill said he would see her in the morning and she said thank you for everything.

No other information was developed.

~~7~~

*fern*

65-75103-74  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *fern*

January 23, 1972

*Len*

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

*COVE*

JUNE

1/27/72

Georgiana received a call from Bill (LNU) saying everything was okay and asking if she were okay. She said she was fine and that she is glad everything was okay. Conversation took place just after midnight. Bill said he would see her in the morning and she said thank you for everything.

No other information was developed.

~~7~~

*Len*

65-75125-74  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *Len*

January 23, 1972

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

At 9:45 a.m. 1/27/72 Mrs. Morgan and her daughter (Nan) discussed the fact that Chuck and Tonne had been house-hunting in Coos Bay, Oregon.

At 10:08 a.m. -Chuck called Lieutenant Butler, Bureau of personnel, Washington, D. C., and advised Butler that he received his orders and had discussed them with Commander Montag (ph.). Montag had advised him that he did not have any openings at that time at Salem but that he would have an opening in a small office in Coos Bay. Butler asked Chuck if he wanted to go there and Chuck indicated that while he had no objections, that his wife was not sure about this.

Butler told Chuck that Boles had been transferred and that "Boles was going through the same 'pipeline' you are." Chuck indicated surprise saying "Oh, is that right? Here they go again." Chuck continued "They are really raising Cain, aren't they?" Butler said "Yes. I understand Admiral Wellinder (ph.) is up for transfer also." Chuck indicated amazement and asked "Where is the Admiral going?" Butler said that he is being transferred to a cruiser-destroyer flotilla on the West Coast.

Chuck said "Well this is in his career pattern so apparently the transfer is not for disciplinary reasons." He continued that he would hate to have this thing hurt the Admiral's career.

Butler then indicated to Chuck that he didn't have to go to Coos Bay if he didn't want to and asked Chuck to let him know.

At 10:35 a.m. Chuck called the Naval Reserve Training Station and asked for Commander Montag who was busy on the other phone. Chuck asked that the Commander call him back.

At 11:06 am. Nan called Mrs. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan told Nan "the kids called back to Washington." They are really clearing out all the "big shots" above Sonny. Sonny said they are getting rid of all the military in the Pentagon because that's where they think the leak came from--from some of the service men. Nan said "They'll find out differently."

65-75109-73  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *Jan*

Mrs. Morgan answered "That's what I told Sonny and he said it would be too late then. But what they are doing is sending them to different places--darn near off the map." Nan answered "Yeah, that's pretty far off the map." Mrs. Morgan said "Isn't that something?"

At 12:04 p.m. Commander Montag called Chuck and told him that he did not have to go to Coos Bay if he didn't want to. He indicated that he wanted Chuck to be happy and that if he wanted to stay in Salem that he could. Montag and Chuck agreed that they would discuss the matter on January 28, 1972.

During this conversation Montag appeared to be very solicitous, almost to the point where Montag's conversation and attitude were that which would be displayed during a conversation with a commanding officer.

~~7~~

January 28, 1972

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

At 9:45 a.m. 1/27/72 Mrs. Morgan and her daughter (Nan) discussed the fact that Chuck and Tonne had been house-hunting in Coos Bay, Oregon.

At 10:08 a.m. -Chuck called Lieutenant Butler, Bureau of personnel, Washington, D. C., and advised Butler that he received his orders and had discussed them with Commander Montag (ph.). Montag had advised him that he did not have any openings at that time at Salem but that he would have an opening in a small office in Coos Bay. Butler asked Chuck if he wanted to go there and Chuck indicated that while he had no objections, that his wife was not sure about this.

Butler told Chuck that Boles had been transferred and that "Boles was going through the same 'pipeline' you are." Chuck indicated surprise saying "Oh, is that right? Here they go again." Chuck continued "They are really raising Cain, aren't they?" Butler said "Yes. I understand Admiral Wellinder (ph.) is up for transfer also." Chuck indicated amazement and asked "Where is the Admiral going?" Butler said that he is being transferred to a cruiser-destroyer flotilla on the West Coast.

Chuck said "Well this is in his career pattern so apparently the transfer is not for disciplinary reasons." He continued that he would hate to have this thing hurt the Admiral's career.

Butler then indicated to Chuck that he didn't have to go to Coos Bay if he didn't want to and asked Chuck to let him know.

At 10:35 a.m. Chuck called the Naval Reserve Training Station and asked for Commander Montag who was busy on the other phone. Chuck asked that the Commander call him back.

At 11:06 am. Nan called Mrs. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan told Nan "the kids called back to Washington." They are really clearing out all the "big shots" above Sonny. Sonny said they are getting rid of all the military in the Pentagon because that's where they think the leak came from--from some of the service men. Nan said "They'll find out differently."

65-75109-73  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *jem*

Mrs. Morgan answered "That's what I told Sonny and he said it would be too late then. But what they are doing is sending them to different places--darn near off the map." Nan answered "Yeah, that's pretty far off the map." Mrs. Morgan said "Isn't that something?"

At 12:04 p.m. Commander Montag called Chuck and told him that he did not have to go to Coos Bay if he didn't want to. He indicated that he wanted Chuck to be happy and that if he wanted to stay in Salem that he could. Montag and Chuck agreed that they would discuss the matter on January 28, 1972.

During this conversation Montag appeared to be very solicitous, almost to the point where Montag's conversation and attitude were that which would be displayed during a conversation with a commanding officer.

~~7~~



January 27, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

On 1/26/72 no pertinent information was developed. "Sonny" (Radford) and wife, Tonne, drove to Salem to look for housing.

Radford tried unsuccessfully to contact Lt. Butler (in Washington, D. C.) at 202 - OX 4-8171. When Lt. Butler returned his call, Radford was enroute Salem with wife.

Re: ROBERT CARROLL

On 1/26/72 Carroll appeared preoccupied with income taxes in conversations with acquaintances. No pertinent information developed. *Sam*

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

On 1/26/72 no telephone usage.

65-75108-72  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 27, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

On 1/26/72 no pertinent information was developed. "Sonny" (Radford) and wife, Tonne, drove to Salem to look for housing.

Radford tried unsuccessfully to contact Lt. Butler (in Washington, D. C.) at 202 - OX 4-8171. When Lt. Butler returned his call, Radford was enroute Salem with wife.

Re: ROBERT CARROLL

On 1/26/72 Carroll appeared preoccupied with income taxes in conversations with acquaintances. No pertinent information developed.

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

On 1/26/72 no telephone usage.

65-75108-72  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 25, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 7:49 PM an unknown individual referred to as "Sam" called Carroll. Carroll said that Ike Hager (phonetic) had called him and wanted to know if Carroll wanted to go to work at the "Bureau." Carroll said that he wanted to but said no because of the operation (on his nose) he is going to have. He said also that Commander Payne (phonetic) had asked him to go to work for him selling soap. Both laughed at the latter remark. No other pertinent information was developed from this conversation.

It is noted that Carroll has previously engaged in conversation with a Commander Payne (phonetic) who has been unidentified. In a prior conversation with another party Carroll referred to Payne as a "soap salesman."

It has been determined that the Bestline Products Inc., of Washington, D.C. is a firm which sells and dispenses soap and household cleaning products. The firm has salesmen and executives recruited and trained and facilities of the Howard Johnson Motel at Route No. 1 and the Beltway are used for this purpose. Meetings are usually held at 7:30 PM on Tuesdays in a conference room. (The Commander Payne referred to above once referred to a meeting he was having at 7:30 PM on Tuesday at the Howard Johnson Motel at Route No. 1 and the Beltway)

It has further been determined that Lt. Commander Francis S. Paine, Jr., 8622 Langport Drive, Springfield, Virginia, is associated with Bestline Products, Inc. This could be the individual known only as Commander Payne who has been in contact with Robert T. Carroll.

65-75108-70  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 25, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 7:49 PM an unknown individual referred to as "Sam" called Carroll. Carroll said that Ike Hager (phonetic) had called him and wanted to know if Carroll wanted to go to work at the "Bureau." Carroll said that he wanted to but said no because of the operation (on his nose) he is going to have. He said also that Commander Payne (phonetic) had asked him to go to work for him selling soap. Both laughed at the latter remark. No other pertinent information was developed from this conversation.

It is noted that Carroll has previously engaged in conversation with a Commander Payne (phonetic) who has been unidentified. In a prior conversation with another party Carroll referred to Payne as a "soap salesman."

It has been determined that the Bestline Products Inc., of Washington, D.C. is a firm which sells and dispenses soap and household cleaning products. The firm has salesmen and executives recruited and trained and facilities of the Howard Johnson Motel at Route No. 1 and the Beltway are used for this purpose. Meetings are usually held at 7:30 PM on Tuesdays in a conference room. (The Commander Payne referred to above once referred to a meeting he was having at 7:30 PM on Tuesday at the Howard Johnson Motel at Route No. 1 and the Beltway)

It has further been determined that Lt. Commander Francis S. Paine, Jr., 8622 Langport Drive, Springfield, Virginia, is associated with Bestline Products, Inc. This could be the individual known only as Commander Payne who has been in contact with Robert T. Carroll.

65-75104-70  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

The only information of significance developed from this coverage on January 25, 1972, was from a call at 8:08 PM from Tonne Radford to her mother in the Seattle, Washington, area. Tonne said that they had just arrived in Portland and would be going to Salem, Oregon on January 26, 1972 to look for a house. No other pertinent information was developed.

~~7~~  
65-75108-109  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

The only information of significance developed from this coverage on January 25, 1972, was from a call at 8:08 PM from Tonne Radford to her mother in the Seattle, Washington, area. Tonne said that they had just arrived in Portland and would be going to Salem, Oregon on January 26, 1972 to look for a house. No other pertinent information was developed.

~~7~~  
65-75108-69  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 25, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 24, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:53 PM Carroll called Georgianna M. Prince, but their conversation was purely personal in nature.

At 10:23 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Dee" (phonetic) and who from the conversation appears to be someone who has worked with Carroll in the past, called Carroll. It appeared that they had not talked to each other in some time. Carroll mentioned that Chuck Radford was transferred in what he called an "overnight transfer." He told Dee that they told Chuck at 11:00 PM one night that he would have to leave the next morning. Dee said, "My gosh, what happened?" Bob said, "It was because of this Anderson thing." Dee indicated that she did not know anything about it and Carroll said that it was in all the papers. He then explained how Jack Anderson printed information which had been supplied to him by a source in the White House. Carroll said that they had transferred Chuck for his own protection because he knew Jack Anderson. He said, "They had to find out where the leak was coming from, but it had to come from somebody higher up than Chuck." Dee said, "They didn't fire him or anything like that?" Bob Carroll said no, but that it was a blow because they transferred him overnight. Carroll then mentioned that the Radfords had called him from Oregon and mentioned that they were going to stop off and see the Allens (phonetic) (who were apparently acquaintances of Dee who live in Oregon) but that he did not know whether or not they did.

No other pertinent information was developed on January 24, 1972.

65-75118-66  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 25, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 24, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:53 PM Carroll called Georgianna M. Prince, but their conversation was purely personal in nature.

At 10:23 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Dee" (phonetic) and who from the conversation appears to be someone who has worked with Carroll in the past, called Carroll. It appeared that they had not talked to each other in some time. Carroll mentioned that Chuck Radford was transferred in what he called an "overnight transfer." He told Dee that they told Chuck at 11:00 PM one night that he would have to leave the next morning. Dee said, "My gosh, what happened?" Bob said, "It was because of this Anderson thing." Dee indicated that she did not know anything about it and Carroll said that it was in all the papers. He then explained how Jack Anderson printed information which had been supplied to him by a source in the White House. Carroll said that they had transferred Chuck for his own protection because he knew Jack Anderson. He said, "They had to find out where the leak was coming from, but it had to come from somebody higher up than Chuck." Dee said, "They didn't fire him or anything like that?" Bob Carroll said no, but that it was a blow because they transferred him overnight. Carroll then mentioned that the Radfords had called him from Oregon and mentioned that they were going to stop off and see the Allens (phonetic) (who were apparently acquaintances of Dee who live in Oregon) but that he did not know whether or not they did.

No other pertinent information was developed on January 24, 1972.

65-75104-66  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

7



January 17, 1972

JUNE

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 15, 1972 concerning Georgianna M. Prince:

At 7:10 AM Georgianna Prince talked to "Bill" who answered the phone as "L.C. Hicks." The discussion ranged from Bill getting a key for the warehouse so he could make instant coffee to Georgianna's appointment with a hairdresser. They talked about a third unnamed person, referred to only as "he" and Georgianna remarked that some of the things "he" said the night before really didn't make much sense to her and that she doesn't know if he understands "this whole thing about the overseas people and the assignments and so on...that isn't in my mind the way it is going to work." Georgianna indicated that he "needs our help." She said "he" is not normally occupied with "Face" (phonetic) and she thinks he wants to put his best foot forward.

Georgianna then expressed her love for Bill, saying "You are terrible...you are beautiful...you really are and I love you very much." She then told him that she watched him...his tail lights...all the way across the bridge this morning.

At 11:25 AM Georgianna talked to "Bill" concerning their work (apparently they work in the same organization). In talking about a new television show Bill remarked "I understand that Anderson was on the David Frost Show the night before. Georgianna said, "Was he?" Bill said that he must have turned it off too soon. Bill said that John Thomas was saying that Anderson discussed Kissinger. John Thomas was not identified and there was no other discussion in this vein. Georgianna remarked that she remembered that John Thomas tried to take Bill away from them. Bill said that he understands Thomas remarked that he understands Bill is doing a good job. There was no clarifying information regarding the latter exchange.

At 1:23 PM "Bill" called Georgianna. At one point there were line noises on the phone and Georgianna said that the paper says that the phones are overloaded in Virginia, and there had been some phone failures during the storm. She said that she hopes that is what it is. Various other topics are discussed and the conversation is ended with an intimate exchange of "I love you."

No pertinent information was developed on January 16, 1972.

January 17, 1972

JUNE

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 15, 1972 concerning Georgianna M. Prince:

At 7:10 AM Georgianna Prince talked to "Bill" who answered the phone as "L.C. Hicks." The discussion ranged from Bill getting a key for the warehouse so he could make instant coffee to Georgianna's appointment with a hairdresser. They talked about a third unnamed person, referred to only as "he" and Georgianna remarked that some of the things "he" said the night before really didn't make much sense to her and that she doesn't know if he understands "this whole thing about the overseas people and the assignments and so on...that isn't in my mind the way it is going to work." Georgianna indicated that he "needs our help." She said "he" is not normally occupied with "Face" (phonetic) and she thinks he wants to put his best foot forward.

Georgianna then expressed her love for Bill, saying "You are terrible...you are beautiful...you really are and I love you very much." She then told him that she watched him...his tail lights...all the way across the bridge this morning.

At 11:25 AM Georgianna talked to "Bill" concerning their work (apparently they work in the same organization). In talking about a new television show Bill remarked "I understand that Anderson was on the David Frost Show the night before. Georgianna said, "Was he?" Bill said that he must have turned it off too soon. Bill said that John Thomas was saying that Anderson discussed Kissinger. John Thomas was not identified and there was no other discussion in this vein. Georgianna remarked that she remembered that John Thomas tried to take Bill away from them. Bill said that he understands Thomas remarked that he understands Bill is doing a good job. There was no clarifying information regarding the latter exchange.

At 1:23 PM "Bill" called Georgianna. At one point there were line noises on the phone and Georgianna said that the paper says that the phones are overloaded in Virginia, and there had been some phone failures during the storm. She said that she hopes that is what it is. Various other topics are discussed and the conversation is ended with an intimate exchange of "I love you."

No pertinent information was developed on January 16, 1972.

JUN 25 1973

7

January 17, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, over the period January 14 through 16, 1972:

On January 14th at 12:40 PM Ron Morgan talked to Mrs. William Morgan. Mrs. Morgan made reference to "Sonny" (family name for Charles E. Radford II ?), saying that he is very tired and has this "other thing still hanging over him. The caller inquired, "You mean they haven't cleared it up yet?" Mrs. Morgan opined that she guessed not. The caller replied, "Oh! That's crazy. Why would they bring him clear over here?" There was nothing more significant in this conversation and there were no other significant calls on January 14th.

No information of pertinence was developed on January 15th.

On January 16, 1972, at 9:33 PM Tonne (Radford) called the long distance information operator and asked for the telephone number of Jack N. Anderson, Bethesda, Maryland. It was given as (301) 365-7632 and was then dialed by Tonne. A male voice answered and Tonne said, "Jack? Is Libby (phonetic) there, this is Tonne." A woman came on the line and Tonne said, "Libby? This is Tonne, I understand you called. We are in Portland, Oregon right now." Libby inquired if they would be there awhile and said, "I never did give you that stuff." Tonne replied that they were going to be transferred someplace around Portland. She said, "He's supposed to pick up his orders tomorrow." Libby replied, "O.K., send me your address and I'll send you your geneology. If you want me to do anything more I'll send what we have so far. We wondered and I called." Tonne replied, "There was nothing we could say to anybody." Libby said, "I'll still help you on your geneology. Did you see the folks in Salt Lake City?" Tonne replied that the weather had been bad and they took the Southern route. She said, "We couldn't tell anybody where we were going, so it's still hush hush and it's between you and I. Did Jack get the card?" Libby replied, "Not yet." Tonne said, "We sent a post card from Arizona last week. It's all done in short hand so I'm sure Jack can read it. It'll explain some things. Libby replied, "I hope to see you again sometime." Nothing more pertinent was discussed, and there were no other pertinent calls on January 16, 1972.

65-75102-40

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 17, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(Charles E. Radford II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, over the period January 14 through 16, 1972:

On January 14th at 12:40 PM Ron Morgan talked to Mrs. William Morgan. Mrs. Morgan made reference to "Sonny" (family name for Charles E. Radford II ?), saying that he is very tired and has this "other thing still hanging over him. The caller inquired, "You mean they haven't cleared it up yet ?" Mrs. Morgan opined that she guessed not. The caller replied, "Oh! That's crazy. Why would they bring him clear over here ?" There was nothing more significant in this conversation and there were no other significant calls on January 14th.

No information of pertinence was developed on January 15th.

On January 16, 1972, at 9:33 PM Tonne (Radford) called the long distance information operator and asked for the telephone number of Jack N. Anderson, Bethesda, Maryland. It was given as (301) 365-7632 and was then dialed by Tonne. A male voice answered and Tonne said, "Jack ? Is Libby (phonetic) there, this is Tonne." A woman came on the line and Tonne said, "Libby ? This is Tonne, I understand you called. We are in Portland, Oregon right now." Libby inquired if they would be there awhile and said, "I never did give you that stuff." Tonne replied that they were going to be transferred someplace around Portland. She said, "He's supposed to pick up his orders tomorrow." Libby replied, "O.K., send me your address and I'll send you your geneology. If you want me to do anything more I'll send what we have so far. We wondered and I called." Tonne replied, "There was nothing we could say to anybody." Libby said, "I'll still help you on your geneology. Did you see the folks in Salt Lake City ?" Tonne replied that the weather had been -bad and they took the Southern route. She said, "We couldn't tell anybody where we were going, so it's still hush hush and it's between you and I. Did Jack get the card ?" Libby replied, "Not yet." Tonne said, "We sent a post card from Arizona last week. It's all done in short hand so I'm sure Jack can read it. It'll explain some things. Libby replied, "I hope to see you again sometime." Nothing more pertinent was discussed, and there were no other pertinent calls on January 16, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

65-75197-40

7

JUN 25 1973

January 14, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; on January 13, 1972:

At 9:27 AM Chuck Radford called and talked to "Mom" (Mrs. Morgan). She told him that a Lieutenant Butler had called regarding a change of orders and that he should not get housing in Seattle or anywhere else until he talked to Butler. She gave him three telephone numbers to call to reach Butler. She asked if Radford had seen Frank and Barbara (Tabor) and he replied that he would see them 1/14/72. He gave their telephone number as (916) 289-3431. Radford said that he is two days behind schedule since they spent an extra day on the road and an extra day in San Bernadino. He said that he is very tired from driving and "this other thing too." He said, "It is really a strain on my mind." Mrs. Morgan told Radford that she got a "crazy phone call" Saturday from some unknown individual who was trying to get in touch with Radford. She did not elaborate. Radford said they would probably arrive in Portland Saturday 1/15/72. Radford said that he will call Lieutenant Butler.

At 6:53 PM Mr. Morgan made a call to his son Ron to wish him a happy birthday. They discussed "Sonny" and Tonne and it was apparent that Ron and "Sonny" had never met. Morgan discussed the Naval Reserve and said that it is possible that "Sonny" may be assigned recruiting duties in Portland. Ron said that if he is assigned there he "may take care of the Captain." Mr. Morgan said that "It ain't easy that 'Sonny' has his other troubles too."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 13, 1972.

65-75108-37  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 14, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; on January 13, 1972:

At 9:27 AM Chuck Radford called and talked to "Mom" (Mrs. Morgan). She told him that a Lieutenant Butler had called regarding a change of orders and that he should not get housing in Seattle or anywhere else until he talked to Butler. She gave him three telephone numbers to call to reach Butler. She asked if Radford had seen Frank and Barbara (Tabor) and he replied that he would see them 1/14/72. He gave their telephone number as (916) 289-3431. Radford said that he is two days behind schedule since they spent an extra day on the road and an extra day in San Bernadino. He said that he is very tired from driving and "this other thing too." He said, "It is really a strain on my mind." Mrs. Morgan told Radford that she got a "crazy phone call" Saturday from some unknown individual who was trying to get in touch with Radford. She did not elaborate. Radford said they would probably arrive in Portland Saturday 1/15/72. Radford said that he will call Lieutenant Butler.

At 6:53 PM Mr. Morgan made a call to his son Ron to wish him a happy birthday. They discussed "Sonny" and Tonne and it was apparent that Ron and "Sonny" had never met. Morgan discussed the Naval Reserve and said that it is possible that "Sonny" may be assigned recruiting duties in Portland. Ron said that if he is assigned there he "may take care of the Captain." Mr. Morgan said that "It ain't easy that 'Sonny' has his other troubles too."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 13, 1972.

65-75108-37  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 14, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following pertinent information was developed on January 13, 1972, concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:48 PM Helen (believed to be Helen Hoyt, who has previously contacted Carroll on several occasions) called Carroll who told her that he got a recording saying that her number, 554-3422, was not a working number. Helen said she would have to get the matter straightened out. Helen, who is apparently a lawyer, and from the voice, possibly a negro, said she is going to Texas next Wednesday as she has to attend a conference in Tyler, Texas on Thursday and then on Monday to Sherman, Texas "for the arraignment and perhaps get the whole case settled while she is down there." Carroll mentioned that she should get a will drawn up and she said she would draft one up for him over the weekend. Carroll inquired if Howard is still at home. In prior conversations it was indicated that Howard was Helen Hoyt's husband and has been ill.

A At 4:03 PM a woman who identified herself as Pandora (phonetic) talked to Dan (Martin), asking for Bob Carroll. She said she was on her way out and wanted to drop by. He was not there and she said she'll call to Bob later.

At 4:55 PM Georgianna (Prince ?) called Bob Carroll. He asked about her health and she said she is feeling better but is still working only half days. She said she got a call from Mrs. Brown in Personnel at the Navy Department wanting information on how a technician is hired. He couldn't recall the person and Georgianna said she was the one who assigned Bob to Helsinki. He then recalled this was Vicki Brown. He then said he is going to the hospital January 25th for operation on his nose. Georgianna asked for phone number of Mary O'Reilly, which he gave as (201) DA 7-1812

At 5:57 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be Pandora, referred to above, talked to Carroll. She indicated that she wanted to drop by, but he had to be in an out so she said she'd come by 1/14/72.

65-75108-36  
NOT RECORDED

No other pertinent information was developed on January 13, 1972.

JUN 25 1973

January 14, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following pertinent information was developed on January 13, 1972, concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:48 PM Helen (believed to be Heley Hoyt, who has previously contacted Carroll on several occasions) called Carroll who told her that he got a recording saying that her number, 554-3422, was not a working number. Helen said she would have to get the matter straightened out. Helen, who is apparently a lawyer, and from the voice, possibly a negro, said she is going to Texas next Wednesday as she has to attend a conference in Tyler, Texas on Thursday and then on Monday to Sherman, Texas "for the arraignment and perhaps get the whole case settled while she is down there." Carroll mentioned that she should get a will drawn up and she said she would draft one up for him over the weekend. Carroll inquired if Howard is still at home. In prior conversations it was indicated that Howard was Helen Hoyt's husband and has been ill.

A At 4:03 PM a woman who identified herself as Pandora (phonetic) talked to Dan (Martin), asking for Bob Carroll. She said she was on her way out and wanted to drop by. He was not there and she said she'll call to Bob later.

At 4:55 PM Georgianna (Prince ?) called Bob Carroll. He asked about her health and she said she is feeling better but is still working only half days. She said she got a call from Mrs. Brown in Personnel at the Navy Department wanting information on how a technician is hired. He couldn't recall the person and Georgianna said she was the one who assigned Bob to Helsinki. He then recalled this was Vicki Brown. He then said he is going to the hospital January 25th for operation on his nose. Georgianna asked for phone number of Mary O'Reilly, which he gave as (201) DA 7-1812

At 5:57 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be Pandora, referred to above, talked to Carroll. She indicated that she wanted to drop by, but he had to be in an out so she said she'd come by 1/14/72.

65-75108-36  
NOT RECORDED

No other pertinent information was developed on January 13, 1972.

JUN 25 1973



January 13, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 12, 1972:

At 1:40 PM an unidentified woman called Carroll and said she would have to call him back, and that all is well.

At 3:20 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be the same one who made the call at 1:40 PM (also believed same voice which has previously been identified with the name "Georgianna,") called Carroll. She said that she would come over to his place "tonight" and would call before she came.

At 4:25 PM the same unidentified woman called Carroll and said that she forgot she told Jan she would go with her "tonight" to look at an apartment. She asked if Carroll would be home "tomorrow" and he said yes. She will call him.

At 5:10 PM "Georgianna" (believed same as unidentified woman described above) talked to Dan Martin (Carroll's room mate) asking for Bob Carroll, who was not at home. She left word that she will call him "tomorrow."

At 5:43 PM an unidentified woman talked to "Danny" (Dan Martin) verifying that he (Danny) would get there in time if Jack came to pick him up at 6:30 PM. (Previously an individual named Jack has been mentioned in conversations. However, in one conversation, it was established that the outgoing call was not to a known number of Jack Anderson. The full number called could not be identified, however.

At 7:31 PM an unidentified woman called Carroll, asking if Jack were there. Carroll said that he "is just sitting here." "He said he has to go eat. The woman asked Carroll to tell Jack he had better hurry, as "we are having company."

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed from this coverage on January 12, 1972.

65-75102-33  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 13, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 12, 1972:

At 1:40 PM an unidentified woman called Carroll and said she would have to call him back, and that all is well.

At 3:20 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be the same one who made the call at 1:40 PM (also believed same voice which has previously been identified with the name "Georgianna,") called Carroll. She said that she would come over to his place "tonight" and would call before she came.

At 4:25 PM the same unidentified woman called Carroll and said that she forgot she told Jan she would go with her "tonight" to look at an apartment. She asked if Carroll would be home "tomorrow" and he said yes. She will call him.

At 5:10 PM "Georgianna" (believed same as unidentified woman described above) talked to Dan Martin (Carroll's room mate) asking for Bob Carroll, who was not at home. She left word that she will call him "tomorrow."

At 5:43 PM an unidentified woman talked to "Danny" (Dan Martin) verifying that he (Danny) would get there in time if Jack came to pick him up at 6:30 PM. (Previously an individual named Jack has been mentioned in conversations. However, in one conversation, it was established that the outgoing call was not to a known number of Jack Anderson. The full number called could not be identified, however.)

At 7:31 PM an unidentified woman called Carroll, asking if Jack were there. Carroll said that he "is just sitting here." "He said he has to go eat. The woman asked Carroll to tell Jack he had better hurry, as "we are having company."

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed from this coverage on January 12, 1972.

65-75109-33  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 13, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(CHARLES E. RADFORD II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 12, 1972 as result of special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 6:44 PM William Morgan called the operator and tried to learn the telephone number of Frank Tabor (wife's name Barbara) of Downeyville, California. The operator said that that Frank Tabor is not listed. Morgan said that he drives a school bus and has Zip Code 95936. The operator said that she couldn't help him.

At 6:49 PM Morgan (who referred to himself as "Sunny") called residence of the parents of Tonne Radford. The telephone number could not be reconstructed. Their name is Buckles (phonetic). Morgan told the young man answering the phone that he is Chuck Radford's stepfather. He said that the Navy has been attempting to contact Radford day by day by day. Morgan said that he hasn't heard anything from Radford. He said that the Navy has instructed that Radford not get housing in Seattle or anywhere until he hears from the Navy.

The youth, who is believed to be Tonne Radford's brother, said they last heard from the Radfords when they were in San Bernadion (California). Morgan said that he had tried to contact them there where they stayed but couldn't. Morgan said, "they'll probably come by here, but we haven't heard from them directly at all." He also said that Radford had left the Morgan address as the place where he can be reached. He told the youth to have Radford get in contact with Lieutenant Butler and that Morgan has two numbers Radford can call to do this (the numbers were not given).

No other information was developed on January 12, 1972 as a result of this coverage.

65-75108-32  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 13, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN  
PORTLAND, OREGON  
(CHARLES E. RADFORD II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 12, 1972 as result of special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 6:44 PM William Morgan called the operator and tried to learn the telephone number of Frank Tabor (wife's name Barbara) of Downeyville, California. The operator said that that Frank Tabor is not listed. Morgan said that he drives a school bus and has Zip Code 95936. The operator said that she couldn't help him.

At 6:49 PM Morgan (who referred to himself as "Sunny") called residence of the parents of Tonne Radford. The telephone number could not be reconstructed. Their name is Buckles (phonetic). Morgan told the young man answering the phone that he is Chuck Radford's stepfather. He said that the Navy has been attempting to contact Radford day by day by day. Morgan said that he hasn't heard anything from Radford. He said that the Navy has instructed that Radford not get housing in Seattle or anywhere until he hears from the Navy.

The youth, who is believed to be Tonne Radford's brother, said they last heard from the Radfords when they were in San Bernadion (California). Morgan said that he had tried to contact them there where they stayed but couldn't. Morgan said, "they'll probably come by here, but we haven't heard from them directly at all." He also said that Radford had left the Morgan address as the place where he can be reached. He told the youth to have Radford get in contact with Lieutenant Butler and that Morgan has two numbers Radford can call to do this (the numbers were not given).

No other information was developed on January 12, 1972 as a result of this coverage.

65-75107-32  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 12, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 11, 1972:

At 1:25 PM a Commander Payne (Phonetic) tried to reach Bob Carroll with negative results. Commander Payne asked that Bob call him at his office before 5:00 PM.

At 5:27 PM Commander Payne again tried to reach Carroll, who was not in. Payne explained that he was supposed to meet Bob that night and had some information to give him.

At 8:17 PM Carroll placed a call through the operator to Area Code 201-DA-7-1812 (Newark area). He told the operator he is calling his sister in New Jersey. He talked to Mary and said he is going into the hospital on January 24th for his operation and will be in the hospital for 3 or 4 days. Carroll related the story of Charles E. Radford's transfer and said that Georgianna was furious about the way "Chuck" was transferred. Remainder of the conversation was personal family chatter.

At 9:57 PM Carroll talked to a girl with name sounding phonetically like Carol. This believed to be a long distance call to New Jersey. Carroll asked if her father was there and then spoke to a man, addressing him as "young James." Carroll discussed his nose operation on January 24th and discussed other personal affairs. Carroll then said that he has a great story to tell James about the Jack Anderson thing, but will have to wait until he sees him. James said, "It's about time someone pulled the rug from under those guys."

Carroll said that he is thinking about going back to Spain; that he has been offered a job as bartender at MAG in Madrid.

The foregoing is the only significant information developed on January 11, 1972.

75107-34  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 12, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 11, 1972:

At 1:25 PM a Commander Payne (Phonetic) tried to reach Bob Carroll with negative results. Commander Payne asked that Bob call him at his office before 5:00 PM.

At 5:27 PM Commander Payne again tried to reach Carroll, who was not in. Payne explained that he was supposed to meet Bob that night and had some information to give him.

At 8:17 PM Carroll placed a call through the operator to Area Code 201-DA-7-1812 (Newark area). He told the operator he is calling his sister in New Jersey. He talked to Mary and said he is going into the hospital on January 24th for his operation and will be in the hospital for 3 or 4 days. Carroll related the story of Charles E. Radford's transfer and said that Georgianna was furious about the way "Chuck" was transferred. Remainder of the conversation was personal family chatter.

At 9:57 PM Carroll talked to a girl with name sounding phonetically like Carol. This believed to be a long distance call to New Jersey. Carroll asked if her father was there and then spoke to a man, addressing him as "young James." Carroll discussed his nose operation on January 24th and discussed other personal affairs. Carroll then said that he has a great story to tell James about the Jack Anderson thing, but will have to wait until he sees him. James said, "It's about time someone pulled the rug from under those guys."

Carroll said that he is thinking about going back to Spain; that he has been offered a job as bartender at MAG in Madrid.

The foregoing is the only significant information developed on January 11, 1972.

65-75107-34  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 10, 1972:

At 3:30 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Joey" (based on prior conversations, believed to be Joanne Lykens, wife of Sgt. Johnson A. Lykens, previously identified) called Robert T. Carroll. Joey mentioned that she worked for Internal Revenue Service before going to California and then overseas. She said that she was stationed in India at one time. She said she is getting about 400 (dollars ?) in connection with her disability, and free life insurance. She is possibly going to Jamaica. She said that Johnson (Lykens) is making \$10,500. Carroll said that he is receiving 30% disability.

There was no other information of significance developed on January 10, 1972.

65-75104-28  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 11, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 10, 1972:

At 3:30 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Joey" (based on prior conversations, believed to be Joanne Lykens, wife of Sgt. Johnson A. Lykens, previously identified) called Robert T. Carroll. Joey mentioned that she worked for Internal Revenue Service before going to California and then overseas. She said that she was stationed in India at one time. She said she is getting about 400 (dollars ?) in connection with her disability, and free life insurance. She is possibly going to Jamaica. She said that Johnson (Lykens) is making \$10,500. Carroll said that he is receiving 30% disability.

There was no other information of significance developed on January 10, 1972.

65-75104-28  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973



January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Information previously summarized indicated that Charles E. Radford II and his family spent the last night before departing for Seattle at the home of Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton Virginia.

The only information available which could be identified with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens is as follows:

On November 9, 1968 VIKTOR RYANZANTSEV, Soviet Office of Economic Affairs employee, was in contact with the wife of M/Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, Marine Sergeant, U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. This information was reported through channels to interested agencies, (it is assumed that Marine Corps was made aware - State Department is aware of the contact).

65-75108-27  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Information previously summarized indicated that Charles E. Radford II and his family spent the last night before departing for Seattle at the home of Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton Virginia.

The only information available which could be identified with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens is as follows:

On November 9, 1968 VIKTOR RYANZANTSEV, Soviet Office of Economic Affairs employee, was in contact with the wife of M/Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, Marine Sergeant, U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. This information was reported through channels to interested agencies, (it is assumed that Marine Corps was made aware - State Department is aware of the contact).

65-75102-27  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

During a conversation between Radford's wife, Tonne, and an unidentified man named Miller at 4:27 PM on 1/5/72, mention was made of an individual with a name which sounded phonetically like Larry Manrang. The tape containing this conversation has been carefully analyzed and it is now believed that this individual is H. Laurence Manwaring, who is known to be active in the Mormon Church. He resides at 514 North Oak Street, Falls Church, Virginia. The current city directory shows that he lives at that address with his wife, Bernice, and carries his occupation as retired.

Information available to us indicates that H. Laurence Manwaring was Director, Soil Bank Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

It will be noted that during the above-mentioned conversation, the person named Miller, which was not believed to be a last name, made reference to a matter "which found its way to the floor of Congress" and which caused a problem for Miller during the time he was with Benson. In this connection Mr. Ezra Taft Benson, a Mormon, was Secretary of Agriculture between 1953 and 1961.

The only significant information available concerning Manwaring is that he was interviewed numerous times in 1962 during the course of the probe of the Billie Sol Estes case concerning various individuals with whom he was acquainted, or other persons who were also employed by Department of Agriculture.

65-75104-26  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

During a conversation between Radford's wife, Tonne, and an unidentified man named Miller at 4:27 PM on 1/5/72, mention was made of an individual with a name which sounded phonetically like Larry Manrang. The tape containing this conversation has been carefully analyzed and it is now believed that this individual is H. Laurence Manwaring, who is known to be active in the Mormon Church. He resides at 514 North Oak Street, Falls Church, Virginia. The current city directory shows that he lives at that address with his wife, Bernice, and carries his occupation as retired.

Information available to us indicates that H. Laurence Manwaring was Director, Soil Bank Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

It will be noted that during the above-mentioned conversation, the person named Miller, which was not believed to be a last name, made reference to a matter "which found its way to the floor of Congress" and which caused a problem for Miller during the time he was with Benson. In this connection Mr. Ezra Taft Benson, a Mormon, was Secretary of Agriculture between 1953 and 1961.

The only significant information available concerning Manwaring is that he was interviewed numerous times in 1962 during the course of the probe of the Billie Sol Estes case concerning various individuals with whom he was acquainted, or other persons who were also employed by Department of Agriculture.

65-75104-26  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 7, 8, and 9, 1972:

Numerous insignificant calls were placed or received by two individuals who are apparently living or staying with Carroll. From information developed during the various calls it appears that these two individuals are James and Dan Martin. Dan Martin has been in contact with the Alexandria School Board, and based on prior data noted, he has apparently been trying to find employment as a school hall monitor.

On 1/7/72 at 5:26 PM a Mr. Hammond talked to Dan Martin and asked for Mr. Carroll. Dan said that Carroll left a message for Hammond that Chuck Radford has been transferred and that someone else will have to take his Sunday school class. Hammond asked who is Mr. Carroll and Dan said that he is a friend of Chuck. Hammond asked to who he was speaking and the answer was Dan Martin, Carroll's room-mate. Hammond was amazed at the Radfords leaving so suddenly. In response to the question, Martin said that he did not know the reason for Radford's transfer.

On 1/7/72 in a conversation at 9:57 PM between "Jim" (thought to be James Martin) he told a girl, Clare (phonetic) that he as a blue Mustang; that he is from Florida; was in the Marines until last June and came here to go to school. He said he was working the next day from 8:00 AM to midnight.

On 1/8/72 at 10:39 AM James called Robert Carroll and gave him two telephone numbers for Patty to call and talk to him (James). Number 546-8483 and 546-9451 and ask for the Security Guard.

On 1/9/72 a Commander Payne (phonetic) called Bob Carroll and said that if, by chance, Bob's plans had changed the invitation still stands. Payne mentioned that he wants to get (Bob) "back on the track," before the Sams (not clear at this point) run out. He also said something to the effect, "also told him about the 3%." Payne said that he is now holding meetings on Tuesday at 7:30 PM at Howard Johnson motel at Route 1 and the Beltway. He told Bob to drop by, that he will be there and they can have a talk. Bob said that he is unable to say now.

65-11-2  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 10, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/9/72, at 12:52 PM Robert Carroll talked to an unidentified woman. Carroll mentioned that Tonne (Radford) had just gone to the commissary (obviously before Radfords departed Washington area); that he felt so sorry for them. The woman asked where the Radfords are going and Carroll informed her they are going to the State of Washington.

The woman said that Jack had called him (Carroll) Friday night but Carroll was not at home. Carroll said that he had gone to Lorton for dinner and to pick up Chuck's (Radford) cleaning receipts. (Prior conversations between Carroll and Radford indicated that cleaning receipts would be left with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, at Lorton.)

The tape of this particular conversation was carefully analyzed in an effort to determine the telephone number called by Carroll. It was not possible to reconstruct the telephone number. However, enough of the number was determined to state it was not that of Jack Anderson.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed during the period January 7 through 9, 1972.

7

January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 7, 8, and 9, 1972:

Numerous insignificant calls were placed or received by two individuals who are apparently living or staying with Carroll. From information developed during the various calls it appears that these two individuals are James and Dan Martin. Dan Martin has been in contact with the Alexandria School Board, and based on prior data noted, he has apparently been trying to find employment as a school hall monitor.

On 1/7/72 at 5:26 PM a Mr. Hammond talked to Dan Martin and asked for Mr. Carroll. Dan said that Carroll left a message for Hammond that Chuck Radford has been transferred and that someone else will have to take his Sunday school class. Hammond asked who is Mr. Carroll and Dan said that he is a friend of Chuck. Hammond asked to who he was speaking and the answer was Dan Martin, Carroll's room-mate. Hammond was amazed at the Radfords leaving so suddenly. In response to the question, Martin said that he did not know the reason for Radford's transfer.

On 1/7/72 in a conversation at 9:57 PM between "Jim" (thought to be James Martin) he told a girl, Clare (phonetic) that he as a blue Mustang; that he is from Florida; was in the Marines until last June and came here to go to school. He said he was working the next day from 8:00 AM to midnight.

On 1/8/72 at 10:39 AM James called Robert Carroll and gave him two telephone numbers for Patty to call and talk to him (James). Number 546-8483 and 546-9451 and ask for the Security Guard.

On 1/9/72 a Commander Payne (phonetic) called Bob Carroll and said that if, by chance, Bob's plans had changed the invitation still stands. Payne mentioned that he wants to get (Bob) "back on the track," before the Sams (not clear at this point) run out. He also said something to the effect, "also told him about the 3%." Payne said that he is now holding meetings on Tuesday at 7:30 PM at Howard Johnson motel at Route 1 and the Beltway. He told Bob to drop by, that he will be there and they can have a talk. Bob said that he is unable to say now.

65-111-2  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 10, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/9/72, at 12:52 PM Robert Carroll talked to an unidentified woman. Carroll mentioned that Tonne (Radford) had just gone to the commissary (obviously before Radfords departed Washington area); that he felt so sorry for them. The woman asked where the Radfords are going and Carroll informed her they are going to the State of Washington.

The woman said that Jack had called him (Carroll) Friday night but Carroll was not at home. Carroll said that he had gone to Lorton for dinner and to pick up Chuck's (Radford) cleaning receipts. (Prior conversations between Carroll and Radford indicated that cleaning receipts would be left with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, at Lorton.)

The tape of this particular conversation was carefully analyzed in an effort to determine the telephone number called by Carroll. It was not possible to reconstruct the telephone number. However, enough of the number was determined to state it was not that of Jack Anderson.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed during the period January 7 through 9, 1972.



January 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following observations are offered concerning possibility that the unknown woman named "Georgianna" who has discussed the matter involving Charles E. Radford II with Robert T. Carroll might be Georgianna M. Prince, an employee of State Department:

Information available concerning Georgianna M. Prince does not show any connection between Prince and Robert T. Carroll. It is noted, however, that as of December, 1965 Prince had served in U.S. Embassies in Mexico City, Belgrade, Ankara and Helsinki. A Robert T. Carroll, who is possibly identical to above-captioned individual, is known to have been a YNC in the Defense Attache's Office in New Delhi in 1968. While no background is available on Carroll's other assignments, it appears possible that he could have been assigned to other Embassy posts in other countries, possibly at the same time as Prince.

As a matter of interest, in 1965 it was determined that the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service was interested in Georgianna M. Prince and was attempting to obtain information concerning her. Georgianna M. Prince is of Czech extraction. Prince was residing in Arlington, Virginia in 1965, and this fact was known to the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service.

State Department is aware of Czechoslovak Intelligence Service interest in Georgianna M. Prince.

1-75108-24  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *lam*

January 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following observations are offered concerning possibility that the unknown woman named "Georgianna" who has discussed the matter involving Charles E. Radford II with Robert T. Carroll might be Georgianna M. Prince, an employee of State Department:

Information available concerning Georgianna M. Prince does not show any connection between Prince and Robert T. Carroll. It is noted, however, that as of December, 1965 Prince had served in U.S. Embassies in Mexico City, Belgrade, Ankara and Helsinki. A Robert T. Carroll, who is possibly identical to above-captioned individual, is known to have been a YNC in the Defense Attache's Office in New Delhi in 1968. While no background is available on Carroll's other assignments, it appears possible that he could have been assigned to other Embassy posts in other countries, possibly at the same time as Prince.

As a matter of interest, in 1965 it was determined that the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service was interested in Georgianna M. Prince and was attempting to obtain information concerning her. Georgianna M. Prince is of Czech extraction. Prince was residing in Arlington, Virginia in 1965, and this fact was known to the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service.

State Department is aware of Czechoslovak Intelligence Service interest in Georgianna M. Prince.

67-75108-24  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *lam*

January 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information concerning Robert T. Carroll which was developed on January 6, 1972:

An outgoing call was made by a Sergeant Colley (phonetic) to Commander Simons' office, Bolling Air Force Base, for Sergeant Aguila (phonetic). Sergeant Burke said that Aguila was busy on another phone and would call Colley back. This was at 10:04 AM.

At 1:00 PM Helen Hoyt talked to Bob Carroll. He indicated he had been to the Finance Center and the PX and commissary. He said he was supposed to go to Patty's "tonight." Mention is made about Patty being from Bedford, Pennsylvania.

At 1:11 PM an unidentified man called the administration office, Alexandria School Board regarding a hall monitoring job. He was told to call the next day.

At 5:44 PM Bob Carroll talked first to Joanne Lykens and then Johnson Lykens (Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton, Virginia). Joanne said she has some notes for Bob, and the cleaning tickets that Chuck (Radford) left. They discussed the visit the night before of the Radfords. Bob Carroll then commented that Johnson's new commandant is making statements already; that he was on the front page of the Washington Post the day before saying that Viet Nam was necessary. Bob told of his visit to the Finance Center trying to get his \$1500 claim straightened out. Bob mentioned getting disability in December.

In discussing the Radfords, Bob said that Chuck should not have taken the transfer, and that he had told Chuck that if there is nothing there, "I would not go, or put up or shut up, and they can't put up." Johnson Lykens said that he would have fought tooth and toe nail. Bob said that a friend of his at State recommended that he go to the American Civil Liberties Union, but Bob felt that Chuck should go first to the JAG and tell them what he was going to do. Johnson said that Chuck has got to be exonerated from this deal, because if this guy burns him, his military career is shot, that he may as well get out.

65-751-23  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 8, 1972

PAGE TWO

Bob told Johnson that the stupidest thing was that "yesterday" Tonne was supposed to go with Anderson's wife to Archives. Bob said that he couldn't believe it. Bob said that when Chuck first told him (Bob) that Jack Anderson was a Mormon, and that they had met, Bob told Chuck that for his own protection he should stay away; he should not have anything to do with him; it would be better for Chuck, with the job he is in. Bob said that Chuck told him, no, no, "if I can't have my friends, blah, blah, blah." Bob added, "He's so damned honest, you know."

Joanne informed Bob that Chuck wants Bob to call Vanguard regarding the pay (\$70) which he has coming, but she forgot to ask the address where he wants it sent. Joanne gave the address as Vanguard, 5202 Wisconsin and Bob said that he knows because Jim works for them too. Joanne also gave Bob the name, Paul Harvey, Office 966-8700, and Harvey's home phone as 538-5398. (Telephone directory lists Vanguard Detective Agency at 5202 Wisconsin) Joanne said also that Chuck wants Bob to call (Bishop) Victor Hammond in D.D.R. & E. at the Pentagon, and tell him that he will have to get a new Sunday school teacher for class II-B.

Bob referred to "this friend I have in State, she is very high up." (Joanne said that she knows who Bob means) Bob said that she was very upset. She said that it was a witch hunt and she is the one who recommended that Bob go to American Civil Liberties Union for a lawyer. Bob said "she" (Georgianna) likes Chuck and Tonne, especially Chuck, because he has had a lot of dealings with her, (not a lot of dealings, but in any event..... so anyway, she was very upset."

Joanne referred to the fact that Radford had told "them" that Bob had lent them the money for downpayment on their car. Bob said, "Oh, yeah, and they wanted to know, no interest and all that." Joanne said that "they" had said, "well boy, he must be a good friend, he must really trust you." Joanne commented, "Man, if I had one of those guys say that to me, I'd say, 'well, you know I had no reason to be mistrusted until goons like you started messing around.'" Bob said, "Wait until they come over to see me." Joanne asked if he thinks they will and Bob said that Chuck told him they might.

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 7, 1972

PAGE THREE

Bob said that he told Chuck, " Look, Chuck, 20 years I've had people like that, and 20 years they haven't fazed me." Bob explained that when he lived here before he moved three times. The first time he was very poor, then he made chief and moved to a better apartment. But he moved again because of the noise and all the kids. So he moved over to where he is now, which is where he wanted to be in the first place. Bob said that "they" asked "georgianna" first of all why wasn't Bob married, and second of all why did he move so much. She told them it was none of their "goddamn" business. If they wanted to know, go ask him (Bob). "Georgiann" according to Bob, said the guy almost turned purple. Bob then mentioned that he has two house-guests, Jim and his brotner.

At 6:29 PM Bob talked to Helen Hoyt, saying that he had just talked to Patty and she is still sick so he will be able to come over on Saturday night. Helen said that Howard is on the way to recovery. Bob said that he would probably have some sort of engagement with "Georgianna" at noon (date not stated), if she goes up to the shopping center in the afternoon. Bob mentioned getting a call from Lennie Tyndal (phonetic) asking if Bob wanted to rent his house, but Bob declined, as it is out too far. Bob mentioned that he is going to the hospital "tomorrow" about, "my nose business."

At 10:03 PM an unidentified man placed a person to person call to Janet Stokely (phonetic) Area Code 904-997-1604. There was no answer. The call was repeated at 10:55 PM, but there was still no answer.

The foregoing is all the pertinent information developed on January 6, 1972:

January 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information concerning Robert T. Carroll which was developed on January 6, 1972:

An outgoing call was made by a Sergeant Colley (phonetic) to Commander Simons' office, Bolling Air Force Base, for Sergeant Aguila (phonetic). Sergeant Burke said that Aguila was busy on another phone and would call Colley back. This was at 10:04 AM.

At 1:00 PM Helen Hoyt talked to Bob Carroll. He indicated he had been to the Finance Center and the PX and commissary. He said he was supposed to go to Patty's "tonight." Mention is made about Patty being from Bedford, Pennsylvania.

At 1:11 PM an unidentified man called the administration office, Alexandria School Board regarding a hall monitoring job. He was told to call the next day.

At 5:44 PM Bob Carroll talked first to Joanne Lykens and then Johnson Lykens (Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton, Virginia). Joanne said she has some notes for Bob, and the cleaning tickets that Chuck (Radford) left. They discussed the visit the night before of the Radfords. Bob Carroll then commented that Johnson's new commandant is making statements already; that he was on the front page of the Washington Post the day before saying that Viet Nam was necessary. Bob told of his visit to the Finance Center trying to get his \$1500 claim straightened out. Bob mentioned getting disability in December.

In discussing the Radfords, Bob said that Chuck should not have taken the transfer, and that he had told Chuck that if there is nothing there, "I would not go, or put up or shut up, and they can't put up." Johnson Lykens said that he would have fought tooth and toe nail. Bob said that a friend of his at State recommended that he go to the American Civil Liberties Union, but Bob felt that Chuck should go first to the JAG and tell them what he was going to do. Johnson said that Chuck has got to be exonerated from this deal, because if this guy burns him, his military career is shot, that he may as well get out.

65-751-23  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 8, 1972

PAGE TWO

Bob told Johnson that the stupidest thing was that "yesterday" Tonne was supposed to go with Anderson's wife to Archives. Bob said that he couldn't believe it. Bob said that when Chuck first told him (Bob) that Jack Anderson was a Mormon, and that they had met, Bob told Chuck that for his own protection he should stay away; he should not have anything to do with him; it would be better for Chuck, with the job he is in. Bob said that Chuck told him, no, no, "if I can't have my friends, blah, blah, blah." Bob added, "He's so damned honest, you know."

Joanne informed Bob that Chuck wants Bob to call Vanguard regarding the pay (\$70) which he has coming, but she forgot to ask the address where he wants it sent. Joanne gave the address as Vanguard, 5202 Wisconsin and Bob said that he knows because Jim works for them too. Joanne also gave Bob the name, Paul Harvey, Office 966-8700, and Harvey's home phone as 538-5398. (Telephone directory lists Vanguard Detective Agency at 5202 Wisconsin) Joanne said also that Chuck wants Bob to call (Bishop) Victor Hammond in D.D.R. & E. at the Pentagon, and tell him that he will have to get a new Sunday school teacher for class II-B.

Bob referred to "this friend I have in State, she is very high up." (Joanne said that she knows who Bob means) Bob said that she was very upset. She said that it was a witch hunt and she is the one who recommended that Bob go to American Civil Liberties Union for a lawyer. Bob said "she" (Georgianna) likes Chuck and Tonne, especially Chuck, because he has had a lot of dealings with her, (not a lot of dealings, but in any event..... so anyway, she was very upset."

Joanne referred to the fact that Radford had told "them" that Bob had lent them the money for downpayment on their car. Bob said, "Oh, yeah, and they wanted to know, no interest and all that." Joanne said that "they" had said, "well boy, he must be a good friend, he must really trust you." Joanne commented, "Man, if I had one of those guys say that to me, I'd say, 'well, you know I had no reason to be mistrusted until goons like you started messing around.'" Bob said, "Wait until they come over to see me." Joanne asked if he thinks they will and Bob said that Chuck told him they might.

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 7, 1972

PAGE THREE

Bob said that he told Chuck, " Look, Chuck, 20 years I've had people like that, and 20 years they haven't fazed me." Bob explained that when he lived here before he moved three times. The first time he was very poor, then he made chief and moved to a better apartment. But he moved again because of the noise and all the kids. So he moved over to where he is now, which is where he wanted to be in the first place. Bob said that "they" asked "georgianna" first of all why wasn't Bob married, and second of all why did he move so much. She told them it was none of their "goddamned" business. If they wanted to know, go ask him (Bob). "Georgiann" according to Bob, said the guy almost turned purple. Bob then mentioned that he has two house-guests, Jim and his brother.

At 6:29 PM Bob talked to Helen Hoyt, saying that he had just talked to Patty and she is still sick so he will be able to come over on Saturday night. Helen said that Howard is on the way to recovery. Bob said that he would probably have some sort of engagement with "Georgianna" at noon (date not stated), if she goes up to the shopping center in the afternoon. Bob mentioned getting a call from Lennie Tyndal (phonetic) asking if Bob wanted to rent his house, but Bob declined, as it is out too far. Bob mentioned that he is going to the hospital "tomorrow" about, "my nose business."

At 10:03 PM an unidentified man placed a person to person call to Janet Stokely (phonetic) Area Code 904-997-1604. There was no answer. The call was repeated at 10:55 PM, but there was still no answer.

The foregoing is all the pertinent information developed on January 6, 1972:



January 6, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 6:16 PM Tonne Radford called "Bob" Carroll and told him the moving truck was there. In response to "Bob" she said that she had called Joanne (phonetic) and told her and she couldn't believe it. "Bob" said he was talking to Georgianna (phonetic) and she said that Radford shouldn't have taken the transfer. They then mentioned news articles.

At 9:36 PM an individual referred to as "Dad" which was apparently a long distance call from the State of Washington, called and talked to Tonne. She told him that they have been transferred to Seattle; that they were leaving "tonight" and will stop in Dawneyville on the way. "Dad" said, "But everything is all right with Chuck, he's not involved in this thing?" Tonne replied, "Oh, yeah, they're still investigating." "Dad" mentioned hearing Jack Anderson on the news the night before and Tonne said that he was on "tonight." Tonne said that Radford could tell him all about it when he gets there.

At 9:57 PM an unidentified man invited Radford to spend the night at his place, but Radford said that he was planning on leaving early in the morning because he had to go up to Bainbridge to see an uncle. However, after consulting with Tonne Radford accepted the offer. The unidentified man said he is going to bed but that Joanne would be around.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed after 4:27 PM, it being noted that a prior summary included all other data developed prior to 4:27 PM.

65-75702-21  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 6, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 6:16 PM Tonne Radford called "Bob" Carroll and told him the moving truck was there. In response to "Bob" she said that she had called Joanne (phonetic) and told her and she couldn't believe it. "Bob" said he was talking to Georgianna (phonetic) and she said that Radford shouldn't have taken the transfer. They then mentioned news articles.

At 9:36 PM an individual referred to as "Dad" which was apparently a long distance call from the State of Washington, called and talked to Tonne. She told him that they have been transferred to Seattle; that they were leaving "tonight" and will stop in Downeyville on the way. "Dad" said, "But everything is all right with Chuck, he's not involved in this thing?" Tonne replied, "Oh, yeah, they're still investigating." "Dad" mentioned hearing Jack Anderson on the news the night before and Tonne said that he was on "tonight." Tonne said that Radford could tell him all about it when he gets there.

At 9:57 PM an unidentified man invited Radford to spend the night at his place, but Radford said that he was planning on leaving early in the morning because he had to go up to Bainbridge to see an uncle. However, after consulting with Tonne Radford accepted the offer. The unidentified man said he is going to bed but that Joanne would be around.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed after 4:27 PM, it being noted that a prior summary included all other data developed prior to 4:27 PM.

65-75107-21  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

January 6, 1972

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 5, 1972:

At 3:37 PM a Helen Hoyt talked to a man named Dan (last name unknown) and asked for Bob Carroll. He was not in and Helen asked that Bob call her when he returns.

At 5:07 PM an unidentified woman, believed to possibly be individual previously referred to as "Georgianna" in conversations between Carroll and Charles E. Radford II, talked to Carroll. Bob informed her of Radford's transfer following Bob's advice for him to "call the agent." Bob said the agent looked up the case file and said, "you have no case here." The woman said that she would like to believe that Radford is innocent of the major crime, but if he is being punished for having lunch with a man named Jack Anderson.... Bob said no, they had nothing, so the lawyer and Admiral Moorer got together, and they said to get him out of the limelight, so they sent him to the West Coast, which is where he wanted to go originally anyway. Bob said that he told Radford the only thing he should get squared away is the deficiency mark or whatever you call it.

The woman remarked that even if Radford wants the West Coast, this still makes him look guilty. Bob agreed, but noted Anderson's claim that it was a top official. Bob said that what they want to do is get him away from Anderson. Bob said that on top of all that, Tonne Radford was supposed to go to the archives today with Anderson's wife to look up the geneology of the family. Bob said he told Tonne, "Are you crazy?"

Bob mentioned that Radford had told him he came out bad on the lie detector test. The woman asked if they are transferring everybody. Bob said, "Well, they're kicked out of the White House." But Bob didn't know if they are transferring everybody that knows Anderson. The woman said that the transfer makes Radford look guilty. The woman said that it is terrible that someone gave those papers to Anderson, and that Anderson gave them to the Post and that the Post published them. Bob said that Radford should have taken his (Bob's) advice in the beginning. The woman agreed, saying that if Anderson invited her to lunch she would probably refuse, she doesn't like his nasty style.

65-75107-21  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

The unknown woman asked if this means you can't have lunch with a couple of thousand people, noting that she greets Marvin Kalb in the hall every day, and conceivably he might invite her to lunch one day. Bob said it might build down to that. Bob then mentioned getting a card from John Gotlepski (phonetic), who is working up in Hackensack, New Jersey now. They then discussed the unknown woman's back ailment and she asked Bob to give Radford her best wishes. She also suggested that she and Bob might get together later in the week.

At 6:57 PM Helen Hoyt called Bob Carroll and said that Howard is sick with the flu and Bob agreed to drive her mother to the bus station in the morning. Bob said he would use his key to get in. Helen will give him breakfast.

At 7:23 PM Bob Carroll called and talked to Tonne Radford. He gave her names of motels that accept Esso credit cards. Radford arrived and got on the phone and Bob told him of his conversation with "Georgianna." They then mentioned the news stories. They also mentioned that the FBI is investigating the case.

At 10:57 PM Joanne (phonetic) last name unknown, talked to Bob Carroll and said that Chuck and Tonne Radford are coming over to spend the night. Bob said that he was talking to a friend of his at State (possibly "Georgianna") and she said Radford should never have taken the transfer. Bob mentioned that Tonne was going to the archives with what's his name's wife, and "I thought, 'Oh! Come on Tonne'" Joanne asked why she was going to the archives and Bob said it was to look up the geneology for the Mormon bit, they have to look up the family history and all that nonsense. Bob commented that Radford took the lie detector test too, which he should never have done. Joanne mentioned that "Tom" said hello.

At 11:16 PM a man named Jack, last name unknown, called Bob Carroll. Jack talked about his medical treatment and operation. Jack said the bandage came off in his sleep and he wondered if he should put it back on or just leave it off. Bob checked with someone who was with him and told Jack to put the bandage back on.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed on January 5, 1972.

January 6, 1972

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 5, 1972:

At 3:37 PM a Helen Hoyt talked to a man named Dan (last name unknown) and asked for Bob Carroll. He was not in and Helen asked that Bob call her when he returns.

At 5:07 PM an unidentified woman, believed to possibly be individual previously referred to as "Georgianna" in conversations between Carroll and Charles E. Radford II, talked to Carroll. Bob informed her of Radford's transfer following Bob's advice for him to "call the agent." Bob said the agent looked up the case file and said, "you have no case here." The woman said that she would like to believe that Radford is innocent of the major crime, but if he is being punished for having lunch with a man named Jack Anderson.... Bob said no, they had nothing, so the lawyer and Admiral Moorer got together, and they said to get him out of the limelight, so they sent him to the West Coast, which is where he wanted to go originally anyway. Bob said that he told Radford the only thing he should get squared away is the deficiency mark or whatever you call it.

The woman remarked that even if Radford wants the West Coast, this still makes him look guilty. Bob agreed, but noted Anderson's claim that it was a top official. Bob said that what they want to do is get him away from Anderson. Bob said that on top of all that, Tonne Radford was supposed to go to the archives today with Anderson's wife to look up the geneology of the family. Bob said he told Tonne, "Are you crazy?"

Bob mentioned that Radford had told him he came out bad on the lie detector test. The woman asked if they are transferring everybody. Bob said, "Well, they're kicked out of the White House." But Bob didn't know if they are transferring everybody that knows Anderson. The woman said that the transfer makes Radford look guilty. The woman said that it is terrible that someone gave those papers to Anderson, and that Anderson gave them to the Post and that the Post published them. Bob said that Radford should have taken his (Bob's) advice in the beginning. The woman agreed, saying that if Anderson invited her to lunch she would probably refuse, she doesn't like his nasty style.

65-75107-25  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *lem*

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL  
January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

The unknown woman asked if this means you can't have lunch with a couple of thousand people, noting that she greets Marvin Kalb in the hall every day, and conceivably he might invite her to lunch one day. Bob said it might boild down to that. Bob then mentioned getting a card from John Gotlepsi (phonetic), who is working up in Hackensack, New Jersey now. They then discussed the unknown woman's back ailment and she asked Bob to give Radford her best wishes. She also suggested that she and Bob might get together later in the week.

At 6:57 PM Helen Hoyt called Bob Carroll and said that Howard is sick with the flu and Bob agreed to drive her mother to the bus station in the morning. Bob said he would use his key to get in. Helen will give him breakfast.

At 7:23 PM Bob Carroll called and talked to Tonne Radford. He gave her names of motels that accept Esso credit cards. Radford arrived and got on the phone and Bob told him of his conversation with "Georgianna." They then mentioned the news stories. They also mentioned that the FBI is investigating the case.

At 10:57 PM Joanne (phonetic) last kname unknown, talked to Bob Carroll and said that Chuck and Tonne Radford are coming over to spend the night. Bob said that he was talking to a friend of his at State (possibly "Georgianna") and she said Radford should never have taken the transfer. Bob mentioned that Tonne was going to the archives with what's his name's wife, and "I thought, 'Oh! Come on Tonne'" Joanne asked why she was going to the archives and Bob said it was to look up the geneology for the Mormon bit, they have to look up the family history and all that nonsense. Bob commented that Radford took the lie detector test too, which he should never have done. Joanne mentioned that "Tom" said hello.

At 11:16 PM a man named Jack, last kname unknown, called Bob Carroll. Jack talked about his medical treatment and operation. Jack said the bandage came off in his sleep and he wondered if he should put it back on or just leave it off. Bob checked with someone who was with him and told Jack to put the bandage back on.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed on January 5, 1972.

January 5, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 4, 1972:

At 10:26 AM Radford talked to a Chief Sessions (phonetic) and during the conversation Sessions asked if "the guy" saw Radford the day before. Radford said yes and that this person identified himself as being from Paul Carney's (phonetic) shop. Radford said that this person picked up his DIA pass and building pass, and that all he has left is his uniform. Sessions asked if anyone had talked to Radford this week and Radford replied negatively. Radford said that he read in the newspaper that the investigation is going on and that he doesn't know where that came from. He said it sure is a mess.

At 2:14 PM Radford called "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified) and engaged in a lengthy conversation. Radford wanted the telephone number of the Civil Liberties Union. "Bob" said it is the American Civil Liberties Union, but that he doesn't have the number. "Bob" asked Radford if he is going to contact the Civil Liberties Union or wait and Radford said that he thinks he will contact them and see what they recommend, if they will recommend. Radford then told "Bob" that they took his building pass and everything and "Bob" expressed the opinion that this is usual. Radford said he felt that they could at least assign him to an unclassified job of some sort. "Bob" made the statement, Charles, you have to go back to work somewhere, I need a phone call.

Radford said that he was talking to Shertleff (phonetic) and he said it really doesn't make any difference if you are guilty or not, they'll make a case out of what they've got. "Bob" asked if Radford had tried to talk to the Admiral. Radford said no, that the Admiral would hardly mutter anything to him the first couple of days. He said he is sure it is much worse now that he has been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said that the Admiral could have been the leak, too. Radford said, "You're darn right!" "Bob" suggested that perhaps they took away the Admiral's building pass. Radford said no, that he is still working. He said that the Chief is still working for the Admiral, too, at the Pentagon; that they have all been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said it's more than Radford, then. Radford said, "Yes, but 'he's' still working and I'm not."

65-15112-17  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD  
January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

"Bob" said that all his people are retired, up in ONI, and that he doesn't know who to call to find out something. Radford said he is going to phone these other "guys" (American Civil Liberties Union ?) and see if they will recommend something. "Bob" cautioned that Radford cannot go too far with the case; that he is under that code thing where he can't release stuff. Radford seemed surprised and wanted to know if he is forced to go through the Pentagon for a lawyer. "Bob" said he didn't think so but that he would (recommend) that Radford go see the Pentagon people first, the JAG office, and tell them what Radford plans to do, because it is jeopardizing his career. "Bob" repeated that he would (recommend) that Radford go to the Pentagon JAG first. He said they are the ones who can get in touch with ONI and find out what is going on, and then break it to the other people (Civil Liberties Union ?). "Bob" said that Radford would have to be careful about what he told them. Radford said that the whole thing is classified, and if he couldn't tell them about that he wouldn't have anything to say. "Bob" again said that Radford should go to the JAG first, and see what they have to say.

Discussion then took place concerning tests taken by Radford. Radford said that he was told that the results of the tests were bad. "Bob" asked how the tests could be bad if Radford didn't know anything. Radford said that he had been upset when he took the test. "Bob" asked if only Radford's test showed up bad. Radford said yes and that he doesn't know if they are trying to pull a sneaky on him or what.

Radford, at one point, said that he could at least be working as a chaplain. "Bob" said that they may be investigating other aspects or something. Radford said that he is sure that's what they are doing, but that "If the Admiral can continue working at his same old position while they are investigating these other aspects, why can't I?" "Bob" replied that he is an Admiral and trustworthy. Radford insisted that he is just as trustworthy as an Admiral. Radford said that they have a lot that makes it look like he (Radford) is not innocent, just by virtue of his movements. He said, "I figure that's why I'm here, because the Admiral is still working and he and I knew the same thing, the only difference is he didn't know Jack and I do, so I'm home and he's not, I'm suspended and he's not."



RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II  
January 5, 1972

PAGE THREE

At another point in the conversation "Bob" said that the lie detector thing was interesting, where they said that Radford showed up bad. "Bob" asked what questions were asked. Radford said they asked him if he gave material to Anderson, if he sold material to Anderson, did he see Anderson, and things like that. He said that they say I was lying to them. Following a discussion as to the reliability of the polygraph operator, the following verbatim conversation took place: "Bob" asked, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford, in a surprised tone of voice, "Huh?" "Bob" repeated, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford replied, "No, I never asked him. I'm having as little contact with him as possible, believe me. Anymore than is absolutely necessary is too much, for they can always use that too, you know." "Bob" asked, "They still don't know how you know Anderson?" Radford replied, "I told them? They asked me. You know, it's true, I do. But not all that well. I know him and that's about the extent of it."

"Bob" wondered if they published anything after Radford left the office that Radford did not see. Radford said that he doesn't know, but that they made a remark that nothing had been and this makes it just as bad. He said, "But on the other hand, the guy that gave it to him, it scared the daylights out of him, and he's not going to do anything until you know, I get hung, or somebody gets hung, and he's clear." Bob asked, "Wasn't there one paper you told me that only you and the Admiral saw?" Radford replied yes. "Bob" then said that somebody had to see that whenever the Admiral took it someplace. Radford agreed. "Bob" indicated that it could be somebody over at the White House.

At 3:44 PM Radford talked to a Colonel Finklestein in Admiral Moore's Office. He inquired as to procedures concerning filing of formal charges and getting a lawyer. He said that he has a problem; that they are accusing him of bigger secrets than he thought they were.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II  
January 5, 1972

PAGE FOUR

At 5:52 PM Colonel Finklestein (phonetic) called Radford and said that after "our little talk this afternoon, which seemed so benign at the time, I did some checking around. I think you and I need to sit down and talk." Finklestein suggested that Radford come to his home as soon as Radford could get there. Radford agreed to go.

At 8:39 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne, and asked her who she was talking to because he had called and the line was busy. Tonne said she had not talked to anyone. Radford said that he was then at "Bob's" house.

At 10:07 PM Colonel Finkelstein (phonetic) called Radford and said, "How does Portland or Seattle sound?" Radford replied this would be wonderful. Colonel Finkelstein asked how "tomorrow would sound." In response to question as to whether Radford wanted leave and where would he be, Radford replied that he did want leave and would be at 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon. Finkelstein said that the orders will read as Yeoman but that he has been assured that this will be straightened out. Finkelstein told Radford to expect orders "tomorrow and a moving van tomorrow afternoon." Finkelstein agreed to let Radford have 30 days leave to drive across country.

At 10:38 PM Radford called "Bob" Carroll and informed him of his transfer. "Bob" was amazed at how sudden it was. Radford said that if he gets Portland he will stay with his folks; that he has a step-brother and step-sister there. If it's Seattle they will stay with Tonne's folks for awhile.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed on January 4, 1972.

January 5, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 4, 1972:

At 10:26 AM Radford talked to a Chief Sessions (phonetic) and during the conversation Sessions asked if "the guy" saw Radford the day before. Radford said yes and that this person identified himself as being from Paul Carney's (phonetic) shop. Radford said that this person picked up his DIA pass and building pass, and that all he has left is his uniform. Sessions asked if anyone had talked to Radford this week and Radford replied negatively. Radford said that he read in the newspaper that the investigation is going on and that he doesn't know where that came from. He said it sure is a mess.

At 2:14 PM Radford called "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified) and engaged in a lengthy conversation. Radford wanted the telephone number of the Civil Liberties Union. "Bob" said it is the American Civil Liberties Union, but that he doesn't have the number. "Bob" asked Radford if he is going to contact the Civil Liberties Union or wait and Radford said that he thinks he will contact them and see what they recommend, if they will recommend. Radford then told "Bob" that they took his building pass and everything and "Bob" expressed the opinion that this is usual. Radford said he felt that they could at least assign him to an unclassified job of some sort. "Bob" made the statement, "Charles, you have to go back to work somewhere, I need a phone call."

Radford said that he was talking to Shertleff (phonetic) and he said it really doesn't make any difference if you are guilty or not, they'll make a case out of what they've got. "Bob" asked if Radford had tried to talk to the Admiral. Radford said no, that the Admiral would hardly mutter anything to him the first couple of days. He said he is sure it is much worse now that he has been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said that the Admiral could have been the leak, too. Radford said, "You're darn right!" "Bob" suggested that perhaps they took away the Admiral's building pass. Radford said no, that he is still working. He said that the Chief is still working for the Admiral, too, at the Pentagon; that they have all been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said it's more than Radford, then. Radford said, "Yes, but 'he's' still working and I'm not."

65-15188-17  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD  
January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

"Bob" said that all his people are retired, up in ONI, and that he doesn't know who to call to find out something. Radford said he is going to phone these other "guys" (American Civil Liberties Union ?) and see if they will recommend something. "Bob" cautioned that Radford cannot go too far with the case; that he is under that code thing where he can't release stuff. Radford seemed surprised and wanted to know if he is forced to go through the Pentagon for a lawyer. "Bob" said he didn't think so but that he would (recommend) that Radford go see the Pentagon people first, the JAG office, and tell them what Radford plans to do, because it is jeopardizing his career. "Bob" repeated that he would (recommend) that Radford go to the Pentagon JAG first. He said they are the ones who can get in touch with ONI and find out what is going on, and then break it to the other people (Civil Liberties Union ?). "Bob" said that Radford would have to be careful about what he told them. Radford said that the whole thing is classified, and if he couldn't tell them about that he wouldn't have anything to say. "Bob" again said that Radford should go to the JAG first, and see what they have to say.

Discussion then took place concerning tests taken by Radford. Radford said that he was told that the results of the tests were bad. "Bob" asked how the tests could be bad if Radford didn't know anything. Radford said that he had been upset when he took the test. "Bob" asked if only Radford's test showed up bad. Radford said yes and that he doesn't know if they are trying to pull a sneaky on him or what.

Radford, at one point, said that he could at least be working as a chaplain. "Bob" said that they may be investigating other aspects or something. Radford said that he is sure that's what they are doing, but that "If the Admiral can continue working at his same old position while they are investigating these other aspects, why can't I?" "Bob" replied that he is an Admiral and trustworthy. Radford insisted that he is just as trustworthy as an Admiral. Radford said that they have a lot that makes it look like he (Radford) is not innocent, just by virtue of his movements. He said, "I figure that's why I'm here, because the Admiral is still working and he and I knew the same thing, the only difference is he didn't know Jack and I do, so I'm home and he's not, I'm suspended and he's not.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II  
January 5, 1972

PAGE THREE

At another point in the conversation "Bob" said that the lie detector thing was interesting, where they said that Radford showed up bad. "Bob" asked what questions were asked. Radford said they asked him if he gave material to Anderson, if he sold material to Anderson, did he see Anderson, and things like that. He said that they say I was lying to them. Following a discussion as to the reliability of the polygraph operator, the following verbatim conversation took place: "Bob" asked, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford, in a surprised tone of voice, "Huh?" "Bob" repeated, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford replied, "No, I never asked him. I'm having as little contact with him as possible, believe me. Any more than is absolutely necessary is too much, for they can always use that too, you know." "Bob" asked, "They still don't know how you know Anderson?" Radford replied, "I told them? They asked me. You know, it's true, I do. But not all that well. I know him and that's about the extent of it.

"Bob" wondered if they published anything after Radford left the office that Radford did not see. Radford said that he doesn't know, but that they made a remark that nothing had been and this makes it just as bad. He said, "But on the other hand, the guy that gave it to him, it scared the daylights out of him, and he's not going to do anything until you know, I get hung, or somebody gets hung, and he's clear." Bob asked, "Wasn't there one paper you told me that only you and the Admiral saw?" Radford replied yes. "Bob" then said that somebody had to see that whenever the Admiral took it someplace. Radford agreed. "Bob" indicated that it could be somebody over at the White House.

At 3:44 PM Radford talked to a Colonel Finklestein in Admiral Moore's Office. He inquired as to procedures concerning filing of formal charges and getting a lawyer. He said that he has a problem; that they are accusing him of bigger secrets than he thought they were.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II  
January 5, 1972

PAGE FOUR

At 5:52 PM Colonel Finklestein (phonetic) called Radford and said that after "our little talk this afternoon, which seemed so benign at the time, I did some checking around. I think you and I need to sit down and talk." Finklestein suggested that Radford come to his home as soon as Radford could get there. Radford agreed to go.

At 8:39 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne, and asked her who she was talking to because he had called and the line was busy. Tonne said she had not talked to anyone. Radford said that he was then at "Bob's" house.

At 10:07 PM Colonel Finkelstein (phonetic) called Radford and said, "How does portland or Seattle sound?" Radford replied this would be wonderful. Colonel Finkelstein asked how "tomorrow would sound." In response to question as to whether Radford wanted leave and where would he be, Radford replied that he did want leave and would be at 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon. Finkelstein said that the orders will read as Yeoman but that he has been assured that this will be straightened out. Finkelstein told Radford to expect orders "tomorrow and a moving van tomorrow afternoon." Finkelstein agreed to let Radford have 30 days leave to drive across country.

At 10:38 PM Radford called "Bob" Carroll and informed him of his transfer. "Bob" was amazed at how sudden it was. Radford said that if he gets Portland he will stay with his folks; that he has a step-brother and step-sister there. If it's Seattle they will stay with Tonne's folks for awhile.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed on January 4, 1972.

January 5, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 10:41 AM Ronne Radford talked to her mother in the State of Washington and discussed their transfer to Seattle. Tonne said they are leaving tonight or tomorrow morning. The mother asked if Radford is in trouble. Tonne replied yes, that is why they are moving.

At 4:27 PM an unidentified man called Miller (phonetic) called and talked to Tonne Radford. He said his wife, Alice, is in the hospital. Miller said he called earlier when he saw this front page thing. They discussed the transfer and Miller asked if they are putting anything in Radford's record. Tonne didn't know. Miller said this has been a real nightmare. They discussed the news stories. Tonne said that "Bob" Carroll was over this morning and he said that Anderson said it was a top official that had given it to him, and if it were disclosed, it would be more embarrassing to the Nixon Administration than to Anderson. Miller said that he has told Radford all along that he (Miller) thinks it is somebody either in State or in Kissinger's office, because those are the kinds of people that do these things.

Miller said that he feels so helpless about this. He said Larry Manrang (phonetic) and he talked about this the other night for 15 minutes trying to think of something they might do to help. Miller said that any contact they make with Jack (Anderson) would make it worse. Miller said you do get over those things. Miller related that once when he was with Benson (unidentified) Miller signed a letter that they picked up on the floor of Congress and it made the front pages all over the country. Miller said that in that case it wasn't a matter of who did it, it was a matter of why Miller did it; it was just one of those things that slipped by. Miller concluded that he thinks if they don't put too much in Radford's record he can go out there and make a fresh start.

65-75702-15  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *Jan*

January 5, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 10:41 AM Ronne Radford talked to her mother in the State of Washington and discussed their transfer to Seattle. Tonne said they are leaving tonight or tomorrow morning. The mother asked if Radford is in trouble. Tonne replied yes, that is why they are moving.

At 4:27 PM an unidentified man called Miller (phonetic) called and talked to Tonne Radford. He said his wife, Alice, is in the hospital. Miller said he called earlier when he saw this front page thing. They discussed the transfer and Miller asked if they are putting anything in Radford's record. Tonne didn't know. Miller said this has been a real nightmare. They discussed the news stories. Tonne said that "Bob" Carroll was over this morning and he said that Anderson said it was a top official that had given it to him, and if it were disclosed, it would be more embarrassing to the Nixon Administration than to Anderson. Miller said that he has told Radford all along that he (Miller) thinks it is somebody either in State or in Kissinger's office, because those are the kinds of people that do these things.

Miller said that he feels so helpless about this. He said Larry Manrang (phonetic) and he talked about this the other night for 15 minutes trying to think of something they might do to help. Miller said that any contact they make with Jack (Anderson) would make it worse. Miller said you do get over those things. Miller related that once when he was with Benson (unidentified) Miller signed a letter that they picked up on the floor of Congress and it made the front pages all over the country. Miller said that in that case it wasn't a matter of who did it, it was a matter of why Miller did it; it was just one of those things that slipped by. Miller concluded that he thinks if they don't put too much in Radford's record he can go out there and make a fresh start.

65-75111-15  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *lem*



January 4, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Reference is made to memorandum, captioned as above, dated January 3, 1972, which identified an individual called by Radford as Robert T. Carroll.

This may be identical to YNC Robert T. Carroll, Defense Attache Office, New Delhi, India, who was contacted by a Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, July 26, 1968. There is no additional information available concerning this contact, and there is no other information available which is identifiable with Carroll. *Low*

65-75108-14  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *Low*

January 4, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Reference is made to memorandum, captioned as above, dated January 3, 1972, which identified an individual called by Radford as Robert T. Carroll.

This may be identical to YNC Robert T. Carroll, Defense Attache Office, New Delhi, India, who was contacted by a Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, July 26, 1968. There is no additional information available concerning this contact, and there is no other information available which is identifiable with Carroll. *Jan*

65-75102-14  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *Jan*

January 4, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following pertinent information was developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 3, 1972:

At 11:28 AM in a call to Admiral Moore's Office, Radford learned from Specialist Hager (phonetic) that a Wilford Allen (phonetic) from the West Coast called and asked that Radford call him. The number given was Olivet (?) number 643-5431.

At 5:36 PM "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified from telephone number) called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. "Bob" asked if "they" didn't call and Tonne replied, "No! Nothing." Tonne said that something happened but that Radford would have to tell "Bob" about it.... "At your place." "Bob" asked if it was interesting or uninteresting and she said, "Very interesting." Bob asked, "In your favor?" Tonne said no. "Bob" then said that he had been talking to Georgianna who said, "You should get an American Civil Liberties Union lawyer."

Radford and "Bob" then discussed the matter and "Bob" said that Georgianna (not further identified) had commented that "First of all you shouldn't have done what you did." Radford asked, "Done what?" "Bob" replied, "Take those tests." Radford remarked that he didn't have anything to hide. "Bob" at this point referred to Georgianna as "she" although previously as "he." "Bob" said that Georgianna suggested that if Radford needs a lawyer, he should go to ACLU because of the "big guns they have."

"Bob" remarked that they probably have Radford's phone tapped and Radford said that he thinks they can do it in such cases, but it hasn't done them any good. Radford then asked if Jim (not further identified) is back and "Bob" replied yes. Radford then asked if Jim had called up "Vanguard" (phonetic).

At 9:32 PM Radford called long distance to Conowingo, Maryland to John H. Cadwell ascertaining that Cadwell is his uncle. Cadwell informed Radford that Radford's cousin, Jim Cadwell, is in the Navy in Washington, D.C. as a radioman and lives in Alexandria, Virginia.

There was no other pertinent information developed on January 3, 1972.

65-75102-13  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 4, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following pertinent information was developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 3, 1972:

At 11:28 AM in a call to Admiral Moore's Office, Radford learned from Specialist Hager (phonetic) that a Wilford Allen (phonetic) from the West Coast called and asked that Radford call him. The number given was Olivet (?) number 643-5431.

At 5:36 PM "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified from telephone number) called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. "Bob" asked if "they" didn't call and Tonne replied, "No! Nothing." Tonne said that something happened but that Radford would have to tell "Bob" about it.... "At your place." "Bob" asked if it was interesting or uninteresting and she said, "Very interesting." Bob asked, "In your favor?" Tonne said no. "Bob" then said that he had been talking to Georgianna who said, "You should get an American Civil Liberties Union lawyer."

Radford and "Bob" then discussed the matter and "Bob" said that Georgianna (not further identified) had commented that "First of all you shouldn't have done what you did." Radford asked, "Done what?" "Bob" replied, "Take those tests." Radford remarked that he didn't have anything to hide. "Bob" at this point referred to Georgianna as "she" although previously as "he." "Bob" said that Georgianna suggested that if Radford needs a lawyer, he should go to ACLU because of the "big guns they have."

"Bob" remarked that they probably have Radford's phone tapped and Radford said that he thinks they can do it in such cases, but it hasn't done them any good. Radford then asked if Jim (not further identified) is back and "Bob" replied yes. Radford then asked if Jim had called up "Vanguard" (phonetic).

At 9:32 PM Radford called long distance to Conowingo, Maryland to John H. Cadwell ascertaining that Cadwell is his uncle. Cadwell informed Radford that Radford's cousin, Jim Cadwell, is in the Navy in Washington, D.C. as a radioman and lives in Alexandria, Virginia.

There was no other pertinent information developed on January 3, 1972.

65-75108-13  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

January 3, 1972

JUNE

*Jan*  
RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

It will be recalled that on December 23, 1971, Radford made a call at 3:37 PM and talked to an individual identified only as Joe. He indicated that "we" had been invited to Joe's parent's house for dinner Saturday, but were unable to make it. Radford asked Joe to inform his parents of this.

For your information the tape of the above-described conversation has been carefully analyzed and it has now been determined that the number called by Radford at 3:37 PM on 12/23/71 was 365-7632. This number is listed to Jack Northman Anderson, 7300 Burdette, Bethesda, Maryland. No other information of significance was developed during this analysis.

*Jan*

65-75108-11  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *pm*

January 3, 1972

JUNE

*Jan*  
RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

It will be recalled that on December 23, 1971, Radford made a call at 3:37 PM and talked to an individual identified only as Joe. He indicated that "we" had been invited to Joe's parent's house for dinner Saturday, but were unable to make it. Radford asked Joe to inform his parents of this.

For your information the tape of the above-described conversation has been carefully analyzed and it has now been determined that the number called by Radford at 3:37 PM on 12/23/71 was 365-7632. This number is listed to Jack Northman Anderson, 7300 Burdette, Bethesda, Maryland. No other information of significance was developed during this analysis.

*Jan*

65-7632-11  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *Jan*

~~FK~~

B.  
4.

January 3, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning captioned individual December 30, 1971:

At 5:28 PM an unidentified woman, first name, Bea, called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. Bea mentioned that Larry (not further identified) has a terrible cold and will not go back up to the farm. Bea asked about "Chuck" (Radford) and Tonne said that he "hasn't heard all week," that he "is still home." Bea replied that it is like a sword of Damocles hanging over his (Radford's) head. Bea told Tonne to tell "Chuck" to keep his chin up.

At 8:57 PM an unidentified man talked to Tonne Radford in what appeared to be a long distance call. The man asked how things were and Tonne replied that "Chuck" hasn't heard anything this week at all; that he had been home all week. The man asked if a letter had been written yet and the answer was no. The man replied that the "folks are going out of their minds trying to figure out...." Tonne answered, "yes, I know, but I can't write it, Chuck has to write it, he knows more about it than I do."

No further pertinent information was developed on December 30, 1971.

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on December 31, 1971:

At 1:10 PM Florence Guire (phonetic) called Radford. She said she heard he is moving to the Pentagon. He replied that he had heard it the day before. He asked if General Haig (phonetic) got off o.k. and Florence said yes and that Muriel (phonetic) was going with him. She said Muriel was more enthused about going to Hawaii than China. Florence mentioned that her husband had been in the hospital and Radford indicated he knew this because Wilma (phonetic) told him when he asked for Florence's address.

65-75708-15  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973



RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III  
January 3, 1971

PAGE TWO

At 3:31 PM an individual named Robert (from conversation, possibly Robert T. Carroll(phonetic)) talked to both Tonne and Charles Radford. There was a discussion concerning gifts from Tonne to Robert and Jim (not further identified). Robert asked if "Chuck" was back at the office yet. Tonne replied that he had been home all week and that there had been no word. Radford then talked to Robert and mentioned that he had been home all week and hasn't heard anything yet. Robert then said, "So nothing at all yet?" Chuck said, "Not on me, I heard by way of the grapevine that they have been busy." Robert then asked, "No more investigators or anything?" Radford replied, "No, not on me."

No further pertinent information was developed on December 31, 1971.

The following pertinent information was developed on January 1, 1972:

At 2:35 AM Tonne Radford talked to Bob (not further identified) and Bob asked if they had gotten home all right. Tonne replied in the affirmative, but said that "Chuck" had left his glasses on the table. Bob said he would bring them over "tomorrow."

At 12:05 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne and asked her if she had called earlier and she said no. He said that the phone rang and rang and that he did not dare answer it. He said he called Carol (not further identified) and she has to go to her uncle's and sends her regrets.

At 2:15 PM an individual named Floyd (not further identified) talked to Tonne and said he was lost. He told Radford he was at the Bolling Noncommissioned Officers Club. Radford said he would go get Floyd.

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 1, 1972.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III  
January 3, 1972

PAGE THREE

The following pertinent information was developed on January 2, 1972:

At 10:47 AM Radford's wife, Tonne, made a call and asked an unknown man for "Bob." Bob mentioned that "they" came home early and went to bed; that he had hurt his eye removing a lens (contact?). Tonne asked, "Do they have anything in your paper today?" Bob said that he was just looking at the paper. He said that he had the one (article?) from the day before, but hasn't seen anything "today." Tonne mentioned that there was a small article in their paper the day before. Bob said that he told "Chuck" that he would read it (the article) to him over the phone. Tonne said that "Chuck" didn't sleep at all the night before. Bob said that he doesn't know what's going to happen, "but we'll see." He said, "What can you do? There has to be more than was in the article." Bob read the title of the article to Tonne, "PROBE ON TO FIND LEAK TO ANDERSON." Bob then read the article to Tonne. Tonne mentioned that there were only three paragraphs in their paper. Both Tonne and Bob said they were looking in "today's" paper for additional articles. Tonne said, "He is really worried." Bob said, "I told him in the beginning, you know." Tonne replied, "Yea."

At 10:00 PM Radford called the information operator for the telephone number of John H. Cadwell, Conowingo, Maryland. The number was given as 378-3478.

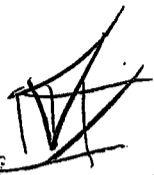
At 12:40 PM Radford made a call to 931-2427, which is the telephone number of Robert T. Carroll, 1603-B North Van Doren Street, Alexandria, Virginia, and talked to "Bob." Radford described himself as "the voice of doom." Bob said that there was nothing in the papers "today," but proceeded to read an article from the Washington Post on page two and Anderson's column on page B-7, entitled "U.S. SHOW OF FORCE IN BENGAL." Radford said, "Oh! For Pete's sake," after Bob had read "secret White House papers dealing with" from the article. Bob said that he didn't think he (Anderson) was in "today's" paper. Radford said, "That's enough." Bob asked, "Were you there for all that?" Radford replied, "Yes." Bob said, "Oh! But certainly some had to come from somewhere else. You know." Radford said, "I think so, of course." During the conversation Bob indicated that he was retired and was in India sometime in the past.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III  
January 3, 1972

PAGE FOUR

(Continuation of call at 12:40 PM, January 2, 1972) After declining a dinner invitation, Bob told Radford, "I think this is snowballing more than just your place." Radford replied, " Oh! Yea. Well it is about time that they start looking around. Monday, I might find myself in court." Bob replied, " You shouldn't sweat it yet. You have a powerful ally there, if they suddenly..." Radford asked, "Who's that ?" Bob replied, "Your friend. Then I would say something to him and let him publish that." Radford said, "Oh!" Bob said, "What they were doing to you - - you know." Radford replied, "Yea, I would like to steer clear of that." He continued, "I'm in more trouble than I can handle now." Bob said, "Last ditch effort." Radford replied that it is an idea. Bob mentioned that somebody would wake up and say, "Hey -- Zumwaldt (phonetic) would get a little upset. Say knock it off." Radford said, "it's a little higher than Zumwaldt." Bob said, "don't forget to vote for slick Dick." Radford mentioned that he had voted for him the last time. Bob said that he hadn't. Radford said that he (Radford) is the only person in the group who voted for him. Radford said that he thinks Dick has done all right. Bob asked if Radford planned to go in or wait until they call. Radford said he would wait until they call. Bob said that he will tell the guy a good story if he shows up "here."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 2, 1972.



B.

4.

Reviewed by  
Jim Dick  
8-26-75

January 3, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning captioned individual December 30, 1971:

At 5:28 PM an unidentified woman, first name, Bea, called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. Bea mentioned that Larry (not further identified) has a terrible cold and will not go back up to the farm. Bea asked about "Chuck" (Radford) and Tonne said that he "hasn't heard all week," that he "is still home." Bea replied that it is like a sword of Damocles hanging over his (Radford's) head. Bea told Tonne to tell "Chuck" to keep his chin up.

At 8:57 PM an unidentified man talked to Tonne Radford in what appeared to be a long distance call. The man asked how things were and Tonne replied that "Chuck" hasn't heard anything this week at all; that he had been home all week. The man asked if a letter had been written yet and the answer was no. The man replied that the "folks are going out of their minds trying to figure out...." Tonne answered, "yes, I know, but I can't write it, Chuck has to write it, he knows more about it than I do."

No further pertinent information was developed on December 30, 1971.

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on December 31, 1971:

At 1:10 PM Florence Guire (phonetic) called Radford. She said she heard he is moving to the Pentagon. He replied that he had heard it the day before. He asked if General Haig (phonetic) got off o.k. and Florence said yes and that Muriel (phonetic) was going with him. She said Muriel was more enthused about going to Hawaii than China. Florence mentioned that her husband had been in the hospital and Radford indicated he knew this because Wilma (phonetic) told him when he asked for Florence's address.

65-75708-13  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III  
January 3, 1971

PAGE TWO

At 3:31 PM an individual named Robert (from conversation, possibly Robert D. Carroll(phonetic)) talked to both Tonne and Charles Radford. There was a discussion concerning gifts from Tonne to Robert and Jim (not further identified). Robert asked if "Chuck" was back at the office yet. Tonne replied that he had been home all week and that there had been no word. Radford then talked to Robert and mentioned that he had been home all week and hasn't heard anything yet. Robert then said, "So nothing at all yet?" Chuck said, "Not on me, I heard by way of the grapevine that they have been busy." Robert then asked, "No more investigators or anything?" Radford replied, "No, not on me."

No further pertinent information was developed on December 31, 1971.

The following pertinent information was developed on January 1, 1972:

At 2:35 AM Tonne Radford talked to Bob (not further identified) and Bob asked if they had gotten home all right. Tonne replied in the affirmative, but said that "Chuck" had left his glasses on the table. Bob said he would bring them over "tomorrow."

At 12:05 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne and asked her if she had called earlier and she said no. He said that the phone rang and rang and that he did not dare answer it. He said he called Carol (not further identified) and she has to go to her uncle's and sends her regrets.

At 2:15 PM an individual named Floyd (not further identified) talked to Tonne and said he was lost. He told Radford he was at the Bolling Noncommissioned Officers Club. Radford said he would go get Floyd.

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 1, 1972.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III  
January 3, 1972

PAGE THREE

The following pertinent information was developed on January 2, 1972:

At 10:47 AM Radford's wife, Tonne, made a call and asked an unknown man for "Bob." Bob mentioned that "they" came home early and went to bed; that he had hurt his eye removing a lens (contact?). Tonne asked, "Do they have anything in your paper today?" Bob said that he was just looking at the paper. He said that he had the one (article?) from the day before, but hasn't seen anything "today." Tonne mentioned that there was a small article in their paper the day before. Bob said that he told "Chuck" that he would read it (the article) to him over the phone. Tonne said that "Chuck" didn't sleep at all the night before. Bob said that he doesn't know what's going to happen, "but we'll see." He said, "What can you do? There has to be more than was in the article." Bob read the title of the article to Tonne, "PROBE ON TO FIND LEAK TO ANDERSON." Bob then read the article to Tonne. Tonne mentioned that there were only three paragraphs in their paper. Both Tonne and Bob said they were looking in "today's" paper for additional articles. Tonne said, "He is really worried." Bob said, "I told him in the beginning, you know." Tonne replied, "Yea."

At 10:00 PM Radford called the information operator for the telephone number of John H. Cadwell, Conowingo, Maryland. The number was given as 378-3478.

At 12:40 PM Radford made a call to 931-2427, which is the telephone number of Robert T. Carroll, 1603-B North Van Doren Street, Alexandria, Virginia, and talked to "Bob." Radford described himself as "the voice of doom." Bob said that there was nothing in the papers "today," but proceeded to read an article from the Washington Post on page two and Anderson's column on page B-7, entitled "U.S. SHOW OF FORCE IN BENGAL." Radford said, "Oh! For Pete's sake," after Bob had read "secret White House papers dealing with" from the article. Bob said that he didn't think he (Anderson) was in "today's" paper. Radford said, "That's enough." Bob asked, "Were you there for all that?" Radford replied, "Yes." Bob said, "Oh! But certainly some had to come from somewhere else. You know." Radford said, "I think so, of course." During the conversation Bob indicated that he was retired and was in India sometime in the past.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III  
January 3, 1972

PAGE FOUR

(Continuation of call at 12:40 PM, January 2, 1972) After declining a dinner invitation, Bob told Radford, "I think this is snowballing more than just your place." Radford replied, "Oh! Yea. Well, it is about time that they start looking around. Monday, I might find myself in court." Bob replied, "You shouldn't sweat it yet. You have a powerful ally there, if they suddenly..." Radford asked, "Who's that?" Bob replied, "Your friend. Then I would say something to him and let him publish that." Radford said, "Oh!" Bob said, "What they were doing to you - - you know." Radford replied, "Yea, I would like to steer clear of that." He continued, "I'm in more trouble than I can handle now." Bob said, "Last ditch effort." Radford replied that it is an idea. Bob mentioned that somebody would wake up and say, "Hey -- Zumwaldt (phonetic) would get a little upset. Say knock it off." Radford said, "it's a little higher than Zumwaldt." Bob said, "don't forget to vote for slick Dick." Radford mentioned that he had voted for him the last time. Bob said that he hadn't. Radford said that he (Radford) is the only person in the group who voted for him. Radford said that he thinks Dick has done all right. Bob asked if Radford planned to go in or wait until they call. Radford said he would wait until they call. Bob said that he will tell the guy a good story if he shows up "here."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 2, 1972.



62-116395-546

4 27  
\* encl

JPT:lhb 8/18/75

The Attorney General US SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE  
ON INTELLIGNC ACTVTS (SSC)

Re 8/5/75 req of SSC for FBI materials. Enclsd  
is a memo for ur aprovl & forwarding to the  
Committee in respns to Item V in ref'd req,  
relating to access to screen material by 8/18/75.  
Also enclsd for ur records is cc of the memo  
prepared for the Committee.

III

A.

2.

5.

Reviewed by  
Jim Dishel  
8-26-75

SSC Request, 8/5/75, Item V., Part L.

<u>Employee</u>	<u>Current Assignment or Last Known Address</u>
George A. Berley (retired)	4116 Dunnel Lane Kensington, Maryland 20795
Wilfred L. Bergeron (retired)	9306 Adelaide Drive Bethesda, Maryland
William D. Campbell	FBI Headquarters Laboratory Division
Richard W. Suter	Houston Office
William C. Tucker	Washington Field Office
Terry T. O'Connor	FBI Headquarters External Affairs Division
Joseph Martin English (retired)	18 Eastmoor Drive Silver Spring, Maryland 20901

February 17, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
REQUESTED BY THE WHITE HOUSE

You will recall that in connection with the leak of highly classified and extremely sensitive White House documents to Jack Anderson, the White House requested that we institute special electronic surveillance coverage of the prime suspect, Charles E. Radford II, a Navy enlisted man who had access to the documents and was personally acquainted with Jack Anderson.

The White House subsequently requested that we also institute coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince, both of whom were acquaintances of Radford and possibly knowledgeable concerning Radford's relationship with Anderson. Although some significant information was developed initially from the coverage of Carroll, particularly concerning Radford's plans to possibly contact the American Civil Liberties Union concerning the manner in which Defense Department (or White House) investigators had interrogated him on a lie detector.

Radford was subsequently transferred to Portland, Oregon, however, and the coverage on Carroll and Prince has been mostly negative in recent days. On 2/17/72, Mr. David Young, of Mr. John D. Ehrlichman's Office at the White House, advised that the coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed due to lack of productivity. He requested that the coverage we are maintaining at Portland and Salem, Oregon be continued, however. You will recall that we maintain coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, Radford's stepfather, and on Radford himself at his residence and place of employment in Salem.

Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was ordered discontinued immediately and Washington Field Office advised that it was discontinued at 9:45 AM on this date.

I will keep you fully of all developments in this case.

65-75102-113

NOT RECORDED

W. MARK FELT

JUN 25 1973

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JSM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

CONFIDENTIAL

February 17, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
REQUESTED BY THE WHITE HOUSE

You will recall that in connection with the leak of highly classified and extremely sensitive White House documents to Jack Anderson, the White House requested that we institute special electronic surveillance coverage of the prime suspect, [REDACTED], a Navy enlisted man who had access to the documents and was personally acquainted with Jack Anderson. (c)

The White House subsequently requested that we also institute coverage of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], both of whom were acquaintances of [REDACTED] and possibly knowledgeable concerning [REDACTED]'s relationship with Anderson. Although some significant information was developed initially from the coverage of [REDACTED], particularly concerning [REDACTED]'s plans to possibly contact the American Civil Liberties Union concerning the manner in which Defense Department (or White House) investigators had interrogated him on a lie detector. (c)

[REDACTED] was subsequently transferred to Portland, Oregon, however, and the coverage on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] has been mostly negative in recent days. On 2/17/72, Mr. David Young, of Mr. John D. Ehrlichman's Office at the White House, advised that the coverage of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] should be removed due to lack of productivity. He requested that the coverage we are maintaining at Portland and Salem, Oregon be continued, however. You will recall that we maintain coverage of [REDACTED], Portland, Oregon, [REDACTED]'s stepfather, and on [REDACTED] himself at his residence and place of employment in Salem. (c)

Accordingly, the coverage on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] was ordered discontinued immediately and Washington Field Office advised that it was discontinued at 9:45 AM on this date. (c)

I will keep you fully of all developments in this case.

65-75107-113  
NOT RECORDED

W. MARK FELT

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 DM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
3/31/78

February 17, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
REQUESTED BY THE WHITE HOUSE

You will recall that in connection with the leak of highly classified and extremely sensitive White House documents to Jack Anderson, the White House requested that we institute special electronic surveillance coverage of the prime suspect, Charles E. Radford II, a Navy enlisted man who had access to the documents and was personally acquainted with Jack Anderson. (C)

The White House subsequently requested that we also institute coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince, both of whom were acquaintances of Radford and possibly knowledgeable concerning Radford's relationship with Anderson. Although some significant information was developed initially from the coverage of Carroll, particularly concerning Radford's plans to possibly contact the American Civil Liberties Union concerning the manner in which Defense Department (or White House) investigators had interrogated him on a lie detector. (C)

Radford was subsequently transferred to Portland, Oregon, however, and the coverage on Carroll and Prince has been mostly negative in recent days. On 2/17/72, Mr. David Young, of Mr. John D. Ehrlichman's Office at the White House, advised that the coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed due to lack of productivity. He requested that the coverage we are maintaining at Portland and Salem, Oregon be continued, however. You will recall that we maintain coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, Radford's stepfather, and on Radford himself at his residence and place of employment in Salem. (C)

Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was ordered discontinued immediately and Washington Field Office advised that it was discontinued at 9:45 AM on this date. (C)

I will keep you fully of all developments in this case.

65-75107-113

NOT RECORDED

W. MARK FELT

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

January 24, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

You will recall that just prior to Christmas we instituted electronic surveillance coverage of Charles E. Radford II, a Navy Yeoman who was assigned to Admiral Moorer's Office at the White House. It developed that Radford had been examined on a polygraph and it was detected that he had been in contact with Jack Anderson and, according to the polygraph examiner, had guilty knowledge of material being leaked to Anderson.

As result of coverage of Radford, two predominant names emerged showing an unusual amount of interest in the investigation being conducted by Defense Department of Radford. One was Robert T. Carroll, who called Radford frequently and discussed in some detail Radford's association with Jack Anderson and the investigation being conducted. Our files indicated that Carroll was at one time assigned to the U.S. Embassy in New Delhi, and had been in contact with a Soviet Embassy official or employee. *Len*

The White House requested coverage of Carroll and we are still monitoring his phone.

Carroll, in conversations with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. According to Carroll, Georgianna advocated that Radford should not have submitted to polygraph examination, and should get an attorney to protect his rights. The White House subsequently indicated that the person referred to as Georgianna was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high ranking State Department Official. Our files indicate that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia.

The White House requested coverage of Prince and we are still monitoring her phone.

65-75108-62  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

PAGE TWO

Shortly after the first of the year Radford was suddenly transferred to Portland, Oregon. Coverage of his phone in this area was of course discontinued. However, at the request of the White House coverage was instituted on 1/11/72 of the residence of Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, Mr. William Frank Morgan.

Information of possible significance to the White House has been developed through coverage of the Morgan residence in Portland. For example, Radford's wife, Tonne (pronounced Tony), telephoned Jack Anderson's residence in Bethesda and talked to Anderson's wife. It was obvious from the conversation that the Radfords and Andersons are more than just casually acquainted.

In a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, Mrs. Morgan revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

In another instance a long distance call was received at the Morgan residence very early in the morning. The operator told Mrs. Morgan that Mr. Cole was calling Mr. Ronald Black at the specific telephone number of the Morgan residence. The call was cancelled when Mrs. Morgan indicated that she knew no one by the name of Ronald Black. While this call may have no significance it is interesting to note that Jack Anderson reportedly has a leg man named Cole.

The White House has now requested\* that we institute coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and residence in Salem, Oregon when he finally moves there. He will be at the Naval Marine Corps Training Center at Salem, and has indicated he will either buy or rent a place to live in Salem. Radford at this moment is visiting relatives in the Seattle, Washington, area. With the Director's approval we will institute the coverage requested by the White House. I will keep you currently advised of all developments.

FROM DAVID YOUNG, ASST. TO

ERLICHMAN. YOUNG SAYS

W. MARK FELT

A. G. CONCURS

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

PAGE TWO

Shortly after the first of the year ██████████ was suddenly transferred to Portland, Oregon. Coverage of his phone in this area was of course discontinued. However, at the request of the White House coverage was instituted on 1/11/72 of the residence of ██████████'s stepfather in Portland, Oregon, Mr. ██████████

(c)  
Information of possible significance to the White House has been developed through coverage of the ██████████ residence in Portland. For example, ██████████'s wife, ██████████ (pronounced ██████████), telephoned Jack Anderson's residence in Bethesda and talked to Anderson's wife. It was obvious from the conversation that the ██████████ and Andersons are more than just casually acquainted. (c)

In a conversation between Mrs. ██████████ and her daughter in Portland, Mrs. ██████████ revealed that one of the first things ██████████ did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was. (c)

In another instance a long distance call was received at the ██████████ residence very early in the morning. The operator told Mrs. ██████████ that Mr. Cole was calling Mr. Ronald Black at the specific telephone number of the ██████████ residence. The call was cancelled when Mrs. ██████████ indicated that she knew no one by the name of Ronald Black. While this call may have no significance it is interesting to note that Jack Anderson reportedly has a leg man named Cole. (c)

The White House has now requested\* that we institute coverage of ██████████ both at his place of employment and residence in Salem, Oregon when he finally moves there. He will be at the Naval Marine Corps Training Center at Salem, and has indicated he will either buy or rent a place to live in Salem. ██████████ at this moment is visiting relatives in the Seattle, Washington, area. With the Director's approval we will institute the coverage requested by the White House. I will keep you currently advised of all developments. (c)

FROM DAVID YOUNG, ASST. TO  
ERICH MANN. YOUNG SAYS  
A.G. CONCURS

W. MARK FELT

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

PAGE TWO

Shortly after the first of the year Radford was suddenly transferred to Portland, Oregon. Coverage of his phone in this area was of course discontinued. However, at the request of the White House coverage was instituted on 1/11/72 of the residence of Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, Mr. William Frank Morgan. (C)

Information of possible significance to the White House has been developed through coverage of the Morgan residence in Portland. For example, Radford's wife, Tonne (pronounced Tony), telephoned Jack Anderson's residence in Bethesda and talked to Anderson's wife. It was obvious from the conversation that the Radfords and Andersons are more than just casually acquainted. (C)

In a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, Mrs. Morgan revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was. (C)

In another instance a long distance call was received at the Morgan residence very early in the morning. The operator told Mrs. Morgan that Mr. Cole was calling Mr. Ronald Black at the specific telephone number of the Morgan residence. The call was cancelled when Mrs. Morgan indicated that she knew no one by the name of Ronald Black. While this call may have no significance it is interesting to note that Jack Anderson reportedly has a leg man named Cole. (C)

The White House has now requested\* that we institute coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and residence in Salem, Oregon when he finally moves there. He will be at the Naval Marine Corps Training Center at Salem, and has indicated he will either buy or rent a place to live in Salem. Radford at this moment is visiting relatives in the Seattle, Washington, area. With the Director's approval we will institute the coverage requested by the White House. I will keep you currently advised of all developments. (C)

FROM DAVID YOUNG, ASST. TO  
ERLICHMAN. YOUNG SAYS

W. MARK FELT

A. G. CONCURS

- 2 -

7  
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

January 24, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

You will recall that just prior to Christmas we instituted electronic surveillance coverage of [REDACTED], a Navy Yeoman who was assigned to Admiral Moorer's Office at the White House. It developed that [REDACTED] had been examined on a polygraph and it was detected that he had been in contact with Jack Anderson and, according to the polygraph examiner, had guilty knowledge of material being leaked to Anderson. (c)

As result of coverage of [REDACTED] two predominant names emerged showing an unusual amount of interest in the investigation being conducted by Defense Department of [REDACTED]. One was [REDACTED], who called [REDACTED] frequently and discussed in some detail [REDACTED]'s association with Jack Anderson and the investigation being conducted. Our files indicated that [REDACTED] was at one time assigned to the U.S. Embassy in New Delhi, and had been in contact with a Soviet Embassy official or employee. (c) *Jim*

The White House requested coverage of [REDACTED] and we are still monitoring his phone. (c)

[REDACTED], in conversations with [REDACTED], kept referring to a woman named [REDACTED]. According to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] advocated that [REDACTED] should not have submitted to polygraph examination, and should get an attorney to protect his rights. The White House subsequently indicated that the person referred to as [REDACTED] was probably [REDACTED], a fairly high ranking State Department Official. Our files indicate that one [REDACTED] had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where [REDACTED] was residing in Virginia. (c)

The White House requested coverage of [REDACTED] and we are still monitoring her phone. (c)

CLASSIFIED BY 1462 Jm/AB  
3/31/78  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

*para marked C otherwise U*

65-75107-62  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 *Jim*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

January 24, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE  
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

You will recall that just prior to Christmas we instituted electronic surveillance coverage of Charles E. Radford II, a Navy Yeoman who was assigned to Admiral Moorer's Office at the White House. It developed that Radford had been examined on a polygraph and it was detected that he had been in contact with Jack Anderson and, according to the polygraph examiner, had guilty knowledge of material being leaked to Anderson. (c)

As result of coverage of Radford, two predominant names emerged showing an unusual amount of interest in the investigation being conducted by Defense Department of Radford. One was Robert T. Carroll, who called Radford frequently and discussed in some detail Radford's association with Jack Anderson and the investigation being conducted. Our files indicated that Carroll was at one time assigned to the U.S. Embassy in New Delhi, and had been in contact with a Soviet Embassy official or employee. (c)

The White House requested coverage of Carroll and we are still monitoring his phone. (c)

Carroll, in conversations with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. According to Carroll, Georgianna advocated that Radford should not have submitted to polygraph examination, and should get an attorney to protect his rights. The White House subsequently indicated that the person referred to as Georgianna was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high ranking State Department Official. Our files indicate that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia. (c)

The White House requested coverage of Prince and we are still monitoring her phone. (c)

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 DM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
3/31/78  
para marked c otherwise U

65-75107-62  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

January 11, 1972

DO NOT FILE  
RETURN TO ROOM 5744

JUNE

MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

At 12:30 p. m. , 1-11-72, Attorney General Mitchell called with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson.

Mitchell said that this matter is far from resolved and indications are now that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford is still a prime suspect. Radford is presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, where he will be staying, at least temporarily, with his step-father, Mr. William Frank Morgan, 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished daily to him and to Mr. John Ehrlichman at the White House.

If the Director approves, I will instruct Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

W. MARK FELT

✓ 7

WMF:crt

65-75108-29  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

January 11, 1972

JUNE

DO NOT FILE

• RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE: [REDACTED]

At 12:30 p. m. , 1-11-72, Attorney General Mitchell called with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson.

Mitchell said that this matter is far from resolved and indications are now that other persons may be involved. He said that [REDACTED] is still a prime suspect. [REDACTED] is presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, where he will be staying, at least temporarily, with his step-father, Mr. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Street, Portland, Oregon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of [REDACTED] at his temporary location at the [REDACTED] home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished daily to him and to Mr. John Ehrlichman at the White House. (c)

If the Director approves, I will instruct Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

W. MARK FELT

WMF:crt

1482 DM/AB  
3/31/78  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

65-75108-29  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

January 11, 1972

DO NOT FILE  
RETURN TO ROOM 5744

JUNE

MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

At 12:30 p. m. , 1-11-72, Attorney General Mitchell called with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson.

Mitchell said that this matter is far from resolved and indications are now that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford is still a prime suspect. Radford is presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, where he will be staying, at least temporarily, with his step-father, Mr. William Frank Morgan, 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished daily to him and to Mr. John Ehrlichman at the White House. (C)

If the Director approves, I will instruct Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

W. MARK FELT

WMF:crt

1482 Jim/OB ✓ 7  
3/3/78  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

65-75108-29  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

January 5, 1972

DO NOT FILE  
RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE: [REDACTED]

JUNE

At 5:35 p.m. on 1-4-72, Attorney General Mitchell called concerning the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson...

Mitchell said that this matter will be coming to a head in the next two or three days and he felt the next 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that [REDACTED] has been in extensive conversations with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] has offered advice to [REDACTED] and has pumped him for information. Among other things, he suggested that [REDACTED] go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. He also suggested that [REDACTED] would have certain administrative appeal rights in the Pentagon. (c)

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of [REDACTED] be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence, [REDACTED] North [REDACTED] Street, Alexandria, Virginia, telephone [REDACTED]. (c)

After clearing with the Director, I instructed Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security as in the [REDACTED] case. (c)

Dissemination within the Bureau will be on a strict need-to-know basis. The Attorney General requested that results of both the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] surveillances be furnished daily to him and to John Ehrlichman at the White House. (c)

We have previously ascertained that [REDACTED] in question is probably identical to a former military enlisted man who at one time was attached to the Embassy at New Delhi, India, and was contacted by Soviet Attache on 7-26-68. The conversation between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would indicate that [REDACTED] is now retired. (c)

W. MARK FELT

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JSM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

65-75108-18  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

January 5, 1972

DO NOT FILE  
RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE

At 5:35 p.m. on 1-4-72, Attorney General Mitchell called concerning the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson...

Mitchell said that this matter will be coming to a head in the next two or three days and he felt the next 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Charles E. Radford has been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll. Carroll has offered advice to Radford and has pumped him for information. Among other things, he suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. He also suggested that Radford would have certain administrative appeal rights in the Pentagon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence, 1603-B North Van Dorn Street, Alexandria, Virginia, telephone 931-2427.

After clearing with the Director, I instructed Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security as in the Radford case.

Dissemination within the Bureau will be on a strict need-to-know basis. The Attorney General requested that results of both the Carroll and Radford surveillances be furnished daily to him and to John Ehrlichman at the White House.

We have previously ascertained that Carroll in question is probably identical to a former military enlisted man who at one time was attached to the Embassy at New Delhi, India, and was contacted by Soviet Attache on 7-26-68. The conversation between Radford and Carroll would indicate that Carroll is now retired.

W. MARK FELT

~~7~~  
65-75108-18  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973



CONFIDENTIAL

January 5, 1972

DO NOT FILE  
RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE

At 5:35 p.m. on 1-4-72, Attorney General Mitchell called concerning the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson...

Mitchell said that this matter will be coming to a head in the next two or three days and he felt the next 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Charles E. Radford has been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll. Carroll has offered advice to Radford and has pumped him for information. Among other things, he suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. He also suggested that Radford would have certain administrative appeal rights in the Pentagon. (c)

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence, 1603-B North Van Dorn Street, Alexandria, Virginia, telephone 931-2427. (c)

After clearing with the Director, I instructed Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security as in the Radford case. (c)

Dissemination within the Bureau will be on a strict need-to-know basis. The Attorney General requested that results of both the Carroll and Radford surveillances be furnished daily to him and to John Ehrlichman at the White House. (c)

We have previously ascertained that Carroll in question is probably identical to a former military enlisted man who at one time was attached to the Embassy at New Delhi, India, and was contacted by Soviet Attache on 7-26-68. The conversation between Radford and Carroll would indicate that Carroll is now retired. (c)

W. MARK FELT

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 JRM/AB  
3/31/78  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

~~7~~ 65-75108-18  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JUNE

12/23/71

②  
 COVE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Electronic surveillance of the telephone service of Radford was actuated at 10:30 AM this date. I so advised the Attorney General orally.

The Attorney General pointed out he would be out of the city over the Holidays and requested that during his absence any significant developments be forwarded to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House. He also requested to be personally advised of any major development. I told him this would be done.

.161-7525

W. Mark Felt

~~7~~

WMF:DSS

MCT/lan

65-75108-3  
 NOT RECORDED

JUN 21 1973

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

12/23/71

JUNE

COVE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON:

RE: [REDACTED]

Electronic surveillance of the telephone service of [REDACTED] was actuated at 10:30 AM this date. I so advised the Attorney General orally. (c)

The Attorney General pointed out he would be out of the city over the Holidays and requested that during his absence any significant developments be forwarded to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House. He also requested to be personally advised of any major development. I told him this would be done.

.161-7525

W. Mark Felt

7

WMF:DSS

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 SJM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 3/31/78  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

MCT/vm

65-75109-3  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 21 1973

JUN 25 1973

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JUNE

12/23/71

*Lam*

COVE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Electronic surveillance of the telephone service of Radford was actuated at 10:30 AM this date. I so advised the Attorney General orally. (C)

The Attorney General pointed out he would be out of the city over the Holidays and requested that during his absence any significant developments be forwarded to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House. He also requested to be personally advised of any major development. I told him this would be done.

.161-7595

W. Mark Felt

~~7~~

WMF:DSS

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 Jm/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE 3/31/78

MCT/aw

65-75107-3  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

65-19731

[REDACTED]

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. [REDACTED]:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; House Committee on Internal Security; United States Secret Service; Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland; Naval Investigative Service, Naval Intelligence Command; Central Intelligence Agency; Defense Intelligence Agency; and the National Security Council.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. [REDACTED].



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 10, 1970

[REDACTED]

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. [REDACTED] COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Birth

Mr. [REDACTED] was born on June 9, 1943, in Modesto, California.

Education

Mr. [REDACTED] attended high school in Loyalton and Downieville, California, from September, 1957, to June, 1961, when he was graduated.

Mr. [REDACTED] attended Sacramento City College, Sacramento, California, from September, 1961, to November, 1961, when he withdrew.

Mr. [REDACTED] attended the University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, during January and February, 1963. He withdrew from this university in February, 1963.

Employment and Military Service

While attending high school, Mr. [REDACTED] worked part-time as a laborer in Downieville, California.

December, 1961, to  
September, 1962

Clerk, Media Records,  
Incorporated, San Francisco,  
California

September, 1962, to  
March, 1963

Kitchen helper, Saint Mary's  
Hospital, Reno, Nevada

[REDACTED] ST  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
[REDACTED]

ENCLOSURE

2

March, 1963, to  
July, 1963

Laborer, Feather River  
Lumber Company, Loyalton,  
California

No records are available to establish the exact dates of Mr. [REDACTED]'s employment with Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada, and the Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California. However, persons interviewed said he was so employed.

Mr. [REDACTED] enlisted in the United States Navy on July 9, 1963, and has served on active duty with the United States Navy since that time. Mr. [REDACTED] holds the rank of yeoman. He is currently assigned in a clerical capacity to the Office of Admiral R. C. Robinson, United States Navy, a senior staff member with the National Security Council, Washington, D. C.

#### Marital Status

Mr. [REDACTED], his wife, [REDACTED], and their two children, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], reside in Apartment [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Street, Arlington, Virginia.

## II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

### Interviews

Twenty-seven persons, consisting of associates, acquaintances, former and present co-workers and supervisors, references, and neighbors, were interviewed. They advised Mr. [REDACTED] is a loyal American whose character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as a conscientious, reliable, and hardworking young man. He was highly recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with other members of his family stated they are reputable individuals whose loyalty to the United States is above reproach.

### Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and two children, previously mentioned, Mr. [REDACTED] has the following close relatives:

Father

[REDACTED]  
Loyalton, California

[REDACTED]  
Stepmother

[REDACTED]  
Loyalton, California

Stepfather

[REDACTED]  
Portland, Oregon

Mother

[REDACTED]  
Portland, Oregon

Brother

[REDACTED]  
United States Air Force

Half brother

[REDACTED]  
United States Air Force

Half sister

Radford was born on June 5, 1942, in Modesto,  
[REDACTED]  
Portland, Oregon

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. [REDACTED].

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies in the continental United States indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. [REDACTED] or his close relatives.

Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, indicate Mr. [REDACTED] was issued an official passport on April 24, 1967, for travel to India on official business for the Department of the Navy. These files contain no derogatory information concerning him.

Security Clearance

The records of the Defense Intelligence Agency indicate Mr. [REDACTED] was granted a top secret clearance on September 22, 1970, which is still active.



Charles Edward Radford II

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; House Committee on Internal Security; United States Secret Service; Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland; Naval Investigative Service, Naval Intelligence Command; Central Intelligence Agency; Defense Intelligence Agency; and the National Security Council.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.

12-22-71

TO THE DIRECTOR:

RE: CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II  
148 CLAGETT, SOUTHWEST  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE

On 12-22-71 Attorney General Mitchell personally instructed me to institute, after clearing with you, telephone surveillance of captioned individual, telephone number 561-8384.

Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. Mitchell called attention to the Jack Anderson column of Tuesday, December 14, 1971, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Henry Kissinger and between Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church and that their respective wives are closely associated in church work. According to Mitchell Radford is a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff and responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council.

Mitchell advised that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. He inquired as to whether I felt physical surveillance would be productive. I indicated that while it might be productive it might also be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Anderson even more damaging columns could result. The Attorney General agreed.

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. I advised him that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with you, I instructed Miller to personally contact SAC Kunkel of the Washington Field Office and instruct that the desired coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. I instructed Miller and told him to instruct Kunkel that the number of individuals having access to this

2 ENCLOSURE

65-75101-2  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 21 1973

matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. I told Miller that summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy should be made for personal retention by me under maximum security in my office.

Attached is a copy of the Jack Anderson column for Tuesday,  
12-14-71.

W. MARK FELT

A handwritten signature, possibly "W. Mark Felt", is written in black ink and is crossed out with a single diagonal line.

# U.S., Soviet Vessels in Bay of Bengal

By Jack Anderson

A dangerous confrontation is developing between Soviet and American naval forces in the Bay of Bengal.

President Nixon has ordered a naval task force into those troubled waters as a restraint upon India. Now heading for the Bay of Bengal are the aircraft carrier Enterprise, amphibious assault ship Tripoli, guided missile frigate King, and guided missile destroyers Parsons, Decatur and Tartar Sam.

At the same time, Soviet naval ships have been spotted steaming into the Bay of Bengal ostensibly to bolster India.

Even more ominous, intelligence reports claim that Soviet technicians are aboard Indian naval craft that have attacked Pakistani harbor and shore installations. U.S., British and other foreign merchant ships have been hit in these attacks.

Rockets fired from under the ocean have also been tracked. The Pakistani Navy has urgently requested U.S. help in determining whether the rockets could have been launched from a Soviet submarine.

Inside the White House, meanwhile, the President has made no attempt to hide his favoritism for Pakistan. He has developed a close personal

relationship with Pakistan's dynamic President Yahya Khan.

Mr. Nixon, accordingly, has ordered his crisis team, known formally as the Washington Special Action Group, to find ways short of direct intervention to help Pakistan. The hush-hush group, headed by presidential policymaker Henry Kissinger, has been meeting almost daily in the White House's fabled secret Situation Room since the Indian-Pakistani outbreak.

## Nixon's Secret Ire

At the Dec. 3 meeting Kissinger snorted: "I'm getting hell every half-hour from the President that we're not being tough enough on India. He has just called me again. He doesn't believe we're carrying out his wishes. He wants to tilt in favor of Pakistan. He feels everything we do comes out otherwise."

Adm. Thomas Moorer, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, reviewed the military situation. CIA Chief Richard Helms also reported what his agents had found out about the fighting. Then Kissinger brought up the United Nations.

"If the U.N. can't operate in this kind of situation effectively," he growled, "its utility has come to an end, and it is useless to think of U.N. guarantees in the Middle East."

"We'll have a recommendation

for you this afternoon," promised Assistant State Secretary Joseph Sisco.

"We have to take action," pressed Kissinger. "The President is blaming me, but you people are in the clear."

"That's ideal!" retorted Sisco cheerily.

There was discussion about a statement that had been prepared for Ambassador George Bush to deliver at the U.N. Kissinger thought it was "too evenhanded" and ought to be tougher on India.

To maintain a diplomatic balance, Sisco suggested that economic steps could be taken against India but that similar moves against Pakistan should be announced as "under review."

"It's hard to tilt toward Pakistan," grumped Kissinger, "if we have to match every Indian step with a Pakistan step."

## U.S. Too Gentle?

At the next secret meeting on Dec. 4, Kissinger reported that the President was still fuming over the gentle treatment U.S. spokesmen were giving India.

"The President is under the 'illusion' that he is giving instructions," said Kissinger, "not that he is merely being kept apprised of affairs as they progress."

Mr. Nixon, meanwhile, has regarded several secret, ur-

gent appeals from Kenneth Keating, the American Ambassador in New Delhi, that the U.S. should be careful not to alienate India.

He reported that he had received personal assurances from Indian Foreign Minister Swaran Singh not only that the populace welcomed the liberation of East Pakistan but that India had no intention of annexing the conquered territory. India had no wish, said Singh, to provide "even a semblance of Indian administration" but would permit the Bengalis to rule themselves.

In another secret message, Keating sharply disputed a story put out by the White House about the Indian-Pakistani developments.

"I have made the foregoing comments," he concluded, "in the full knowledge that I may not have been privy to all the important facts of this tragedy. On the basis of what I do know, I do not believe these elements of the (White House) story either add to our position or, perhaps more importantly, to our credibility."

It would be ironic if Richard Nixon, who mounted the political soapbox in times past to accuse the Democrats of "icing" China to the Communists, should be responsible for pushing India into eager Soviet arms.

Bell-McClure Syndicate

CU...  
AG!  
SELL  
HEROIN  
THEY  
BUY  
-PAD!  
DI!  
ky.  
IS  
I SEE  
I  
TALK  
OTHER  
FE!

# U.S., Soviet Vessels in Bay of Bengal

By Jack Anderson

A dangerous confrontation is developing between Soviet and American naval forces in the Bay of Bengal.

President Nixon has ordered a naval task force into those troubled waters as a restraint on India. Now heading for the Bay of Bengal are the aircraft carrier Enterprise, amphibious assault ship Tripoli, guided missile frigate King, and guided missile destroyers Parsons, Decatur and Tartar Sam.

At the same time, Soviet naval ships have been spotted steaming into the Bay of Bengal ostensibly to bolster India.

Even more ominous, intelligence reports claim that Soviet technicians are aboard Indian naval craft that have attacked Pakistani harbor and shore installations. U.S., British and other foreign merchant ships have been hit in these attacks.

Rockets fired from under the ocean have also been tracked. The Pakistani Navy has urgently requested U.S. help in determining whether the rockets could have been launched from a Soviet submarine.

Inside the White House, meanwhile, the President has made no attempt to hide his favoritism for Pakistan. He has developed a close personal

relationship with Pakistan's dynamic President Yahya Khan.

Mr. Nixon, accordingly, has ordered his crisis team, known formally as the Washington Special Action Group, to find ways short of direct intervention to help Pakistan. The hush-hush group, headed by presidential policymaker Henry Kissinger, has been meeting almost daily in the White House's fabled secret Situation Room since the Indian-Pakistani outbreak.

## Nixon's Secret Ire

At the Dec. 3 meeting Kissinger snorted: "I'm getting hell every half-hour from the President that we're not being tough enough on India. He has just called me again. He doesn't believe we're carrying out his wishes. He wants to tilt in favor of Pakistan. He feels everything we do comes out otherwise."

Adm. Thomas Moorer, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, reviewed the military situation. CIA Chief Richard Helms also reported what his agents had found out about the fighting. Then Kissinger brought up the United Nations.

"If the U.N. can't operate in this kind of situation effectively," he growled, "its utility has come to an end, and it is useless to think of U.N. guarantees in the Middle East."

"We'll have a recommendation

for you this afternoon," promised Assistant State Secretary Joseph Sisco.

"We have to take action," pressed Kissinger. "The President is blaming me, but you people are in the clear."

"That's ideal!" retorted Sisco cheerily.

There was discussion about a statement that had been prepared for Ambassador George Bush to deliver at the U.N. Kissinger thought it was "too evenhanded" and ought to be tougher on India.

To maintain a diplomatic balance, Sisco suggested that economic steps could be taken against India but that similar moves against Pakistan should be announced as "under review."

"It's hard to tilt toward Pakistan," grumped Kissinger, "if we have to match every Indian step with a Pakistan step."

## U.S. Too Gentle?

At the next secret meeting on Dec. 4, Kissinger reported that the President was still fuming over the gentle treatment U.S. spokesmen were giving India.

"The President is under the 'illusion' that he is giving instructions," said Kissinger, "not that he is merely being kept apprised of affairs as they progress."

Mr. Nixon, meanwhile, has regarded several secret, ur-

gent appeals from Kenneth Keating, the American Ambassador in New Delhi, that the U.S. should be careful not to alienate India.

He reported that he had received personal assurances from Indian Foreign Minister Swaran Singh not only that the populace welcomed the liberation of East Pakistan but that India had no intention of annexing the conquered territory. India had no wish, said Singh, to provide "even a semblance of Indian administration" but would permit the Bengalis to rule themselves.

In another secret message, Keating sharply disputed a story put out by the White House about the Indian-Pakistani developments.

"I have made the foregoing comments," he concluded, "in the full knowledge that I may not have been privy to all the important facts of this tragedy. On the basis of what I do know, I do not believe these elements of the (White House) story either add to our position or, perhaps more importantly, to our credibility."

It would be ironic if Richard Nixon, who mounted the political soapbox in times past to accuse the Democrats of "losing" China to the Communists, should be responsible for pushing India into eager Soviet arms.

Bell-McClure Syndicate

ENCLOSURE

OUR BAG!  
SELL HEROIN THEY BUY N-PAD!  
I SEE I TALK OTHER LIFE!

# U.S., Soviet Vessels in Bay of Bengal

By Jack Anderson

A dangerous confrontation is developing between Soviet and American naval forces in the Bay of Bengal.

President Nixon has ordered a naval task force into those troubled waters as a restraint upon India. Now heading for the Bay of Bengal are the aircraft carrier Enterprise, amphibious assault ship Tripoli, guided missile frigate King, and guided missile destroyers Parsons, Decatur and Tartar Sam.

At the same time, Soviet naval ships have been spotted steaming into the Bay of Bengal ostensibly to bolster India.

Even more ominous, intelligence reports claim that Soviet technicians are aboard Indian naval craft that have attacked Pakistani harbor and shore installations. U.S., British and other foreign merchant ships have been hit in these attacks.

Rockets fired from under the ocean have also been tracked. The Pakistani Navy has urgently requested U.S. help in determining whether the rockets could have been launched from a Soviet submarine.

Inside the White House, meanwhile, the President has made no attempt to hide his favoritism for Pakistan. He has developed a close personal

relationship with Pakistan's dynamic President Yahya Khan.

Mr. Nixon, accordingly, has ordered his crisis team, known formally as the Washington Special Action Group, to find ways short of direct intervention to help Pakistan. The hush-hush group, headed by presidential policymaker Henry Kissinger, has been meeting almost daily in the White House's fabled secret Situation Room since the Indian-Pakistani outbreak.

## Nixon's Secret Ire

At the Dec. 3 meeting Kissinger snarled: "I'm getting hell every half-hour from the President that we're not being tough enough on India. He has just called me again. He doesn't believe we're carrying out his wishes. He wants to tilt in favor of Pakistan. He feels everything we do comes out otherwise."

Adm. Thomas Moorer, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, reviewed the military situation. CIA Chief Richard Helms also reported what his agents had found out about the fighting. Then Kissinger brought up the United Nations.

"If the U.N. can't operate in this kind of situation effectively," he growled, "its utility has come to an end, and it is useless to think of U.N. guarantees in the Middle East."

"We'll have a recommendation

for you this afternoon," promised Assistant State Secretary Joseph Sisco.

"We have to take action," pressed Kissinger. "The President is blaming me, but you people are in the clear."

"That's ideal!" retorted Sisco cheerily.

There was discussion about a statement that had been prepared for Ambassador George Bush to deliver at the U.N. Kissinger thought it was "too evenhanded" and ought to be tougher on India.

To maintain a diplomatic balance, Sisco suggested that economic steps could be taken against India but that similar moves against Pakistan should be announced as "under review."

"It's hard to tilt toward Pakistan," grumped Kissinger, "if we have to match every Indian step with a Pakistan step."

## U.S. Too Gentle?

At the next secret meeting on Dec. 4, Kissinger reported that the President was still fuming over the gentle treatment U.S. spokesmen were giving India.

"The President is under the 'illusion' that he is giving instructions," said Kissinger, "not that he is merely being kept apprised of affairs as they progress."

Mr. Nixon, meanwhile, has regarded several secret, ur-

gent appeals from Kenneth Keating, the American Ambassador in New Delhi, that the U.S. should be careful not to alienate India.

He reported that he had received personal assurances from Indian Foreign Minister Swaran Singh not only that the populace welcomed the liberation of East Pakistan but that India had no intention of annexing the conquered territory. India had no wish, said Singh, to provide "even a semblance of Indian administration" but would permit the Bengalis to rule themselves.

In another secret message, Keating sharply disputed a story put out by the White House about the Indian-Pakistani developments.

"I have made the foregoing comments," he concluded, "in the full knowledge that I may not have been privy to all the important facts of this tragedy. On the basis of what I do know, I do not believe those elements of the (White House) story either add to our position or, perhaps more importantly, to our credibility."

It would be ironic if Richard Nixon, who mounted the political soapbox in times past to accuse the Democrats of "icing" China to the Communists, should be responsible for pushing India into eager Soviet arms.

Bell-McClure Syndicate

ENCLOSURE



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 10, 1970

CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. RADFORD COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATABirth

Mr. Radford was born on June 9, 1943, in Modesto, California.

Education

Mr. Radford attended high school in Loyalton and Downieville, California, from September, 1957, to June, 1961, when he was graduated.

Mr. Radford attended Sacramento City College, Sacramento, California, from September, 1961, to November, 1961, when he withdrew.

Mr. Radford attended the University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, during January and February, 1963. He withdrew from this university in February, 1963.

Employment and Military Service

While attending high school, Mr. Radford worked part-time as a laborer in Downieville, California.

December, 1961, to  
September, 1962

Clerk, Media Records,  
Incorporated, San Francisco,  
California

September, 1962, to  
March, 1963

Kitchen helper, Saint Mary's  
Hospital, Reno, Nevada

148 CLAGET ST  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
561-8384

ENCLOSURE

Charles Edward Radford II

March, 1963, to  
July, 1963

Laborer, Feather River  
Lumber Company, Loyalton,  
California

No records are available to establish the exact dates of Mr. Radford's employment with Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada, and the Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California. However, persons interviewed said he was so employed.

Mr. Radford enlisted in the United States Navy on July 9, 1963, and has served on active duty with the United States Navy since that time. Mr. Radford holds the rank of yeoman. He is currently assigned in a clerical capacity to the Office of Admiral R. C. Robinson, United States Navy, a senior staff member with the National Security Council, Washington, D. C.

#### Marital Status

Mr. Radford, his wife, Tonne Buckles Radford, and their two children, Natasha and Charles Edward Radford III, reside in Apartment 1 at 1006 North Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia.

## II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

### Interviews

Twenty-seven persons, consisting of associates, acquaintances, former and present co-workers and supervisors, references, and neighbors, were interviewed. They advised Mr. Radford is a loyal American whose character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as a conscientious, reliable, and hardworking young man. He was highly recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with other members of his family stated they are reputable individuals whose loyalty to the United States is above reproach.

### Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and two children, previously mentioned, Mr. Radford has the following close relatives:

Father

Edward L. Radford  
Loyalton, California



Charles Edward Radford II

Stepmother

Grace Snyder Radford  
Loyalton, California

Stepfather

William F. Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Mother

Emma Cadwell Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Brother

James L. Radford  
United States Air Force

Half brother

William F. Morgan, Jr.  
United States Air Force

Half sister

Nancy Morgan Dale  
Portland, Oregon

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies in the continental United States indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Radford or his close relatives.

Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, indicate Mr. Radford was issued an official passport on April 24, 1967, for travel to India on official business for the Department of the Navy. These files contain no derogatory information concerning him.

Security Clearance

The records of the Defense Intelligence Agency indicate Mr. Radford was granted a top secret clearance on September 22, 1970, which is still active.

Charles Edward Radford II

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; House Committee on Internal Security; United States Secret Service; Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland; Naval Investigative Service, Naval Intelligence Command; Central Intelligence Agency; Defense Intelligence Agency; and the National Security Council.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 10, 1970

## CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. RADFORD COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATABirth

Mr. Radford was born on June 9, 1943, in Modesto, California.

Education

Mr. Radford attended high school in Loyalton and Downieville, California, from September, 1957, to June, 1961, when he was graduated.

Mr. Radford attended Sacramento City College, Sacramento, California, from September, 1961, to November, 1961, when he withdrew.

Mr. Radford attended the University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, during January and February, 1963. He withdrew from this university in February, 1963.

Employment and Military Service

While attending high school, Mr. Radford worked part-time as a laborer in Downieville, California.

December, 1961, to  
September, 1962

Clerk, Media Records,  
Incorporated, San Francisco,  
California

September, 1962, to  
March, 1963

Kitchen helper, Saint Mary's  
Hospital, Reno, Nevada

148 CLAGET ST  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
561-8384

ENCLOSURE

Charles Edward Radford II

March, 1963, to  
July, 1963

Laborer, Feather River  
Lumber Company, Loyalton,  
California

No records are available to establish the exact dates of Mr. Radford's employment with Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada, and the Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California. However, persons interviewed said he was so employed.

Mr. Radford enlisted in the United States Navy on July 9, 1963, and has served on active duty with the United States Navy since that time. Mr. Radford holds the rank of yeoman. He is currently assigned in a clerical capacity to the Office of Admiral R. C. Robinson, United States Navy, a senior staff member with the National Security Council, Washington, D. C.

#### Marital Status

Mr. Radford, his wife, Tonne Buckles Radford, and their two children, Natasha and Charles Edward Radford III, reside in Apartment 1 at 1006 North Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia.

## II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

### Interviews

Twenty-seven persons, consisting of associates, acquaintances, former and present co-workers and supervisors, references, and neighbors, were interviewed. They advised Mr. Radford is a loyal American whose character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as a conscientious, reliable, and hardworking young man. He was highly recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with other members of his family stated they are reputable individuals whose loyalty to the United States is above reproach.

### Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and two children, previously mentioned, Mr. Radford has the following close relatives:

Father

Edward L. Radford  
Loyalton, California

Charles Edward Radford II

Stepmother

Grace Snyder Radford  
Loyalton, California

Stepfather

William F. Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Mother

Emma Cadwell Morgan  
Portland, Oregon

Brother

James L. Radford  
United States Air Force

Half brother

William F. Morgan, Jr.  
United States Air Force

Half sister

Nancy Morgan Dale  
Portland, Oregon

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies in the continental United States indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Radford or his close relatives.

Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, indicate Mr. Radford was issued an official passport on April 24, 1967, for travel to India on official business for the Department of the Navy. These files contain no derogatory information concerning him.

Security Clearance

The records of the Defense Intelligence Agency indicate Mr. Radford was granted a top secret clearance on September 22, 1970, which is still active.

Working copies  
~~are~~ & noted.

XEROX please

*Return*

John McShane

62-116395-546

DONE

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 SGM/AB  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
para marked c otherwise 21

CONFIDENTIAL

12-22-71

TO THE DIRECTOR:

JUNE

RE: CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II  
148 CLAGETT, SOUTHWEST  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

On 12-22-71 Attorney General Mitchell personally instructed me to institute, after clearing with you, telephone surveillance of captioned individual, telephone number 561-8384. (c)

Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. Mitchell called attention to the Jack Anderson column of Tuesday, December 14, 1971, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Henry Kissinger and between Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church and that their respective wives are closely associated in church work. According to Mitchell Radford is a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff and responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. (c)

Mitchell advised that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. He inquired as to whether I felt physical surveillance would be productive. I indicated that while it might be productive it might also be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Anderson even more damaging columns could result. The Attorney General agreed. (c)

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. I advised him that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with you, I instructed Miller to personally contact SAC Kunkel of the Washington Field Office and instruct that the desired coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. I instructed Miller and told him to instruct Kunkel that the number of individuals having access to this

2 ENCLOSURE

65-75101-2  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

JUN 21 1973



CONFIDENTIAL

matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. I told Miller that summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy should be made for personal retention by me under maximum security in my office.

Attached is a copy of the Jack Anderson column for Tuesday,  
12-14-71.

W. MARK FELT



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1482 *SM/AB*  
3/31/79  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
*Para marked c otherwise 12-22-71*

TO THE DIRECTOR:

JUNE

RE: [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] SOUTHWEST  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

On 12-22-71 Attorney General Mitchell personally instructed me to institute, after clearing with you, telephone surveillance of captioned individual, telephone number [REDACTED] (c)

Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. Mitchell called attention to the Jack Anderson column of Tuesday, December 14, 1971, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Henry Kissinger and between Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. Mitchell said they believed [REDACTED] was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both [REDACTED] and Anderson are members of the same church and that their respective wives are closely associated in church work. According to Mitchell [REDACTED] is a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff and responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. (c)

Mitchell advised that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. He inquired as to whether I felt physical surveillance would be productive. I indicated that while it might be productive it might also be very dangerous because if [REDACTED] became aware of the same and furnished this information to Anderson even more damaging columns could result. The Attorney General agreed. (c)

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. I advised him that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with you, I instructed Miller to personally contact SAC Kunkel of the Washington Field Office and instruct that the desired coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. I instructed Miller and told him to instruct Kunkel that the number of individuals having access to this

2 ENCLOSURE

65-75101-2  
NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 21 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. I told Miller that summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy should be made for personal retention by me under maximum security in my office.

Attached is a copy of the Jack Anderson column for Tuesday,  
12-14-71.

W. MARK FELT

~~7~~

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 6/14/73

FROM : T. J. Smith ~~TJS~~

JUNE

SUBJECT: CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II  
SENSITIVE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE  
COVE - ESPIONAGE

- Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_
- Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

EM/RS

Robert T. Jark  
Georgianna M. F.

Although completely unrelated in any way to prior requests of the White House for electronic surveillance coverage of White House aides and newsmen from 1969 - 1971 in connection with leaks of highly classified national security information, captioned matter also related to electronic surveillance coverage of individuals at the specific request of the White House. Because of the very sensitive nature of the matter, it is being given a code word "COVE - Espionage" and all records and documents relating to the matter will be kept in the Associate Director's Office with access limited to those persons who have received prior individual approval from the Director, Associate Director or the Assistant Director in charge of the Intelligence Division. Although index cards will be maintained in the general indices of the Bureau, and index cards will be filed in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices, no abstracts will be prepared except in correspondence to and from the field and memoranda dated from this date forward.

The genesis of this matter is as follows: On 12/22/71, the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, personally contacted Mr. W. Mark Felt, who was then the Deputy Associate Director, and instructed him to institute, after clearing with Mr. Hoover, a telephone surveillance of Charles Edward Radford II, a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. He called attention to the Jack Anderson column of 12/14/71, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Dr. Henry A. Kissinger and between Dr. Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department.

Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church (Mormon) and that their respective wives

TJS: glw  
(3)

CONTINUED - OVER

## ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

S-TJS

FILE

JUN 18 1973

MCT-31

75108

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

were closely associated in church work. Radford was responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. It was later determined that Radford had been brought to Washington by Admiral Moorer, and he was in a position to be privy and have access to the type of data being leaked. He had previously worked for Admiral Moorer.

It was also subsequently learned unofficially that Radford had already been confronted by Navy investigators concerning the leaks and had, as a matter of fact, already been given polygraph tests concerning the leaks and his association with Jack Anderson. The FBI was not requested to conduct any investigation of the leaks; only to place electronic coverage on Radford.

Mr. Mitchell told Mr. Felt that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. Mr. Mitchell inquired as to whether Mr. Felt believed physical surveillance might be productive and Mr. Felt replied that it might be productive, but also might be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Jack Anderson even more damaging columns could result. Mr. Mitchell agreed.

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. Mr. Felt told Mr. Mitchell that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to personally contact the SAC, WFO, and instruct that the coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. You were also told to instruct the SAC, WFO, that the number of individuals having access to this matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. Mr. Felt instructed that

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy was to be made for personal retention of Mr. Felt under maximum security in his office. These instructions were modified shortly thereafter so that the original blind memorandum was sent to the White House in a sealed envelope addressed to "Honorable John D. Ehrlichman - Eyes Only." A copy was prepared for the Attorney General, and a yellow file copy for Mr. Felt's retention.

Only one copy of the logs were prepared by WFO and these were delivered on a daily basis in a sealed envelope to you marked in such a manner that it would be opened only by you. No record was maintained of the installation by WFO. Only the SAC, Robert Kunkel, and Coordinating Security Supervisor, Courtland J. Jones, were fully knowledgeable in WFO concerning the coverage. I was the only one in the Intelligence Division besides yourself who knew of the coverage. I reviewed the logs and prepared the summaries, and I always hand-carried them to Mr. Felt, the Director's Office, the Attorney General's Office and handed the sealed envelope over to the Liaison Agent for delivery to the White House. On two or three occasions, I personally delivered the sealed envelopes to the White House and turned them over to David Young, who was on Mr. Ehrlichman's staff. As a matter of record, these envelopes were delivered to Young's office by the Liaison Agent. We know for a fact that Young was reviewing the summaries and he personally informed us that he furnished the summaries to Ehrlichman.

Electronic surveillance coverage was instituted on Radford's residence on 12/23/71. In line with the policy which was in effect at the time, a leased line letter was prepared for delivery to the C & P Telephone Company, and this letter was signed by Mr. Hoover.

It was quickly determined that Radford was in fact in touch with Jack Anderson. On 12/23/71, Radford called the Anderson residence to turn down a Christmas day dinner invitation. Radford's wife, Tonne, on 12/24/71 told an acquaintance that they were not going out to where they had been invited; that this was the main problem why they (the Radfords) got into trouble.

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

The coverage on Radford resulted in determination that Radford was very close to a Robert T. Carroll, and that he freely discussed the leak of information with Carroll. It was determined from Bureau files that Robert T. Carroll was probably identical to Robert T. Carroll, who had been assigned to the Defense Attache's Office in New Dehli, India, and had been contacted by Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, 7/26/68. This information was reported to the White House and the Attorney General.

On 1/4/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt and said that the matter involving Radford would be coming to a head in the next two or three days and that he (Mr. Mitchell) felt that the following 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Radford had been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll; that Carroll had offered advice to Radford and had pumped him for information. Among other things Carroll suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence. Dissemination was to be handled the same, on a strict need-to-know basis. After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security in effect with Radford.

On 1/11/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson. Mr. Mitchell said that this matter was far from being resolved and indications were then that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford was still a prime suspect. Radford was presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, and he would be staying temporarily with his stepfather, William Frank Morgan. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

daily to him and to Mr. John D. Ehrlichman at the White House. Upon Mr. Hoover's approval, Mr. Felt instructed you to obtain the coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

In reviewing logs of conversations of Robert T. Carroll, Carroll, in conversation with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. Georgianna told Carroll that Radford should not have submitted to a polygraph examination and should get a lawyer to protect his rights. David Young at the White House subsequently advised that the Georgianna referred to was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high-ranking State Department official. Our files revealed that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U. S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia. David Young requested that coverage be placed on Georgianna M. Prince, and he indicated that the request came from John D. Ehrlichman with the concurrence of the Attorney General. Coverage on Prince was instituted 1/14/72.

Coverage of Radford in Portland, Oregon, was productive in that it established that the Radfords were still in contact with Jack Anderson, although the conversations were innocuous in nature. In a conversation between Mr. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, she revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

Radford was then transferred permanently to the Naval Reserve Training Center at Salem, Oregon, and David Young requested that we institute electronic surveillance (wiretap) coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and his residence. Young assured us that the Attorney General concurred. In order to effect coverage at the Naval Reserve Training Center, it was necessary to place coverage on three separate lines going into the Naval Reserve Training Center. However, no calls were monitored



Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

which were obviously not directed to or from Radford. Even so, a large volume of traffic was handled. Coverage was instituted on the Naval Reserve Training Center lines 2/4/72, although no calls were monitored until opening of business on 2/7/72 when Radford was scheduled to report for duty. Coverage was instituted on the residence of Charles Edward Radford II on 2/15/72.

On 2/17/72, David Young advised that coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed because of lack of productivity, but that the coverage maintained at both Portland and Salem, Oregon, be continued. Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was removed on 2/17/72.

Subsequently, at the request of David Young at the White House, coverage on the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem, Oregon, and on William Frank Morgan, Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, was discontinued 4/11/72. The coverage on Radford's residence continued, however. The coverage on Radford was finally discontinued on 6/20/72, following the Supreme Court decision in the Keith case. It was not discontinued on 6/19/72, as others falling under the Keith rule had been, since we were awaiting a decision from the White House.

Although we felt at the time that the Radford case fell within the meaning of the Keith rule, and so stated to the White House at the time, a reexamination of the facts surrounding the coverage relating to leaks such as those involved in the Radford coverage has resulted in a conclusion that this coverage would not have been affected by the Keith decision, inasmuch as such coverage was in furtherance of efforts by the President to protect national security information, which function was excepted in the Keith decision.

It is to be noted that in connection with wiretaps placed in this instance, no written authority was ever obtained from the Attorney General. The initial request came from the Attorney General in personal instructions

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

to Mr. Felt. Each was then approved by Mr. Hoover. Reports prepared from review of the logs were delivered to the Attorney General as well as the White House, so there was no question at any time that the Attorney General was not aware of the coverage. Propriety of the coverage was never in doubt at any time. It was unquestionably related to the national security, and the necessity for maintaining the fewest possible records relating to the coverage was obvious. This was the reason why no letter was sent to the Attorney General requesting and getting individual written approvals. This was the reason the coverage was reported by blind memorandum on unwatermarked bond paper. This was the reason the records were retained under heavy security in Mr. Felt's Office. This was the reason that only a very few persons were privy to the coverage. The possibility of our coverage being leaked to Jack Anderson was very real and very great. At the time, some of the Bureau's tightly held matters were appearing in public print and the need for secrecy was apparent.

It is to be noted that following John N. Mitchell's resignation as Attorney General, no further reports relating to the coverage were delivered to the Attorney General's Office. Mr. Felt inquired of Attorney General Kleindienst if he desired to continue to get the reports and he replied in effect that he did not know anything about the coverage and did not want any reports relating to it.

Insofar as other records maintained, there were no records in the electronic indices. However, Mr. Hoover instructed that the number of wiretaps be included in the overall number of wiretaps which was a part of his testimony before the Appropriations Subcommittee, and a part of the total number which had a definite ceiling. In other words when the total number of wiretaps permitted by Mr. Hoover at any given time included one of the Radford wiretaps, other national security taps were reduced by this number.

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That an espionage case file be opened on this case and that it be hereafter referred to by the code word "COVE - Espionage."
  
2. That upon being serialized and indexed, this file be maintained in the Associate Director's Office under secure conditions and that access to the file be limited to those who have received prior approval of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.
  
3. That in accordance with procedures approved in connection with prior file on White House-requested wiretaps in 1969-1971, no abstracts be made except as described herein.
  
4. That index cards be prepared for inclusion in the Bureau's general indices, and that indexing be done by the Intelligence Division.
  
5. That index cards be prepared by the Intelligence Division from the logs of coverage in this case for inclusion in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices maintained by the Special Investigative Division.

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: Charles Edward Radford II  
Sensitive Coverage for the White House  
COVE - Espionage

6. That no dissemination be made of information contained in this file or from the coverage related thereto without prior authorization of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.

~~7~~ EM

551

7/28/75  
request

IV-A  
ABSTRACTS OF EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
MEMORANDA FROM 1/1/60 to PRESENT

ACCESS

State & spec

7/28/75  
request

Superseding

IV-A

ABSTRACTS OF EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
MEMORANDA FROM 1/1/60 to PRESENT

Access given to Mike Epstein, SSC 8/17/75 P  
" " " Paul Wallach, SSC, 4/26/75 P

RETAIN

66-2554-12737

35

JFM:JSW  
1/26/60

66-2554-12738

JFM:hd 1/28/60

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO ~~TOLSON~~

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

Legal Attache of Havana Office raised question if it advisable for agents personal firearms be kept in office safe in Havana Office. Matter was presented to Exec. Conf. and opinion was Bur. revolvers be returned to the SOG and should have a Bur. owned revolver kept in vault of office of Legat. On 1/26/60 matter was re-presented to Conf. and was unanimously decided that Legats ~~should~~ should have Bur. owned revolver kept in vault, Legats other than Cuba have owned firearms for

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
F.B.I. N. A. INVESTIGATIONS

In connection with studies of NA procedures, it has been suggested that the fingerprints of NA applicants be searched in the Identification Division before the applicant arrives at the Academy. In this way the fingerprints could be searched while the investigation is being conducted. This matter was presented to Executive's conference 1/26/60 unanimously agreed that the same procedure utilized in regard to New Agent be used for NA applicants.

66-2554-12738

15

1-28-60

66-2554-12739

kbw

JKM:wmj 2/16/60

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
F.B.I.N.A. INVESTIGATIONS

In conn with studies of National Academy procedures, it has been suggested that the fingerprints of NA applicants be searched in the Ident. Div before the applicant arrives at the Academy. In this way the fingerprints could be searched while the investigation is being conducted. This matter was presented to Executives Conf. 1-26-60, unanimously agreed that the same procedure utilized in regard to New Agent applicants

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference on 2/15/60 considered the matter relating to methods for improving the Bu's suggestion program. Specifically, names of Bu employees who have had suggestions adopted be listed in Investigator each month & establish a club made up of employees who had received incentive awards of \$300 for suggestions adopted. Unanimously rejected by conference.

RETAIN

94-3-1-23957

82

CDD:sak 2-17-60

66-2554-12743

kbw

GLT:vh 4/7/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE ~~FBI-LAW ENFORCEMENT~~

~~BULLETIN~~ *THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE*

Executives Conference considered your suggestion regarding the advisability of sending the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin to all persons on the Special Correspondents & List. The Conference was unanimous in recommending that the suggestion be adopted, i.e., the Law Enforcement Bulletin be sent to all persons on the Special List.

"OK. H."

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference on 4/6/60, Mr. Trotter brought up for discussion the one the scene relations b the FBI disaster squad with press and relatives. Majority view is that the already established policy of answering press & relatives inquiries ater next of kin notified, should continue "as is".

"I share the majority view, H"

66-2554-12740

30

AKB:VH 3/23/60

66-2554-12744

24

4/8/60 AR:jh

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Addressed to Mr. Tolson. The Conference unanimously recommends that the number of non-Bureau wanted notices published each month in th Law Enforcement Bulletin Insert be doubled--from current figure of 50 to 100, and that wanted notices for the following additional offenses be considered for publication; Forgery, receiving stolen goods, confidence games, narcotic law violators, any felonious sex offense, any felonious gambling offense and parole violators who have substantial arrest records.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TOP JEWEL THIEF PROGRAM

In view of the successful procedures being followed in connection with the Top Jewel Thief Program, the Miami Office recommends that it be extended to the point where we concentrate on a selected "Top Three" and that these individuals be completely covered with continuous twenty-four hours coverage until the thief is arrested and evidence is obtained which will result in successful prosecution or some reason exists which would be the basis for no longer concentrating on this individual.



66-2554-12745

102

4-6-60  
AHB:csk

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At the Executives Conference held on 4/6/60, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Parsons, Belmont, Callahan, DeLoach, Malone, McGuire, Rosen, Tamm, Trotter, Ingram and Clayton, consideration was given to the question of affording tours to police officials who attend the General Assembly of Interpol, which is to be held in WDC, 10/10-15/60.

66-2554-12747

53

JFM:sjw 6/3/60

## The Executives Conference to Mr. Tolson

SUGGESTION #812-60

SUBMITTED BY IRENE W. DEN-  
ton, IDENTIFICATION DIV.

Ex Conf 6/1/60 consisted of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Parsons, Clayton, Ingram, Callahan, DeLoach, McGuire, Rosen, Tamm, Trotter & Malone. Considered sugg that female emps be used as tour leaders. Conf unanimously opposed idea.

66-2554-12746

31

3/28/60

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ADDRESSED TO MR. TOLSON. The Executives Conference of 3/23/60, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Ingram, Parson, DeLoach, Edwards, Clayton, Tamm, Cowles, Mohr, Callahan, Rosen and Belmont considered the revision for FD-253 which is the form executed by SA when they are making payments in response to assessment against the Agents Insurance Fund and on which they set forth the beneficiary designated to ~~receive~~ receive the money provided by this fund.

66-2554-12748

53

5-24-60

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
MR. TOLSON

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of May 23, 1960, consisting of Messrs. Mohr, Trotter, Clayton, Belmont, Rosen, Parsons, McGuire, DeLoach, Rogers for Malone and Callahan, pursuant to the Director's instructions re-evaluated the Bu policy of furnishing transportation to radio operator personnel ~~via~~ via Bu car assigned to Midland and Sowege, Virginia. "O.K. H."

66-2554-12749

24

6/9/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 6/7/60 considered the suggestion submitted by Mr. B. J. White, Chief of the Physics and Chemistry Section of the Laboratory that the name of the F.B.I. Laboratory be amended to ~~the~~ the "F.B.I. Laboratories."  
"I DO NOT APPROVE. H."

66-2554-12752

encl  
45

7-15-60

HLE:wmj

H. L. EDWARDS TO MR. MALONE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Miss Gandy called & said she wanted to pass along for r consid the idea that all the congrat let & numerous comm resolutions coming in with regard to EBINA ann, might be nice to put them in bound vol & keep them where visiting firemen cld see them. Mr. Mohr iddicated this shld be taken up at Exec. Conf. ADDENDUM: JFM:hd 7-21-60 ON 7-20 considered & recom unsn against.

Suggestion encl.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
66-2554-12751

52

AR:jh 6/21/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

" O.K. H."

Conference considered supplemental instructions re plan of operation to handle bomb threats in BU space with particular reference to regular working hours. Conference unianimously approved position as hereto fore outlined in memos of 6/13/60 and 5/26/60/

66-2554-12754

63

FWW:neb 7/29/60

F.W. WAIKART TO MC GUIRE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMOS

Req Prof Paul A. Freund, Harvard Law Sch, 7/25/60 Addr to AG ref Bn for views on lifting restric o access to ac's FBI repts & memos cont in old Dep of Just files stored in Nat'l Archives, which re stric impeding Freund's prep of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ HIS tory of Supreme Court, auth by Act of Cong. Info in ~~XXXXXXXX~~ bulfiles from Dept 1952 on Freund set out. Recom attach reply to Dept indic restric sh cont--Bu rep wd rev FBI mat aft sep from Just fi by Arch on Req & farn pert noncomprom info, if any. ADDENDUM FWW:neb 8/1/60 Ex Donf unan approv recom 8/3/60.

66-2554-12755

64

8/16/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of August 15, 1960, consisting of Meszrs. Parson, DeLoach, Tamm, Callahan, Waikart, Malone, Rosen, Clayton, Bowles, Sizoo and Mohr, considered the present group life insurance benefits available to Bureau employees under the Special Agents Mutual Benefit Association and considered the possibility of extending these benefits.

SENT DIRECTOR, 8/17/60.

66-2554-12757

11

10/3/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Addressed to Mr. Tolson. On 9/28/60 the Executives Conference considered a suggestion proposing that when files over 20 years old are destroyed in the field the corresponding index cards should be destroyed. Under the present procedure, the index cards are retained in the field office.

66-2554-12756

18

AMB:CSH 9/12/60

MAXY TOLSON  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
SUGGESTION #53-61 BY  
H. O. BLY, FOR INDOCT-  
RINATION COURSE ON  
COMMUNISM

We should use our specizlied knowledge to help educate key government exeuctives on the strategy and tactics of communism.

66-2554-12758

1 Encl.  
82

JSR:ap 11/16/60

Executives Conference to The Director

FBI NA ASSOCIATES

On 11/14/60 Conference cons question affairs NAA being carried on by delegates meeting biannually in Wash. Delegates chosen by number pd-up-dues members in chapter, expenses for delegates & Bd. Officers pd by NAA treasury. All except Mr. Tamm approved. He rec dissolv ing natnl organization & carry on activities thru state & regional chapters. Constitution prvids electn officers by mail vote. If Director approves majority view, revised Constitution will be drawn up for approval. 1st meeting not to be held till 1962 since Lane just elevated to presidency.

66-2554-12759

58

11/14/60 QT:DMG

MEMO TO MR. TOLSON  
FROM EXECUTIVE  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

11/14/60, Executives Conf. consisting of Messrs  
Parsons, Callahan, Mohr, DeLoach, Belmont, etc.  
considered quest. of conducting Sound Training  
Schools in 1961. The lab. is noted, had suggest.  
that 2 or 3 Schools be held in '61.

66-2554-12761

46

WST:lae 1/30/61

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 1/30/61, considered  
a proposal made by Mr. Tavel as a result of his  
inspection of the Laboratory Div. that the pro-  
cessing of certain diplomatic traffic by the  
Cryptanalysis Unit be discontinued. "I WILL GO  
ALONG FOR TIME BEING BUT W WANT THIS OPERATION  
RE-EVALUATED IN 6 MOS. AS NO REAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS  
HAVE BEEN ATTAINED FOR SOME TIME. H"

66-2554-12760

57

WST:lae 1/16/61

Executives Conference memo to the Director  
RE: SMOKING IN BUREAU SPACE

Tavel made survey re smoking in Bu space after Crypt.  
Section, Lab. Div., empl. raised complaint Downing could  
smoke at desk but other empls. cannot. Rules exist. at SOG  
re smoking set out. RECOMMEND: 1. No change in pres.  
rule prohibiting female empls from smoking in any work  
area during work hrs; 2. no change in rule prohibiting  
smoking in work areas during work hrs Ident Div space &  
Files space, Ident and Justice bldgs; 3. Crypt. empls be  
permitted to smoke effective immed (male clerks).

66-2554-12761X

113

2/10/61

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Mr. W. C. Sullivan proposed a plan to publish  
certain selected items from past issues of Nat.  
Nationwide Criminal Activities let in a booklet  
for dissemination to all NA graduates.

66-2554-12762

61

3-24-61

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LIST  
OF ORGANIZATIONS  
DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO  
EXECUTIVE ORDER 10450

The Executives Conference on 3-22-61, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Parsons, Mohr, Belmont, Callahan, Conrad, Evans, Malone, Rosen, Tavel, Trotter, Clayton, Ingram and DeLoach considered the matter of forwarding copies of the AG's list of subversive organiz. when specifically req. by letter to Director. T concur. H

66-2554-12764

9

4/19/61

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The conference considered a sugg. made by an Adm. Assi. in the off. of the US Att. at Denver, Colo. which had been forwarded to the Bu. by S. A. Andretta, Admin. Assi. AG. Sug. made refer to the Bu's work in locating probation violators in cases wherein the offense was within the jurisdiction of the FBI and suggests that the Bu undertake the investi. of all probation violator cases regardless of the jurisdiction involved in the original offense.

66-2554-12763

84

4/19/61

JFM:hcv

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The executive conferenc of 4/19/61 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Parson, Mohr, DeLoach, Ingram Callahan, Trotter, Rosen, Sizoo, Evans, Clayton, White Tavel and Malone, considered a proposal made by the Laboratory in regard to the use of an automatic bullet reloading machine. The executive conferece was of the unanimous opinion that the safety factor involved in using factory loaded ammunition. Rec. that the magnamatic reloading equipment not be utilized by the bureau.

66-2554-12765

36

NPC:med 6-7-61

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

In let from former clerical emp. of DN Office he indic. had attended 1960 Christmas party of DN Div. which was held outside office & Mr. Tolson indic. thought outside functions had been stopped & Executives Conference should consider this to which the Dir. agreed. Memo on which Mr. Tolson made indic. pointed out is no blanket prohibition of Bu social affairs outside Bu space. Restrictio placed on anniv. & going away parties by SAC Let 59-48 8-4-59. Req. prior Bu approval.

The Executives Conference ~~to Mr. Tolson~~  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
SECURITY IN-SERVICE TRNG.

Conf of 10/9/61 considered proposition as to whether certain phase Sec. In-Serv. shld be cont'd. Seminar discussions held at Riddell Bldg. unanimously favored. RECOM: That unanimous view of Exec. Conf. be approved. If approved, curriculum will be arranged so that class will start 4:30 p. m. at Riddell bldg. & terminate 6 p. m. there.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO TO DIRECTOR  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson adv conf he had noted some delays in handling correspondence. Current rule requires mail be handled within 2 work days after recd in Div. Mr. Tolson rec replies be completed the day following recd in Div. Messrs. Belmont, Mohr, Callahan, Conrad, DeLoach, Malone, Sullivan, Tavel and Trotter voted against this rec and Messrs. Tolson, Evans, Rosen and Clayton voted in favor thereof. Depending on Dir's views, appr action will be taken.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Executives Conference of 10/4/61 considered a suggestion submitted by SAC LYNUM of Dallas which arose out of his attendance at one of the Civil Rights Refresher Courses: That twice each year at firearms training, all agents receive training in basic riot control maneuvers. Conf. unanimously opposed. 200 men have already been approved to receive complete course of crowd control.

"OK - H"

66-2554-12767

MAY 21 1962

CHANGED TO

67-80010-2287

Conrad

Clayton

66-2554-12772

40

NPC:cah 4-6-62

**CHANGED TO**

67-80010-2286

MAY 3 1962

mk

Mr. Tolson from the Executives Conference

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Exec Conf of 4-5-62 consist of Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Clayton, Belmont, Malone, Conrad, Rosen, Sullivan, DeLoach, Stanley for Evans, and Callahan. Subj was the SAC Letter requiring keys to Bu space be turned in by all Bu personnel. REC: That attached SAC Let go forward implement above unanimous conf rec.

I AM APPRAISING IT BUT IT AGAIN OPENS THE FLOOD GATES AND CERTAINLY WEAKENS OUR OVER-ALL SECURITY II.

66-2554-12771

LMD

4/10/62

JFM:wmj

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Executive Conf. re introd. of daily rpts will mean annual preparation of over a million add. pieces of paper. During DE inspection time study reflected aver. of 10 min. required fill out daily rpt. Means equivalent of loss approx. 85 agts. per day solely for purpose filling out daily rpt. Maintain #3 Locator Card poor substitute for daily rpt. #3 Locator Card designated what an Agt. plans to do during day. Daily Rpt. records what Agent has actually done. With daily rpts. there is good solid basis for checking Agt's performance. "OK. H."

66-2554-12773

24

4/30/62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

By letter 4/19/62, Mr. Adlai E. Stevenson, US Rep. to UN wrote Dir that Victor von Hagen, well known writer about Latin Am, had written him about desire of Mayor (prob. Major) Alberto Mariaca, a senior Peruvian police office, to attend the FBINA.

66-2554-12774

57

NPC:jlk 5-9-62

~~Mr. Tolson from Executives Conf.~~ EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Exec. Conf. considrd suggestion submtd by clerical empl J. Thos Kegg that pr policy on 20-yr & over anniversaries be changed. Mjrty of conf unanimously concurred policy as it now exists shld remain in effect. Shld Dir. concur, there is attached approp. akcngmt to Mr. Kegg of his suggestion. "O. K. H."

66-2554-12776

kbw

HLE:wmj 5/15/62

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Conf. of 5/15/62 considered the BU's participation in international police training. Conf. was given background of studies currently being made particularly told that IACP is currently trying to negotiate new contract with Agency for International Development to permit IACP to establish International Police College. "I think No. 1 is OK. Let us get this over to AID as set forth in 1st line of NO. 2. I would not make mention of the rest of No.2. I also approve No. 3 after clearance on No.1. - H".

66-2554-12775

10

HLE:hcv 6/7/62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Executives Conference of 6/7/62, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, Mohr, Trotter, Malone, Callahan, Short, Sullivan, Rosen, Conrad, DeLoach, Evans, Clayton & Edwards, considered the desirability of the F.B.I. indicating a willingness to take over the management & operation of a U.S. located International Police Academy should White House approval for such an institution be forthcoming from the current committee studies of the International Police Assistance Program. RECOMMENDATIONS: That the Dir. indicate his desires so that the Bu. can be guided accordingly. "I think that we are theorising. No one is going to allow F.B.I. to run such a project even if unwanted to so etc.H"

66-2554-12777

49.

JF V/100J  
 SIM/wmj 4/5/62

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Employees should not conduct joint investigation with other bu personnel without official permission such permission may be granted by the pertinent supervisor or in a resident agency by the senior resident Agent. When employees in resident agencies are granted such permission they should show the joint investigation in their daily reports. Approval of the daily reports by the senior resident Agent shall serve as notice.



66-6200-1085-

15

6/8/62

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE ~~SUPERVISION-GENL.~~  
"OK, H."

The attached matter conc. the transmission of material ~~of~~ to the Div. of Records of the Dept. was discussd at the Executives Conf. on 6/7/62. In view of the tremendous volum of rep. going to the Dept. there does not appear to be any need for any change in ~~the~~ the procedure, ~~which~~ which is presently in existence. ~~By~~ By the same token, the FBI upon receipt of memo from the Dept. of Justice routes the Memo to the appropriate officials in the FBI.

66-2554-12779

21

EWV:mah 7-17-62

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~  
CONFERENCE

~~XXXX~~ " I share the majority's views. H." This is a report about the procedure regarding the use of Bureau automobiles in traveling ~~to~~ and from work on the part of the ~~fixa~~ firearms staff at Quantico and by certain radio personnel assigned to duties at Midland ~~and~~ and ~~Sw~~ Sowego radio stations in Virginia and the radio station in the San Diego Division.

66-2554-12778

114

7/5/62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES  
TOLSON CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 7/5/62, consisting of Messrs. Evans, DeLoach, Callahan, Corad, Bowles, Stanley Rosen Edwards, Clayton Wick and you considered the problem of destruction of correspondence from persons known to have mental aberrations.

66-2554-12780

45

CAE:vap 9-26-62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~  
CONFERENCE

The conference considered the ~~in~~ inclusion of a special page in the L.E.B. made up of material similar to that which ins now published in the Nationwide Crminal Activities memo. Conference was of te unanimous belief that the value to the BU to be gained from inclusion of carefully selevted material, properly highlighted, warrent: the asoption of this proposal. If the dir. ~~appt~~ approves, apprpriate action will be promptly taken.

! "OK. H."

66-2554-12781

91

AR:ers 6/26/62

The Executives Conference

Executives  
Conference

Matter Under Consideration By The Conference.  
The Executives Conference considered the suggestion that where a case has been presented to the U. S. Attorney for an opinion and he has declined to authorize prosecution, ~~the~~ the opinion of the USA should be furnished to the Dept. of Justice. Present Rule-(A) Confirmatory Letters to USA Where Prosecution Declined. Etc.

66-2554-12783

45

WST:jmr

2-11-63

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Exec Conf of 2/11/63 considered question of whether "possibles" (perfect scores) fired during regular field firearms training shd be counted as qualifying agts for Possible Club. Sullivan in favor of restricting memberships to agts who shoot possibles at Quantico after requesting permission to do so. Majority recom'd opening membership to agts who shoot possibles during reg field firearms training. REC: That membership in FBIR. Poss. Club be given to agt who shoots a perfect score on Practical Pistol Course during regular field firearms training on a record run.

66-2554-12782

3

NPC:JLK 1-14-63

EXECUTIVES CONF. TO  
THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 1-14-63, consisting of Messrs. Tolson Mohr, Clayton, Belmont, Trotter, Tavel, Callahan, Edwards, Casper, DeLoach, Evans, Conrad, Rosen and Sizoo considered the question of whether or not section chiefs in the various divisions at the SOG, irrespective of their grade and salary should be required to attend In-Service training. Majority share the view it would be advantageous to require attendance. "I share this view, H."

66-2554-12784

51

3-6-63

WME:jms

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference of March 6, 1963, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Clayton, D Loach, Evans, Rosen, Tavel, Trotter, Edwards for Gele, Sizoo for Sullivan and Felt for Casper considered a proposal of the Training Division for a new type of Advanced Firearms Training to be afforded Agents. "OK". H.

66-2554-12785

51

3-7-63  
WST:jmr

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

It was pointed out to the Conference that the FBIRA officers feel that in general the rules of the previous contests were sound and should be continued with the exception of the following changes which should be made. "OK" H.

66-2554-12787

7

3/7/63

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE,  
THE

The Executives Conference of March 6, 1963 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach Trotter, Tavel, Clayton, Evans, Edwards, etc. considered the recommendation of the Investigative Div that a recovery of \$500,00 be credited to New Orleans, division in the Cases Entitled James Woodrow Causey Jr.

66-2554-12786

13

3-7-63

CLYDE TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Exec conference considered rec of Inves DIV Div that recovery be recorded for MI office as result. Dir stated "it is absolutely imperative that each & every statistical item be completely substantiated. Members of Exec Council with exception of Rosen felt that it would not be proper to record \$240,000 recovery of MI office of stolen money. Rosen felt that stolen money orders recovered should be recorded as recovery to credit of MI Div. "I share Majority view. H."

66-2554-12790

41

7/16/63

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Because there has been some criticism of possible excessive administrative controls in the field, on 7/15/63, the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson; Mohr, Clayton, Conrad, Evans, G. Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Bowles, Felt, Walsh and Wick, considered current procedures in recording time spent on developing Potential Criminal Informants and time spent on developing Potential Security Informants.  
SES "O. K. H."

66-2554-12791

42

JER:pab  
7/16/63

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Purpose was to consider the recommendation that certain activities not be included in the computation of time spent in office. Key sentences are: key interviews of certain subjects and witnesses and the review of accountancy-type books and records; if such items as time spent on key interviews, regularly scheduled conferences, and the review of accountancy-type books and records were not included in TIO computations; TIO would then be strictly confined to the purpose for which it is ~~intended~~ intended, etc. Notation "OK H"

66-2554-12792

46

10/21/63

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

A tabulation presaped in Oct comparing FBI direct appropriations with fined, savings and recoveries for the fisca 1 yrs 62 and 63 reflected per dollar appropriated of 58 cents f first 3 months of the fiscal yr of 64.  
"This is ike counting our ~~chik~~ chickens before they hatch.H"

66-2554-12793

3

JJC/JVC:hd/ajs  
3-9-64

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 3-9-64, consisting of Messrs, Belmont, Mohr, Callaban, DeLoach, Evans, Edwards, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, ~~KC/Conrad~~ Conrad, Clayton and Casper, Considered the recommendation that we establish a sectional retraining program for the National Academy Associates.

66-2554-12794

45

(6/1/64)  
JHG:wmj

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Typing Agents' Expense Vouchers. The executives Conference of 5/27/64 considered the proposal that the field be advised that there is no objection to having stenographers type up expense vouchers as part of the steno's official duties.

66-2554-12795

66-2554-12795  
66-2554-12795

39

2/28/64

EXECUTIVES CONF.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The subj ocnsistong of Messr. Tolson, Belmont, Mohr, Callahan, Conrad, DeLoach, Evans, Gale, Rosen, Hyde, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter and Casper met on 5/27/64, and considered the captioned matter.

"I ma in favor of majority view.H."

66-2554-12796

15

JJC:nme 5-27-64

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
CIVIL RIGHTS TRAINING FOR IN-  
SERVICE AGENTS AND NATIONAL  
ACADEMY

It was the unanimous decision of the Executives Conference that in Civil Rights In-Service Training we drop from the current curriculum the training wherein Special Agents are taught how to handle riots by teaching them riot control technique. The remaining specialized subjects dealing with Civil Rights to continue in the curriculum.

"OK. H"

66-2554-12797

54

FWW:bpr 7-28-65

EXECUTIVES CONF TO MR. TOLSON ECONOMY OF COMMUNICATIONS - LEASED TELETYPE FACILITIES TO SJ EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

7-23 Execu Conf approved recom of Files & Comm Div that we discont a leased teletype circuit between SOG & San Juan resulting in a savings of approx \$5600 per mth. REC: That leased teletype circuit between SOG & SJ be discon't.

66-2554-12798

60

DRM:ves 7/28/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs, Belmont, Mohr, Clayton, Casper, Conrad, DeLoach, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, and Inspectors Bowles and Walsh met on 7/23/65, and considered the following proposal. Mr. DeLoach suggested eliminating mailings to the Special Correspondents' List during the balance of the calendar year. He felt this would result in a savings of \$4,000.

66-2554-12799

59

WST:jmr 7-7-65

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives Conference of 7/7/65 consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Gale, Conrad, Rosen, Belmont, Clayton, Callahan, Tavel, Wick for DeLoach, Edwards for Felt, Cotter for Casper, Sizoo for Sullivan, Bowles for Trotter, and Hyde for Mohr, considered the question whether leased line teletype facilities with our office in Anchorage, Alaska, should be installed.

66-2554-12801

35

1/7/78  
7/28/65THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE JUNE  
THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Executive Conference on 7/27/65 considered technical surveillance presently maintained on Lee residence in NYC. Majority of conference voted to continue coverage. Recommend technical surveillance be continued.

66-2554-12800

34

7-27-65

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The purpose of the conference was to consider the proposal of the Administrative Division that we discontinue the use of transmittal letters referring literature to inquirers asking about clerical positions.  
Sent Director 7-29-65 "OK H"

66-2554-12802

33

7/18  
7/26/65THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Economy Committee consider on 7-23-65 the matter of furn ident records to other authoriz agencies when reqs for such additl copies appr on back of fpt cards receiv in Ident. Bowles pointed out it costs only 6¢ for each additl copy & \$1.75 to completely process set of fpts. Committee unamsly recomms we continue to honor such reqs "I DOUBT SOUNDNESS OF THIS ARGUMENT. I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL COPIES NORMALLY REQUESTED. ETC. H."

66-2554-12803

54

7-27-65

AKB:nmr

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MOLSON

Economy Committee on 7-23-65 consider mat of Bu's continuation to instruct cap schools. Such instruction gives police advance training in develop, photo, & lift lat prints, compar lat pts with inked pts, problems in fpt deceased persons, organiz & main a lat pt file, & organiz & plan police ident burea. Total wxpense to BU is \$3,993. Committee unanimously recommends BU contu these schools.  
"OK H."

66-2554-12805

75

7-28-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

"OK H"

The Executives Conference met on July 23, 1965, and considered the proposal that speeches involving travel by field personnel be held to an absolute minimum during the balance of the calendar year. He suggested, where possible, speeches already accepted be handled by Resident agents in the vicinity who have formerly been approved Bureau speakers. Savings of \$30,000 est.

66-2554-12804

70

WCS:pah 7-29-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
CONFERENCE

Executives considered suggestion by Sullivan that attendance at regional conferences on criminal intelligence or security matters be credited in lieu of In-Service training to those Agents attending such conferences. Conference majority voted against this suggestion. REC: That unfavorable consideration be given proposal

66-2554-12806

42

7/28/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
JUNE

The Executives Conference considered the technical surveillance presently maintained on Shoshanna O'ceary's apartment in New York City. He is an Irish citizen, single. The Majority of the Executives Conference voted to retain this technical coverage for 60 days.  
"I agree with Felt. H"

66-2554-12807

1

JHG:LS 7-28-65

THE EXEC CONF TO  
MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MEMO

Exec Conf on 7-27-65 considered proposal that mandatory credit checks on relatives of applicants in such cases as SGE, Sp. Inquiry, Loyalty of Employees of UN, Civil Service applicant-type cases and Daplis be eliminated. Conf unanimously agreed on proposal with resultant saving of at least \$35,000 per year.

66-2554-12809

~~66-2000-452~~

35

7/28/65

✓

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
To Mr. Tolson~~TRAVEL EXPENSES~~  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Blemont, Mohr, Clayton, Casper, Conrad, DELoach, Flet, Gale Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel and Inspectors Bowels and Walsh met on 7/28/65 and considered the following proposal. Mr. De Loach suggested that speeches involving travel by Seat of Govt personnel be reduced to the absolute minimum during the balance of the year.

66-2554-12808

112

WMF:bhg 8-3-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

JUNE

The Executives Conf. consisting of Messrs, Belmont, Mohr, Casper, Clayton, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Trotter, Waikart & Walsh met on 7/27/65, & among other things considered technical surveillance presently maintained on contact of the subject in NYC. Info has been rec from highly placed ~~French~~ defector in place that ~~French~~ is illegal agent operating U.S. in behalf of ~~French~~. Intelligence Organization.

66-2554-12810

73

15:jl

8/4/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Ex. Conf., acting in capcty as the Ec. Com. ~~again~~ considered proposal of the admin. Div. that the Bu again afford Bu employees flu shots at Bu exp. The Director approved this program and the committee voted unanimously in favor of it. "O.K. H."



66-2554-12811

49

7/27/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TOLSON TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MEMOS

ON 7/27/65 conferene consisting of Messrs.  
"I share view of majority Henceforth No  
statement relative to seeing me should be made  
at start of each session"

66-2554-12813

62

PRM:ves 7-28-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Mr.  
Belmont, Mr. Mohr, Mr. Clayton, Mr. Casper, Mr.  
Conrad, Mr. DeLoach, Mr. Felt, Mr. GALE, Mr.  
Rosen, Mr. Sullivan, Mr. Tavel, Mr. DeLoach  
suggested eliminating transmittal letters where  
incoming correspondence requests information  
~~WHICH~~ which can be specifacally answered by  
printed material. "OK, IF"

66-2554-12812

66

WMT:bhg  
7-28-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On July 23, 1965, the Economy Committee, consist-  
ing of Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, Mohr, Bowles, E.  
Clayton, Conrad, DeLoach, Felt, Gale, Malley,  
Sullivan, Tavel and Walsh, considered an economy  
proposal of Mr. Clayton to extend the pattern of  
In-Service two years after entering on duty, two  
years later and every four years thereafter.

66-2554-12814

29

FWM:bpr  
7/27/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

For the next 30 days, the Name Check Section of  
the Gen'l Investigative Div will screen any file  
ref referred to them by the Recs Branch for de-  
rogatory criminal refs that wld hav ben furnished  
a requesting agency but that wld nt hav otherwise  
ben developed thru a serch of the Ident Div recs.  
If negative, the Recs Branch will thereafter reduc  
its personnel quota by 66 employees for a yearly  
savings of approx. \$326,000.

1/24 JJC:HCV

66-2554-12815

67

7/27/65

MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TO: EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 7/27/65, the Subj consisting of Messrs. Belmont, Mohr, Conrad, Clayton, Casper, DeLoach, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Walsh for Callahan, Sizoo for Sullivan, Waikart for Tavel, and Trotter, considered the cost factor for visiting lecturers to the National Academy and the addition of an additional visiting lecturer for the National Automobile Theft Bureau of Detroit for the current session of the National Academy. /y/y/y/y/ "WHERE AND HOW OFTEN." "H."

66-2554-12817

24

JJC; hcv 9/7/65

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

If approved that the attached SAC letter be sent outlining this conference and setting forth a specific program which is to be covered.

"OK-H."

66-2554-12816

50

JPM:gt 8/25/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

MATERNITY LEAVE LETTER

Conference considered attached suggestion of Mr. Mildred C. Foley. If adopted this suggestion would eliminate preparation of 350 letters each year at an estimated savings of \$1500 per annum.

66-2554-12818

13

WJ:wgj  
9/20/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 9/17/65, the Executives Conference, consisting for Messrs. "OK. H."

66-2554-12819

24

WST:jmr 10/22/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

A letter would be prepared over Mr. Tavel's signature as Pres. of the FBIRA setting forth complete details concerning the plan to be sent to each Bureau employee along with a business reply card.

66-2554-12821

10

11/1/65 CDD:101

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference was unanimous in deciding that the LEB should be enlarged to 32 pages for the purpose of this article, and that the series be reduced to three or four issues. It was decided to keep the decisions as they presently appear. The Conference was unanimous in suggesting that reprints be made of this article so that it can be distributed widely later on. "o.k. H"

66-2554-12820

20

JJD:asg 10/15/65

As Director  
THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

METROPOLITAN AREA  
ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SYSTEM  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executive Conf met 10/13/65 & considered proposal that FBI study & dev electronic info system with the use of computer. RECOM: That let to AG be approved advising him of our intentions & inquiring if Law Enforcemt Assistance Act would be proper vehicle to obtain funds. That we obtain funds & seek advice & council from knowledgeable persons in this area. That Agent Supervisor follow development of electronic info system within Bureau on full-time basis.

66-2554-12822

30

10/28/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO: TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On october 28, 1965, the Executives Conference considered the advisability of removing training restrictions currently ~~exist~~ existing ~~against~~ against the Alabama Department of Public Safety. "I see no reason for excepting Atlanta.H" X "I share Rosen's doubts. I don't know whether the prohibition against our interviewing Alabama S. & H. P. Members still stands. It is certainly foggy. H"

6-2554-12823

30

JJD:jtm 10/22/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES  
THE DIRECTOR CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference met on 10/21/65. Section Chief J. J. Daunt was instructed to attend the Conference by Mr. Tolson. A progress report was requested on the Bureau proposal to develop an electronic information system on a national and a metropolitan or regional level.

"OK.H"

66-2554-12826

48

JJC:hcv 11-18-65

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TOLSON

11-18-65, SUBJ. considered the advisability of discontinuing In-Service training on Sunday. "I don't see that it is any business of the Marines. H" "What are the hours for In-Service now? H" "and to catch up with the current gossip. H"

66-2554-12824

34

JJD:ast  
11-19-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met in Mr. Tolson's office on Nov 18, 1965. Present at the Conference were Messrs. Mohr, Bowles for Trotter, Tavel, C yaton, Sizoo for Sullivan, Felt, Rosen Casper gale , Deloach, Callahan, and Section Chief J. H. Daunt who was instructed to attend the Conference by Mr. Tolson.

66-2554-12827

80

JJC/hcv 1/27/66

The Executives Conference To  
Tolson Executives Conference

We currently have two-letter abbreviations for all field offices. An employee in the Mexico City Legat Office has suggested that abbreviation be established in a similar manner for Legal Attache Offices in foreign countries. These abbreviations could be utilized on abstracts, the second and subsequent pages of communications file identification, and in connection with the variations of the abbreviation "Reference is made to" phrase of letters, airtels, and memos.

66-2554-12828

61

1/7/66. ERC:DSS

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

MICROPHONE

SURVEILLANCES DISCONTINUED

The above subject met today consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Wich and Clayton. Mr. Tolson proposed to the conference that all microphone surveillance be discontinued, pointing out that present time at 3 mico. surveillances., on security matters and none on criminal matters. " I shall reserve final decision until DeLoach see Long & A.G. has replied to our memo. of Jan 3. etc.

66-2554-12831

kbw

JJC:pal 3/24/66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Training Division recommended that if we are going to be in police training in Florida, we should be a member of the first team and therefore, we should instruct our SACs to tactfully try to arrange having the FBI included as a member of the Governors Council.

"OK - H"

66-2554-12829

133

3-10-66

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

On 3-10-66 the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Hyde for Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Conrad, Edwards for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Wick, Tavel, Trotter, Clayton and Casper, ~~considered~~ considered two proposals by SAC Turyn of Buffalo concerning the New York State Municipal Police Training Council. etc.

66-2554-12832

25

WCS:mls 3-24-66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONF.

The E.C. handled today by C.D. DeLoach and made up of Messrs. Mohr, Rosen, Conrad, Callahan, Gale, Wick, Casper, Sullivan, Waikart, McDaniel, Edwards, and Clayton, discussed the subject of establishment of a special squad directed against the Ku Klux Klan, as raised by Mr. Sullivan. " I hold strongly to Tolson's view. I have seen about 9 SACs in last few weeks and only 2 could be considered average. The rest were marginal. The fault lies in failure at Headquarters to keep pressure on SACs and replace those who are not producing. H."

66-2554-12833

81

IWC:Edmg 3-24-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TO TOLSON

On 3-24-66 conf cons ques of existing Bu policy requ return to Lab for disposition all obscene ma recovered in Bu cases. Recent KX cased question raised as to whether such mat shd not be destroy in field rather incurring exp of shipping to Wash for such disposition. Bckgrd re policy set out herein. Proposed & unanimously rec by Conf that policy be retained in present form. Proposed SAC letter att reiterating present policy.

66-2554-12835

1

CJM:hcv 4/15/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference was advised that htis an electric ally operated, transistorized, advance-teching aid which would provide both the instructor and as many as 50 students with continuous feedback information during any lecture presentation. The main portion of the equipement consists of one teacher's console with meters, counters, pro- jection controls and automatic playback and 50 student-response. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ "OK H."

66-2554-12834

43

FWW:bpr 4/15/66

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/15/66 subj considered proposal of Records Branch that processing certain name check forms received from other Gov't agencies wasted effort could be eliminated, time saved by limiting name check to full 3-part name as submitted and 1 breakdown of name consisting of first name, middl initial and last name. Proposed procedure would apply only to name checks on individuals 21 yrs. of age and younger on whom we have very little inf.

66-2554-12836

12

4/1/66  
WCS:mls/amr

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

The subject, on 3/24/66, made up of Messrs. Mohr, Rosen, Conrad, Callahan, Gale, Wick, Casper Sullivan, Waikart, McAille, Edwards, Clayton and DeLoach, discussed in some detail the subject of field office conferences and there value as raised by Mr. Sullivan. I perfer conferences to be held at Seat of Governem<sup>nt</sup> 4-1. "I concur subject to any reasonable exception.H"

66-2554-12837

33

4/15/66 CT:DSS

66-2554-12839

kbw

JJC:hcv 4/8/66

CLYDE TOLSON

MEMO TO DIRECTOR

RE: EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

I advised the Executives Conference this morning the Asst Director and his #1 Man are not to be absent at the same time. Should any emergency occasion a dual absence, it must be presented for the Director's approval.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/8/66, conference considered the question of additional training for field relief supervisors. It was unanimous decision that relief supervisors may be afforded additional training after end of ~~regular~~ regular workday. (5 p.m.)

66-2554-12838

1

JJC:mjm 4/29/66

66-2554-12840

36

JJC/hcv 5/19/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/29/66, the Executive conference, consisting of Assistant Directors considered suggestions regarding a topic for field wide law enforcement conferences in 1966. "OK H."

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On May 19, 1966 the Executives Conf. consisting of Messers. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Gale, Malley for Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel, for Trotter, Wick and Clayton considered the suggestion that a copy of every complaint filed by SA's be filed in the 1A exhibit Envelope of the case file.

66-2554-12841

18

JJC:mjm 5-12-66

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conf., consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Malley for Posen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Wick and Clayton, considered where "The J. Edgar Hoover March" should be played in the program at the graduation exercises if, after having an opportunity to hear a tape recording of the March, the Director approves it.

66-2554-12843

52

JJC:mjm 6/16/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 6/16/66 subj consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Wick, Gale, Rosen, Callahan, Clayton, Conrad, Felt, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter and Casper, considered suggestion of SAC Lynum that NA graduates, following graduation, be contacted by SAC next trip to territory in which he resides, rather than within 30 days.

66-2554-12842

79

6/16/66

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference was advised we have received a 3 page memo from the Office of Law Enforcement Assistance, Department of Justice, concerning a special program of development grants to plan and initiate degree programs in police science, police administration or law enforcement. "But not to such schools as the Univ. of Maryland. Consider each one here. H."

66-2554-12844

19

TJJ:hcv 6-7-66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

'DIRECTOR'S ISOLATION' "O.K. H"  
On 6-7-66, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Hyde for Mohr, Wick, Walsh for Callahan, Conrad, Edwards for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Clayton and Jenkins for Casper, considered the proposal the the Training Division be authorized to select four Special Agents assigned to the field to start graduate study this Fall in schools within their area of assignment looking forward to their obtaining a



66-2554-12845

42

TJJ:hcv 6/8/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 6/7/66, the Executive Conference, considered the proposal that the Training Div. be authorized to send a supervisor to the Summer Institute for Federal Executives, Univ. of Wis. "OK but I do so reluctantly as Univ. of Wis. is notorious for its extreme left wing leanings in all its branches and departments, I hope Moran doesn't come back 'brain washed'", H.

66-2554-12847

37

WHS:mno  
8/15/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Would release about 7 male clerical tour leaders For the 15 to 20 who would be chosen for these responsibilities. ADDENDUM 8/17/66CT:DSS No. † This should be handled by Supervisor Stapleton and his assistants. "You argue you would gain 7 MALE tour leaders for 20 female receptionists. that doesn't make sense to me. H" "I most certainly agree with Tolson H"

66-2554-12846

47

6-8-66 EWW:mah

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 6-7-66, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Hyde for Mohr, Walsh for Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Edwards for Relt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Wick and Clayton, considered the matter of affording spelling teste to all clerical applicants. "Certainly he must know how to spell if he is to do indexing. We don't want personne with inferin education. I, share view of the mino

66-2554-12848

54

TJJ:aga  
8/19/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On July 19, 1966, The Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs., Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel for Trotter, Bishop for Wick, and Clayton, considered a suggestion from the field that the Bureau modify the Bureau regulation concerning an interview with a defendant or suspect in the presence of attorneys. "O.K. H."

66-2554-12849

82

JJC:hcv  
8/19/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

INS sends I-57 forms to the FBI, CIA, and state and military agencies whenever an alien official arrives in the U. S.

Gyc 66-2554-12851

3

CLT:vh(9-16-66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Conference considered Bureau's policy of sending FBI Identification Records by signature ~~xxx~~ letter to Cabinet Officers and agency heads when incumbent employee arrested for sexual deviation or heinous crime. "OK.H"

66-2554-12850

51

9/9/66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES F.B.I.N.A. CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson at the Executives Conference on Sept. 9/66, instructed that in the future we should recommend National Academy graduates in good standing to fill positions in police and law enforcement jobs. Mr. Tolson stated that the Internatinnal Association of Chiefs of Police does not hesitate making recommendations and that he felt it only proper thatweshould recommend our own. "I CONCUR. H."

66-2554-12852

65

TJJ/hcv 9/9/66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 9/9/66, Exec. Conf. considered the suggestion from SAC ROY K. MOORE of Jackson that the Bu. authorize the purchase of a dozen riot-type helmets for the use of those Agents who might desire same when observing and photographing civil rights demonstrations. Dir. Notation. "I am against it, H."

66-2554-12853

23

10/6/66

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 10/6/66 Exec Conf considered proposal for Bu to make a trial of a new teletype system. AT&T offers 2 proposals & GSA offers Advanced Record System (ARS). Conf unanimously agreed Bu shd try ARS in 6 offices for 90 days as proposed & extend to all offices if trial satis.

66-2254-12855

17

11-10-66 AR:WV

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference today with Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Gale etc. and Beaver in attendance considered the suggestion which has been made by the SF that court-martial conviction for the crime of desertion be recorded as an FBI conviction since such arises directly or indirectly from FBI investigation. Any attempt on the part of the Bureau to claim a conviction statistic as a result of court-martial could be misconstrued as the Bureau taking credit for the accomplishment of another agency.

66-2554-12854

kbw

TJJ:hcv 10/6/66

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference considered a suggestion made by Legat Paris, that Bu designate a #1 man in each legat office having three or more agents assigned. Conference voted unanimously for suggestion. Letter to be forwarded to Legat Paris. Memo will serve as authority.

"OK- H"

66-2554-12856

5

AR:IGE  
11/10/66THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference considered the suggestion of the San Francisco Office that convictions in local or military courts which directly or indirectly result from FBI investigative efforts should rightfully be recorded to the FBI as a conviction and that such cases diverted to state local or military authorities for prosecution be kept in an open status until such time as the local, state or military prosecution has been completed.

CLT:VH

66-2554-12857

112

11/18/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE to  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
~~XXX~~ NCE  
CONTACTS WITH LAW  
ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES  
STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF  
SUBMITTING FINAL DISPOSI  
TION INFORMATION FOR  
EACH ARREST FINGERPRINT  
CARD.

The conference considered the submission of final  
dispositions of arrests by fingerprint contribu  
tors. "OK" H

66-2554-12859

34

2-2-67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
FIELD POLICE TRAINING  
PROGRAM  
POLICE MANAGEMENT SCHOOLS

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Training Division indicated that it has given  
careful and long consideration to the best  
ways of implementing the team concept  
we must gear our activities accordingly by being  
aware of new approaches in the management field.  
It seems to me you have taken too long to  
realize this. Meanwhile others have and in  
turn have passed us. "OK H"

66-2554-12858

22

1-6-67  
WMF:bhg

TOLSON TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 1-6-67 the executives conference consisting  
of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr Callahan, Cas  
per, Conrad, Felt, Gale etc & considered  
matter of need for improved submission rate  
of final dispositions of arrests by law  
enforcement agencies.

66-2554-12860

27

WMF:bhg 2/6/67

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 2/2/67 Subj. consisting of Messrs. Tolson,  
DeLoach, Mohr, Wick, Callahan, Casper, Felt,  
Gale, Tavel, Trotter, Malley for Rosen, Sizoo  
for Sullivan & Beaver, considered proposal  
to consolidate the special indices of  
electronic surveillances.

66-2554-

(12861)

MAY 25 1967

66-2554-12864

64

3-23-67

**CHANGED TO**

66-12 - (7420X)

*va*

*MB*

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 3-23-67, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walters for Felt, Gale, Malley for K Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Bishop for Wick and Beaver, considered a proposal by Mr. Casper that the Bureau make an attempt to determine what effect, if any, the MIRANDA decision is having on our work by conducting a field survey. "I share view of majority."

66-2554-12862

27

WMF:wmj 2/24/67

66-2554-12865

26

JJC;mem 3-23-67

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Survey was ordered as result of delays in handling of info from NY regarding threats to bomb Yugoslav Consulates.

"Ok. H"

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO DIRECTOR

On 3/23/67 Exec Conf, attended by Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walters, Gale, Malley, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, Bishop & Beaver, met 2 consid sugg by Sa Roy W. Reger of Px. Proposed amend Bur policy to auth SA to shoot persons in defense of life of other law enforc officers or innocent parties.

66-2554-12866

31

NPC: jlk 3/31/67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 3/31/67 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Beaver, DeLoach, Sullivan, Gale, Malley for Rosen, Conrad, Casper, Wick and Callahan, considered the suggestion that the Special Agents Insurance Fund be changed to increase the premium from \$10 to \$20 per assessment and that the amount of insurance be increased from \$10,000 to \$20,000. Messrs. Tolson, Beaver, DeLoach, Sullivan and Gale were in favor.

"I SHAPE MINORITY VIEW. H"

66-2554-189

66-2554-189

64

JJC: mkm 3/23/67

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE,  
THE

The Executives Conference met 3/23/67 for discussion of potential speakers for the graduation exercise of the current National Academy class. The Conference voted unanimously in favor of inviting Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley as speakers to the 79TH Session graduation exercises of the FBI National Academy with Judge Parsons as an alternate. If approved, the Training Division will prepare appropriate letters of invitation to Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley. "OK H".

66-2554-12867

12

CIT:WH  
3/23/67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE.

The adoption of such a procedure was rejected. The Conference unanimously recommends that a letter go forward to all fingerprint contributors advising that in the future, unless the contributor specifically requests such, no replies will be sent to fingerprint cards reflecting arrests for the offenses of drunk, disorderly conduct, vagrancy, lodger, etc.

"O. K. H"

66-2554-12869

18

WCS:mlm 5-18-67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
to THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
MEMOS

The Director is requested to indicate whether he desires to have the Exhibit Section prepare for his consideration a sample of an appropriate inexpensive souvenir of the FBI which can be given by the Director to selected ranking foreign officials as a memento of their visit. "I am more and more having a photograph taken with foreign visitors & I think that suffices. H" "O. K. H"

66-2554-12871

kbw

NPC: jlk 8/14/67

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The better grade of executive type wood office furniture has proven to last 30-40 years, and in some instances longer. The cheaper variety has legs which are easily broken, particularly during moves, has less working area and is generally of flimsy construction. Also we buy very little executive type furniture and when we do, it was felt that we get the best of quality which in the long run will prove to be the cheaper. "Right - H"

66-2554-12872

kbw

TJS:chs 9/14/67

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference considered installation of emergency power generator in Div. 5. Domestic Intelligence Div. felt that the Bu could never explain its inability to keep White House, State & Defense Depts. advised of pertinent security information due to lack of power facilities in Domestic Intelligence Space. 1. Power on both floors; 2. Power on one floor; 3. No emergency Power. "I share latter view - H" GSA make installation. "No - H"

66-2554-12873

59

TJS:chs 9/14/67

Executive Conference ISSUING SHOTGUNS TO DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION FOR PROTECTION OF BUREAU SPACE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

9/14/67 Exec Conf considered recommendation of DID that 2 shotguns be issued Div for use in protecting Bu property & space in 9th & D Bldg in event rioters should forcibly enter bldg & attempt to gain access to Bu space. RECOMMENDATION: That Director approve issuance of 2 shotguns to DID. Such shotguns will be kept in locked cabinet in Div Front Office under control of Agent personnel. Notation: No I share views of Mohr and Callahan. H.

66-2554-12874

23

REL:as 9-14-67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

"OK H"

On September 14, 1967, the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. DeLoach, Mohr, Felt, Rosen, Tavel, Bishop, Gale, Conrad, Trotter, Callahan, Jenkins, Beaver and Sizoo considered a recommendation by the New York Office that the New York Office be permitted to purchase two additional used BMW foreign-made motorcycles with necessary accessories for approximately \$1,120 each for use on security and criminal surveillances.

66-2554-12875

38

CDD:amr 9-14-67

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

TO MR. DELOACH  
TO MR. TOLSON

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION  
CENTER (NCIC)

Pursuant to Direct's instructions, I informed the Conf that the Director had a distince feeling that there was too much "palling around and talking". I stated there was a definite need to play our cards closer to our chests for our own good.

66-2554-12877

35

JAS:hrt  
1/4/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

During subject conference, it was brought up that the Bureau should start using helicopters especially New York. They have been of great assasiation in work. It has been proved over and over of their great aid. All but Mr. Tolson were infavor. "I am opposed.H"

66-2554-12876

71

11/30/67

K EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference met on 11/29/67. Present were; Messr. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bland, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Hyde.

66-2554-12878

49

TJB:rar

1/4/68

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

MOTION PICTURES

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consiting of De Loach Mohr Callahan Jenkis for Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Mallgy for Rosen.  
"OK,H"



66-2554-12879

3

TEB:mls 2-8-68

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Rosen Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Beaver and Bishop, met in your office today. Mr. DeLoach was absent.. Mr. Bishop raised for discussion a suggestion made by Miss Frances A. Jackson of the Crime Records Div. relating to additional distribution of the Bu's newly issued poster captioned as above.

66-2554-12881

26

1-18-68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met on 1/18/68, Present were Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver. "O.K., H."

66-2554-12880

15

2/8/68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 2/8/68, consisting of Bureau Officials considered the proposed Sac Letter on attached memo of Mr. Callahan to Mr. Mohr dated 2/7/68 which has been revised in accordance with Directors's instruction, Enclosed is attached memo.

ADDEMDUM: THIS DOES NOT REPRESENT 25 PERCENT OF THE MAN'S SALARY BUT 1 MR. CASPER 1 MR. BEAVER. JPM: gt.

66-2554-12882

kbw

WMF:wmj 2/29/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 2/29/68 Conference considered the need for airtels. Majority of Conf. voted to continue use of airtels with increased restrictions to keep use at a minimum. "I will approve majority view but there must be less use of airtels else I shall order their discontinuance. - H"

66-2554-12883

69

CT:DSS 3/13/68

CLYDE TOLSON

MEMO TO DIRECTOR  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

An Executives Conference held today, at which instructions were issued that Staff Conferences are not to be scheduled at SOG on Fridays. This is necessary to facilitate early flow of mail, so it may be handled on Fridays and not have to be done on weekends.

"OK H"

66-2554-12885

10

NPC:jlk 5-16-68

EXEC. CONF. TO MR. TOLSEN

XE  
~~XXXXXX~~ EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Exec. Conf advised that Clevel. PD furn list of license plates of FBI cars for programming into PD computer.  
"OK" H

66-2554-12884

59

JRM:dc 5-14-68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The conference was of the unanimous opinion that the suggested change be placed into effect, with the understanding that the Assist. Dir. of the interested div. would approve such statistical accomp.

Notation: "OK, H."

66-2554-12886

10

WCS:jav 5-17-68

EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~  
CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Subj. met on 5-16-68 consisting of Messrs. DeLoach, J.P. Mohr, Casper, Tavel, ~~Exkx~~ Gale, Trotter, Conrad, Bishop, Callahan, Beaver, Scatterday for Rosen, Walters for Felt and Sullivan. Details of conference set forth.  
"OK" H

y 66-2554-12887

13

TDR:fhd 5/17/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

On May 16, 68, the Executive Conference, considered a recommendation by Assistant Director Sullivan that a survey be made of the Negro ghetto areas where violence has occurred or where there is a concentration of militant, violence-prone, black power elements in order to determine the racial informant coverage in those areas.

66-2554-12889

58

6-21-68

MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Based upon discussion and consideration of all of the factors bearing on the problem it was unanimously recommended; (1) That convening of FBI schools in these highly specialized fields be further deferred; (2) that existing FBI position of nonparticipation in the interagency school be continued."OK,H"

66-2554-12888

kbw

6/20/68 TJJ:aga

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference, consisting of MESSIERS TOLSON, MOHR, GALE for DELOACH, BISHOP, JENKINS for CASPER, CALLAHAN, CONRAD, FELT, ROSEN, SIZOO for SULLIVAN, TAVEL, MCDANIEL for TROTTER and HYDE for BEAVER met 6/20/68 during which the election of SA EDGAR FORTENBERRY as President of the Mississippi Law Enforcement Officers Association was considered and voted against.

66-2554-12890

32  
x82xTJJ:aga  
6/21/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 6/20/68, the Executives Conference, consisting of Mr.'s Tolson, Mohr, Gale for De Loach, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Rosen, Tavel, Hyde for Beaver, Sizoo for Sullivan, McDaniel for Trotter and Jenkins for Casper, considered the purchase of a film on Mob and Riot Control produced by the Army at Fore Gordon, GA.

"I share majority view. H"

66-2554-12891

65

8/1/68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At present time the field must obtain prior Bu approval to review telephone records for toll calls even though arrangements have been worked out whereby grand jury subpoenas are secured to obtain such records.

"OK H."

66-2554-12893

65

NPC:crt  
10/31/68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TRANSFERS

The Executives Conference of 10/31/68 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Callahan, Bishop, Walsh, Casper, White, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, considered the attached letters to All Special Agents in Charge: 1, concerning ~~hardship~~ hardship transfers, 2, concerning special agent applicants office of preference transfers request for hardship ~~to~~ transfers. The letters were read to the Conference & unanimously agreed that they should go forward."OK. H."

66-2554-12892

49

9/19/68

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~ CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 9/19/68, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Beaver and Casper, considered the followint ~~proposals~~ proposals made by Mr. Casper concerning the additional implementation of the Bureau's responsibilities under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.

66-2554-12894

6

WPD:mlm 10/31/C

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Air Force will furnish space and telephone ~~w~~ equipment without charge provided we pay for long-distance calls and meals consumed.

"~~OK~~ OK.H."

66-2554-12895

kbw

JJC:hcv 12/11/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference of 12/11/68 considered the matter of reinstating the use of Mace by Agent personnel in handling of official responsibilities when they meet resistance by subjects or interference by bystanders. "Can we get Bureau of Standards test the Federal Streamer?"

66-2554-12897

91

1/16/69

The Executives Conference

Executives Conference

It is recommended AG Mitchell be approved speaker for the graduation exercises of the 83rd Session of the National Acadamy on 5/28/69  
"Resubmit on April 1 H"

66-2554-12896

20

1/17/69 RRB:DSS

R. R. BEAVER TO ~~MEMO TO MR. TOLSON~~  
MR: TOLSON

RE: EXEC CONF LUNCH PERIODS

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
Messrs. DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter and myself attended Exec Conf of 1/16/69. Pursuant your instrs I inf the conf any time any of them have appts in conn with their lunch period which will keep them away from off other than normal time, a memo is to be submitted to you so you will be aware of such situation.

"Right, H"

66-2554-12899

kbw

NPC:jlk 1/17/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference 1/16/69 considered the results of GSA study with regard to captioned matter and its proposal to share half the cost of recommended installation, which would amount to \$40,000 for FBI share to afford proposed protective screening at Ident Div. Bld.

"OK - H"

66-2554-12900

kbw

JJC:hcv 2/12/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference considered suggestion of elimination of reports in WFAP, WFAC cases. Mr. Tolson favored trial basis for discontinuation of investigative reports in classifications that start out as Fug. cases & some AFA. Mr. Casper was in favor of suggestion but that it be limited insofar as Fug. type cases are concerned to only 1 classification during trial period, that being Deserter- type cases.

"I share this view. H"

66-2554-12902

16

2/13/69

EXEC. CONF. TO MR TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The laboratory division pointed out that bank vaults have been proven to be vulnerable to burning bars and other modern equipment available to burglars today and that from a security standpoint they saw no objection to the utilization of the Diebold filing cabinet as described by the New York Office.

66-2554-12901

104

2/20/69

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES EX CONFERENCE

The executives conference, attended by MESSRS. TOLSON, DELOACH, MOHR, BISHOP, CALLAHAN, CASPER, WALTERS for FELT, GALE, ROSEN SIZOO for SULLIVAN TAVEL, TROTTER AND BEAVER, met on 2/20/69 and considered a suggestion by SA robert K. Buresh of the Tampa Office that each SA be issued a set of handcuffs on a permanent basis

"OK, H."

66-2554-12903

kbw

JJD:jtm 3/6/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference was held on 3/6/69. By memo dated 2/25/69, from Daunt to Bishop under same caption, it was recommended that NCIC be expanded to include a file on missing persons. Majority opposed.

"I share view of majority. H."

66-2554-12904

33

TJJ:hcv 3/21/69

Executives Conference

Executives Conference

The Execu. Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Beaver, and Jenkins for Casper, on 3/21/69, considered whether the Bureau should furnish to National Academy graduages notebook covers upon their request.

66-2554-12906

24

JJC:pld

5-16-69

MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, White for Conrad, Walters. For Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, met on 5-16-69. Among the items considered was a suggestion by Special Agent Joseph L. Kissiah of the Kansas City Office concerning the washing of Bureau ~~of~~ automobiles.

66-2554-12905

4

5-19-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

It was pointed out to the conference that such recognition is permissible and in fact encouraged and falls within the intent of the Incentive Awards Act of 1954 providing that expenses for honorary recognition of employees may be made from appropriated funds. Over the last three years we have had an average of 155 retirements so the total cost per year would be under \$3,00 per year. "I share majority view. H."

66-2554-12907

1 enc.  
31

3-27-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walter for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, McDanic for Trotter, Beaver and Bishop, today considered two proposals regarding the utilization of female clerks for certain tour assignments.

66-2554-12908

17 18

JPF:aga/hcv  
5/16/69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference was informed that the Training Div. was adverse to providing such training to the policy-making police administrators where the need for an interchange or exchange of specific intelligence data existed. "Ok. H."

66-2554-12910

20

WCS:lag 7-11-69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives conference considered a recommendation that the Bu make a survey and analysis in depth for the purpose of finding a solution to our current surveillance problems in the counterespionage field. Proposal to meet specialized surveillance needs in counterespionage field.

66-2554-12909

100

WST:jmr 7-11-69

MR. TOLSON FROM THE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

NAME SEARCHING  
PROCEDURES

On 7-11-69 the Exec Conf considered recom by SA Geo. H. Scatterday, Name Check Sect, that the name searching rules for persons under 22 yrs of age be afforded a full 6-day search as they were prior to Apr 1966. REC: That the Records Branch continue to search the names of indivs 21 and under in accordance with procedures prev approv'd by Exec Conf in Apr 1966 which have been in effect since then.

66-2554-12911

7

8-21-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

NS graduates who are active in law enforcement or retire therefrom can belong to the FBINAA. There is no other type of membership. National officers met in 7 and recommended that the rules be modified to make it possible for graduates in good standing to take employment with functions related to their active membership.

"OK X BUT I WILL NOT CONSIDER PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS WHO HAVE BEEN N.A. GRADUATES. H. ETC."



66-2554-12912

26

9/25/69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Mtg. held 9/25/69. Discussion of 10 State Project and eventual central collection of statistics for Uniform Crime Reports, etc. by LEAA. Hawkins, Chairman 10 State Project, requests Director to permit FBI's NCIC to be utilized as central index for storing of computerized ident. records. "I will never agree to LEAA, ect.H." "Hawkins is in no position to speak, etc.H." "'Maybe' if whim of LEAA, etc.H." "I share Tolson's views.H."

66-2554-12914

90

WMF:wmj 10-24-69

THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
 TO MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference met on Oct 24, 1969. Mr. Felt & reported he expects shaprly increase results in clerical recruiting from the offices which he and Mr. Walters have visited in connect ion with the special applicant recruiting survey which you order.  
 "OK, H"

66-2554-12913

93

LMW:bhg  
10/29/69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Beaver, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Jenkins (for Casper), Rosen, Soyars, Sullivan, Tavel and Walters, met on 10/29/69.

66-2554-12915

73

TJJ:aga 9/25/69

MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 9/25/69 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs, Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Jenkins for k Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Donald E. Moore for Sullivan, Tavel, Mc Daniel for Trotter and kBB Beaver considered a proposal that field offices having NCIC terminals no longer prepare index cards on vehicles, guns and property entered in NCIC.

66-2554-12916

77

12/6/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference discussed at length the feasibility of a computerized record of criminal history and the relationship of Project SEARCH System for Electronic Analysis and Retrieval of Criminal Histories in connection with the computerization of criminal histories.

66-2554-12918

29

TEB:mls 2/12/70

Executives Conf. to Mr. Tolson STOP INDEX, NCIC

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Exec. Conf. met today. Bishop proposed establishment of Stop Index in NCIC computer which would take advantage of surveillance capability of NCIC. It was unanimous opinion of Conf. that Stop Index in NCIC should be established. RECOMM: That Domestic Intelligence, Special Investigative, General Investigative, Administrative & Crime Records Divisions work out necessary details to place Stop Index into effect.

OK. H

66-2554-12917

95

1-26-70

The Executives Conference Executives Conference

The Executives Conference was held on 1-22-70, and present were Mr. Tolson and Messrs. Mohr, Callahan, Bishop, Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Sullivan, Beaver, Tavel, Soyars, Walters and Daunt.

66-2554-12919

28

2/12/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO-  
CLYDE TOLSON

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE ME-M-  
MEMO

The executives Conference on 2/22/70, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, considered this suggestion of Legat, Paris that he be permitted to correspond directly with persons in the U. S., using Embassy stationery and the title of Legal Attache, in certain FPC matter. "I share view of majority. H."

66-2554-12920

47

RRB:DSS 2/20/70

R. R. BEAVER

MEMO TO MR. TOLSON

RE: EXECUTIVES CONF.

"O. K. H."

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson instr the conference that the Director is to be adv in advance of any proposed contacts with LEAA personnel, or of any invitations from LEAA for conferences to discuss any matter whatsoever.

66-2554-12922

58

JJC:aga 2/20/70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Others considered a presentation by Casper in which it was recommended that supervisory training be provided to Seat of Government clerical personnel. "YES" H".

66-2554-12921

47

WST:jmr 2/12/70

TO MR. TOLSON  
FROM THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The device which NY proposes to install is called a Code a phone. It was pointed out that members of the general public, field offices & police officers have difficulty in contacting resident agents.

66-2554-12923

6

JJC/hcv 2/20/70

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At the subj attend by Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Bishop, Callahan, etc. disc the matter of train police in Cal. "I share Tolson's view as to Mace & any other gas which may cause permanent physical damage I have no objection to training program sugg prov it is within limitarions I have indicated. H"

66-2554-12924

19

EWV:jlk 3/12/70

66-2554-12927

5

4/9/70 LMW:VII

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The subj of 3/12/70 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Bishop, Walsh for Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Walters, Beaver and Soyars considered matter whether agts should wear button while on surveillance on special assignment, etc.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Beaver, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Donahoe, Felt, Gale, Jenkins, Rosen, Sizoo, Soyars, Waikart and Walters met on April 9, 1970. Mr. Walters presented for discussion proper future handling of the sharply increasing volume of non Federal applicant fingerprints, pointing out that every possible means was being explored at Ident to hold to a minimum requested clerical increase for fiscal 1972. "O.P.H."

66-2554-12926

110

NPC:pmd 4/9/70

66-2554-12928

110

JJC/hcv 4/2/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Subject of April 9, 1970, consisting of Messrs., Tolson, Mohr, Bishop, Jenkins (for Casper), Conrad, Donahoe (for DeLoach), Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo (for Sullivan), Waikart (for Tavel), Walters, Beavers, Soyars, and Callahan, considered the advisability of attempting to get similar benefits for FBI personnel to those afforded members of the Executive Protective Service.

THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Subject, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Miller for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Walters, Beavers and Soyars, considered the suggestion that the Mechanical Section prepare and issue six apprehension orders each year instead of 13 which was the # issued during 1969.

66-2554-12929

1

WMF:bhg 4-17-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4-17-70 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Beaver, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, ~~McAndrews~~ McAndrews for Mr. Gale, Rosen, Soyars, Sullivan, Tavel and Walters considered a proposal by Mr. Felt concerning letters, airtels and teletypes emanating from the Seat of Government directed to the SAC, Albany with copies to all offices.

66-2554-12932

117

4/23/70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executive conference considered a recommendation by the SAC of the Washington Field Office to explore with George Washington University an advanced degree program in the field of Law Enforcement Administration for Washington Field Office personnel.

66-2554-12931

106

ESM:wuj 4/23/70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Considered a proposal by Mr. Miller concerning the discontinuing routine notification of the owner in I. T. S. M. V. cases, which is not a statutory requirement.

"OK, H."

66-2554-12933

37

7-6-70  
TEB:jo

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met on July 6, 1970, with Messrs. DeLoach, Callahan for Mohr, Casper, Walsh for Callahan, Conrad, Felt, McAndrews for Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel for Walters, Beaver and Bishop present.

"OK H."

66-2554-12934

2 enc.  
27

IWC:dmg 6-29-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO THE DIRECTOR

RE:GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY PROPOSAL TO  
ESTABLISH A NEW FORENSIC SCIENCE SCHOOL.  
Proposal by the GWU to establish a new School of  
Forensic Science. Proposed to name the school  
"The Hoover School of Forensic Science." an  
appropriate letter conveying the Director's  
decision will be prepared. "Prepare letter in  
line with majority view."

""""

66-2554-12935

3

LHW:bhg 6-18-70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Mr. Walters proposed 2 changes in order to  
accelerate a steady flow of work through all  
sections of the Ident. Div. ~~III~~ I Day Shift Hours  
II Current Work Delinquency "OK.H." "This is not  
correct as to Laboratory for I just found a six  
weeks delay.H." "OK.H."

66-2554-12937

47

9/18/70  
WMF:wmj 10/1

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

UNANIMOUS in favor of destroying SOG files,  
index cards & abstracts after 5 years in UNSUB  
routine criminal cases, with certain exceptions.  
Second proposal is to relieve field of resp of  
subm reports to Bureau in routine unsub criminal  
type cases. With exception of Rosen, all in ~~fa~~  
favor.

"O.K. H."

66-2554-12938

47

JJC:aga  
8/ 8/26/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Suggestion of destroying files, index cards and  
abstracts in all UNSUB cases in the Theft From  
Interstate Shipment classification at SOG which  
have been open ten years or more. Suggester ~~pointed~~  
pointed out there were 73 drawers of files in the  
category in Records Division.

"O.K. H."

66-2554-12939

44

10-13-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Considered the advisability of permitting FBI Agents while traveling aboard aircraft as Sky Marshals or on official business to use the controlled expansion, high-velocity bullet now being issued to Sky Marshals by Federal Aviation Agency in connection with their official duty assignments

"I share majority view. H"

66-2554-12943

51

9/11/70  
NPC:pmd/jlk

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

There are a total of 531 Resident Agencies throughout the Bu's service, 10 of which do not have office space from which the Resident Agent functions, but utilizes his residence. Thus 521 Resident Agencies are located in Federal or commercial office space and of this # there are 134 Resident Agencies where there are 5 or more SAs/

"I concur, H."

66-2554-12940

88

RRb:crt  
~~REXXKK~~ 10-22-70

CLYDE TOLSON TO  
THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

I informed the Conference that there had been a recent instance wherein a call was placed to an Assistant Director by name and the secretary inquired as to who was calling before she announced the call. I issued instructions that henceforth secretaries were not to inquire as to the identity of the caller and calls are to be immediately handled by Assist. Directors. "right"

"Right H."

66-2554-12943X ✓

~~66-2554-21928~~

84

WMF:wmj 9/18/70

THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

"I CONCUR WITH MAJORITY VIEW. H." Mr. Felt brought up for policy review our instr to agents re carrying weapons on board airplanes. When Crimes Aboard aircraft statute was passed the law enforcement personnel, including FBI were exempt from prohibition against taking weapons aboard for travel. We issued instr that agents carry firearms on person during travel must identify themselves to appropriate airline employee unless such act would compromise to success a mission.

66-2554-12942

21.

10-22-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
SURVEILLANCE - ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 10-22-70 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, C. D. Brennan, Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Walters, Beaver and Soyars considered a suggestion from the SAC at Tampa that because of the increase of terrorist and harassing tactics on the part of ~~law~~ ~~equip~~ ~~receptin~~ ~~romm~~ with cameras. "I CONCUR." "H"

66-2554-12944

79

TJJ:hcv 10/22/70

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE ARRESTS AND TO THE DIRECTOR ARRAIGNMENTS

10-22-70 Exec. Conf. considered matter of conducting raids jointly with other law enforcement agencies. Pros and Cons set forth. "I Share this view. H."

66-2554-12941

33

10-9-70

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

MR. TOLSON

On 9-11-70, the Executives Conference recommended installation of ~~new~~ burglar alarms in 167 key RAs and purchase of fire proof safe-type cabinets for each of our 532 RAs. Mr. Tolson suggested ~~an~~ and the Director approved that Inspection Div. Consider this very carefully.

66-2554-12945

47

LMV:VH 10/29/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Director on exclusion of missing person notices in LEBI & indicated we cannot use personnel to locate missing persons; Comf considered public relations impact re such withdrawal & recommended in view of likelihood of mass of let; work performed by 7 clerks; substantial public relations realized, etc., that we continue to place stops in Ident on missing persons in accord with established policy. "O.K.-H."



66-2554-12946

76

JJC:hcv 10-13-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

RE: AIRCRAFT HIJACKINGS and CRIME ABOARD AIRCRAFT MATTERS. Tests to be conducted with FBI participation. "I do not want participation in these tests by the FBI. It is up to Davis to have them made and advise me of results."

"H"

66-2554-12948

85

JJC:hcv 10-29-70

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES

CONFERENCE

On 10-29-70 the executives conference considered the request of the SAC at Washington Field that during the training of the 1,000 new agents in the program which commenced October 5 that we discontinue the on the job training.

"I share this view H."

66-2554-11947

79

WST:jmr 11-5-70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met 11-5-70 and consisted of Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Sovars, and McDaniel for Walters.

"O.K. H."

66-2554-12949

86

CDB:djr 10/29/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Those in attendance at the Conference today included Messrs. Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Roen, Tavel, Walters & Beaver. Listing of existing moratorium on report writing & investigation in Priority II & Priority III, Security Index cases.

66-2554-12950

39

RRB:crt 12/2/70

C. TOLSON TO DIRECTOR      ~~EXEC~~ EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Names of those in attendance to conference set forth. Instructed conference to be absolutely sure all personnel understand no correspondence concerning Bu matters go out over their signature without Dir's approval. Also any contact with the Dep't is to be placed in memo and sent thru for ~~the~~ Dir's approval.    "RIGHT. H."

66-2554-12953

49

1-14-71

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE      EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

Those in attendance at the Conference, 1/13/71, included Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Adams for Callahan, Bishop, Casper, Felt, Conrad, Rosen, Gale, Brennan, Soyars, Tavel, and McDaniel.

66-2554-12952

79

1/13/71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE      EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

ON 1/13/71 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan, Adams for Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, McDaniel for Walters, and Soyars considered the following matter.

66-2554-12954

85

1-20-71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE      THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

After discussion the Executives conference unanimously agreed to the recommendation.  
"Ok H."

66-2554-12955

57

2/19/71

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The above subject of 2/18/71, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, C.D. Brennan, Tavel, Walters, Soyars and Dalbey, considered the request of the SAC, NY that authorization be granted to purchase a broadcast AM/FM radio for the Poughkeepsie Resident Agency inasmuch as they felt the space was vulnerable to conf. conversations with in the office being overheard by unauthorized persons.

66-2554-12956

115

2-3-71  
RRB:DSS

CLYDE TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Those in attendance at the conference on 2-3-71 were Mr. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Miller for Felt, Gale, Malley for Rosen, Tavel, Walters and Beaver. The conference was informed that answers to anticipate questions should be submitted in advance with the proposed speech.

66-2554-12957

47

2/3/71

NPC:pmc

FROM THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Field Division suggesting that in cities where General Services Administration has a retail store located and we have a divisional office located, all expendable supplies be purchased from the Imprest Fund as needed rather than ordered quarterly as is now done via form FD 369.

66-2554-12958

10

JJC/hcy 1/13/71

The Executives Conference CHARACTERIZATIONS  
to Mr. Tolson (THUMBNAIL SKETCHES)  
SUGGESTION 436-71 SUBMITTED  
BY DOM. INTELLIGENCE DIV.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Exec. Conf. met 1/13/71 to consider captioned suggestion. Unanimous view of Conf that suggestion as proposed be adopted & Mr. Felt be author. to determine feasibility of also removing characterizations from SGE & Applicant investigative reports before they are filed in filing system.

"Ok. H".

66-2554-12960

3

JJC:aga 2/18/71

SA FRANK O. GRUNDLER EXECUTIVES CONVERENCE  
TP

Mr. Tolson proposed we authorize the installation for all Bureau cars. The conference agreed with Mr. Tolson with the exception of Messrs. Felt and Conrad who voted to authorize it only on optional basis. The conference will be guided by the Director's desires. "I approve Tolson's view." H.

66-2554-12962

78

RRB:crt 4/16/71

CLYDE TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCES  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference was read the para appearing in the Evening Star Newspaper column of Jeremiah O'Leary on 4/13/71 which stated "Certain from shutting so many small offices that hardships would be imposed on field offices personnel in large states. "NATURALLY.-H."

66-2554-12961

8

W.F:wmj 4-1-71  
~~XXXXXX~~

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE MEMOS

Mr. Beaver suggested that action concerning the RAs be ~~EEEE~~ deferred until the recommendations of the SACs are received and that the Conference Memorandum outline to the Director extent of security precautions which have been taken to date. Mr. Tolson said: Immediate on-the-scene Security Checks and installation of backup radio burglar alarm systems in RAs. "OK H"

66-2554-12964

52

5-14-71  
W.F:wmj

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ON 5-14-71 the Executives Conference was held consisting of the Asst. Directors who considered additional security measure for our Resident Agencies. "I concur with the Minority."

5/27/71

XXX THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 5/27/71, Executive Conference consisting of Messrs. Beaver, Bishop, Brennan, Callahna, Conrad, Dalbey, Donahoe, Gale, Jenkins, Mohr, R ROSEN Rosen, Soyars, Tavel & Walters, considered a request which the Bu had received by letter dated 5/17/71, from Rear Admiral F. J. Harlfinger II, Director of Naval Intelligence, with re; to the captioned program.

6-9-71

CLYDE TOLSON  
TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Those in attendance at the conference on 6-9-71 included Messrs Soyars Mohr Sullivan Bishop BHK Brennan Callhan Casper Conrad Dalbey Felt Gale Rosen Tavel Walters Shroder and Beaver.

~~XXXXXXXX~~ "OK. H"

WMF:wmj 4/22/71

Memo for Mr. Tolson from Executives Conference  
Re: PROPOSED INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING  
INFORMANT DESIGNATIONS EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Conf cons 3 aspects of informant designations aimed toward achieving better security in commun. Proposals sugg by Insp. Div. Conf unam agreed to drop asterisk designation and immediately assign symbol nos to all prospective informants. All numerical system of designation unan disapproved.

" OK. H "

WBS:RRB:crt 6-2-71

Tolson to Director

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conf held 5-27-71 & Director's instructions issued re annual leave policy of Asst Dirs, MEDBURG investigatn, electronic surveillances, necessity for Dalbey to attend all conf with Dept on policy matters, "No Comment" on Shaw matter, and run-down on INTERTEL.

66-2554-12969

53

JJC:aga 6/17/71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

At the Executives Conference held on Thursday, 6/17/71, attended by Messrs. Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Dalbey, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Walters, Soyars and Beaver the captioned suggestion was discussed.

66-2554-12971

13

6/9/71

JGD:bad

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Conference discussed in detail methods of affording greater security in the handling of informant forms as well as streamlining this procedure. This matter involved detailed discussion concerning the various forms submitted by the field to the Bu in connection with payments to all informants. "O.K. H."

66-2554-12970

51

NPC:pmd

6/17/71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

~~FBI BUILDING~~

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECURITY  
OF NEW FBI BUILDING

The General Services Administration has awarded the contract for the phase two construction of the new FBI building to Blake Construction Co. "I THINK FIRST MOHR SHOULD TAKE THIS PROBLEM UP WITH GSA WHICH IN TURN CAN DEAL WITH CONTRACTOR. THIS COULD PUT TOO HEAVY A DRAIN ON OUR PERSONNEL IF WE ATTEMPTED TO DO IT. H."

66-2554-12972

24

WMF:crt 8-26-71

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Members of the Conference were briefed concerning recent attempts by various newspapers and reporters to obtain information about or from FBI personnel.

66-2554-12973

67

9/1/71

CLYDE TOLSON  
TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In attendance at the Conference on 9/1/71 were Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Bland (for Bishop), Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Cleveland, Conrad, Dalbey, Gale, Miller (for Ponder) Rosen, Soyars, Tavel, Walters and Felt. "This is certainly a common sense and reasonable requirement which I had all along assumed prevailed."

66-2554-12975

15

WBS:crt 9-28-71

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE ~~EXEC~~ EXECUTIVES  
TO MR. TOLSON CONFERENCE

~~THIS IS A CONFERENCE~~  
The Conference considered a request that a female clerical employee of the General Investigative Division (Miss Joyce Herminau) be allowed to teach a weekly class of female employees after hours in the fundamental, basic methods relating to self-defense.

66-2554-12974

5

~~xxxx~~

WBS:crt 9-28-71

~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE~~ EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Pursuant to the Directors instructions, all members of the Conference were advised of the Director's desire that in the future he expects the initials appearing on mail to be entirely legible and readable.

66-2554-12976

14

WMF:crt 11-8-71

Exec Conf to Tolson      PROCESSING OF MAIL  
MR. TOLSON      ~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE~~  
Conf met on 11-8-71 & pursuant to Dir's instructions, CE Felt pointed out that under no circumstances should memos being disseminated outside Bu be undated. All supervisors should be alerted since without date info in old memo being disseminated could be evaluated by receiving agency as current info. Also instruct all supervisors be reminded of instruction re handling of mail so every effort can be made to get important material to Dir at earliest possible time & with absolute minimum of delay.





66-2554-12981

32

LMW:VH 2-9-72

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

WALTERS proposed Ident discontinue practice of retaining prints and posting to ident record rap sheet those submissions of registration or inquiry nature which do not on there face constitute an arrest

"OK-H"

66-2554-12983

36

2-11-72

The Executives ~~CONFERENCE~~  
ConferenceEXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

On Feb 9 72 the Executives Conference consisting of Messers. Tolson Felt Soyars Rosen Mohr Bates Bishop Callahan Jenkins for Casper, Cleveland Conrad Dalbey Miller Ponder Waikart, and Walters considered the quest of whether the instructors on the expanded faculty ; at the new

66-2554-12982

56

AAS:d1b 1-6-72

AAS:ERx

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conf. considered the suggestion that certain organized crime subjects be included in the NCIC Stop Index to assist in being alerted to inquiries directed to NCIC from police departments and other sources.

"OK H."

66-2554-12984

6

JPM:DW 2/29/72

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Exec. Conf. of 2/29/72, met with the fol Present: Messrs. Tolson, Callahan, Bishop, Casper, Campbell for Ponder, Conrad, Rosen, Miller, Cleveland, Soyars, Bates, Dalbey, Felt, Waikart, Walters & Mohr. Mohr adv the Conf. of the situation re to "The Investigator" & the harrassment & threatened suit by the NY Times.

" I shall await publication by N.Y. Times to see just what angle it takes. H."

66-2554-12985

6

WMF:DSS 2/25/72

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conf., consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Felt, Rosen, Mohn, Bates, Bishop, Callahan, Campbell for Ponder, Cleveland, Conrad, Dalbey, Jenkins for Casper, Sizoo for Miller, Soyars, Waikart & Walters, met on 2/24/72. Need for expedition mail at all levels. "Above apparently had no effect in view of back-up in 3 Divisions this morning & then suddenly etc H."

66-2554-12987

50

4-6-72

MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4-6-72, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Felt, Campbell, Rosen, Mohr, Bland for Bishop, Sizoo for Miller, Walsh for Ponder, Bates, Marshall for Waikart, Walters, and Griffith for Soyars, considered the establishment of a voluntary student activities fee and consolidation of the FBI Academy Recreation Fund at the new FBI Academy at Quantico.

66-2554-12986

51

WBS:crt  
3/14/72

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MEMOS

The executives conference met 3/14/72.

66-2554-12989 ✓

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

71

~~66-2554-12987~~

4-21-72

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The issue of whether the Bureau should change its position with respect to the NCIC policy requiring law enforcement control over computers containing criminal history information was voted upon by the Conference. All members with the exception of Mr. Mohr voted for retaining the basic policy now in force.

66-2554-12990

24

TJB:aga 5-21-73

MR. FELT

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference, 5-17-73, was attended by Messrs. Felt, Baker, Callahan, Cleveland, Conrad, Gebhardt, Marshall, D. Moore for Miller, Soyars, Thompson, Walters, Bassett, W. Campbell and Brownfield for Jenkins.

66-2554-12992

52

RJB:CSH 9/5/73

R J Baker = to Sheets STUDY OF MEANS OF DISSEMINATING EXEC CONF RESULTS TO SACs  
At Exec Conf 9/4/73, Director instructed OPE undertake study of above to determine feasibility and desirability. This is being assigned to you.

66-2554-12991

15

CMK:EDM 7/26/73

CLARENCE M. KELLY TO FILES EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference was held 7/25/73, in the Director's Office. Recreation of the former Crime Records Division was discussed. Re-establishment was in compliance with Director Kelly's pledge during confirmation and his oath of office that the work and plans of the BU were to receive publicity. It is felt that such a Division would assist in this pledge.

66-2554-12993

43

WYD:CSH 10/9/73

R J BAKER DISSEM. OF EXEC. CONF. MATTER to MR CALLAHAN TO SACs EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

At sugg of Director, study was made of abv possibility. Majority of Asst. Directors felt dissem. of selected Exec Conf results would be beneficial. OPE concurs with majority of Exec Conf. Info should be dissem in form of personal letters to SACs, with advice re conf. treatmt or otherwise. RECOM: (1) That program be instituted; (2) If approved, that rep. of Ext. Aff. Div. handle dissem of appropriate subject matterXX "Tox~~xxxx~~ have some one ..document every item discussed..." "OK" K

66-2554-12994

8

EES/imt 10/30/73

BAKER to CALLAHAN

o EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCEDissemination of Executives  
Conference Mats to SACs  
Exec. Conference Meeting;  
10/30/73.

This memo records the discussion at Executives Conf. 10/30/73. RECOMMENDATION That the Director indicate which items shld be disseminated to SACs (dissemination to be handled by OPE).

66-2554-12996

46

RJB:CSH 11/16/73

R J Baker  
to The DirectorDissem. of Exec. Conf. Matters to SAC  
o Exec Conf. Meeting 11/16/73

Following matters discussed at Exec. Conf. meeting 11/16/73  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
(1) Comments by Former Acting AD Felt re proposal the FBI operate under control of Judiciary Comm. (2) Suit by Carl Stern under Freedom of Info. Act. to obtain FBI documents on Counterintelligence Program. (3) Approval by Congress of our Appropriations Bill. RECOM: That Director indicate any items he would like disseminated to field. "I do not feel these are items to be disseminated-CMK"

66-2554-12995

8

RJB:DW 10/25/73

BAKER TO CALLAHAN EXEC CONF 10/24/73

o EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At Exec Conf 10/24/73 following items discussed (1) Dir announced designation of Asst Dir Miller to fill position of Asst to the Dir (2) Mr. Kelley discussed his meeting with Acting AG Bork on 10/23/73 and (3) Mr. Miller brought up Dept Order 543-73 re Management of Dept of Justice which if implemented would significantly erode Bu semi-autonomous status. Various optional courses of action were advanced and comm formed to further study matter. RECOMM - that Dir indicate which items should be disseminated to the SACs.

66-2554-12997

29

TJJ:pmd 12/18/73

T.J. JENKINS TO  
MR. CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The director feel that topics discussed at the Exec Conf should be disseminated to all SACs on his personal stionery in order to limit the dissemination to top field personnel only. "Hereafter I will advise P&E of any item I feel 1) should not be disseminated at all 2) should go to SACs only-unless so designated they should go to FOs without restriction as to dissemination within the office. To avoit confusion I feel every dissemination should go x out, etc. CMK"

66-2554-12998

29

RJB:DW 12/11/73

R.J. BAKER TO  
THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Exec Conf met 12/11/73 & Mr. Kelley adv Assoc Director Callahan was rec AG Exceptional Serv Award. Discussion on ~~COM~~ COINTEL program, Insp Campbell brought up FBI Annual Law Enforcement Conf. Asst Dir Campbell mention high NCIC Percentage for Nov. REC: Dir indicate any items to be dissem. "OK for all " K.

66-2554-12999

1

RJB:CSH 12/12/73

R J BAKER  
to MR. CALLAHAN

DISSEM. OF EXEC CONF MATS  
TO SACs EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Director indicated all 4 items discussed at Exec Conf 12/11/73 should be dissem. to SACs. Since Item #2 pertains to COINTELPRO, a sensitive topic, it is not felt it should rcv wide dissemination in field. Sugg Exec Conf items be fwded to SACs on Director's personal stationery. RECOM: (1) Exec Conf items be disseminated to SACs on personal stationery; (2) if approved, attached comm to SACs reporting topics discussed 12/11/73.

66-2554-12997

29

TJJ:pmd 12/18/73

T.J. JENKINS TO  
MR. CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The director feel that topics discussed at the Exec Conf should be disseminated to all SACs on his personal stationery in order to limit the dissemination to ~~top~~ top field personnel only. "Hereafter I will advise P&E of any item I feel 1) should not be disseminated at all 2) should go to SACs only-unless so designated they should go to FOs without restriction as to dissemination within the office. To avoid confusion I feel every dissemination should go x out, etc. CMK"

66-2554-12998

RJB:CSH 12/12/73

TO ALL SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED  
(on note paper) AT EXEC CONF, 12/11/73

COINTELPRO  
Setting out info re abv, for personal info of SAC only:  
(1) Info re AG's Excep. Svc Award being given to AD Callahan; (2) info re Carl Stern's successful suit to secure COINTELPRO documents under Free lom of Info Act; (3) Info re FBI Annual Law Enforcmt Conferencs in field & survey being conducted thereon by Trng Div; (4) Info re success of NEIC operations.

T. J. Jenkins to Mr. Callahan DISSEMINATION OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MATTERS TO SACS

Memos to all SACs have bn rtd thru Train. Div. to chck policy&prev. instrcts. Train. maintains file these memos for ref. Dir instrctd certain topics discussed at EC b dissem. to SACs for info top officials in their offices only. However, field not advisd this limitation. RECS: 1. In future when dissem. on Dir's prsnl stationery EC topics put precautionary statement. 2. Files&Com. estab. sep. file this type corres. & approp index same. 3. Such coraes. b rtd thru Train. Div. insure no conflict prev. policy or instrcts. 4. Train. Div. estab. sep file Corres. Dir's statry for ref.

To All SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT EXFC CONF 1/22/74

o EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conf discussed Agts annual technical training & concluded SACs should have greater latitude in preparing agenda responsive to their needs; implementing instructions will be forthcoming. Also discussed speech by Santarelli, Adm, LEAA, 1/14/74, and cc is enclosed in view of possible questions which might be posed re it.

J B Adams Re: Dissem. of Exec. Conf. Matters to the Director SACs - Exec Conf Meeting 1/22/74

o EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conf met and discussed (1) speech by Santarelli, Adm. of LEAA, containing far-reaching proposals controversial to law enforcement; and (2) Need to give SACs wider latitude in preparing agendas for Field Technical Confs, to make them more responsive to individual offices.

RECOMMENDATIONS - (1) That cc of Santarelli's speech be sent each SAC, with brief note re controversial items; (2) that SACs be advised implementing instr. will be forthcoming giving wider latitude re agendas for Fld. Tech. Confs.

"OK." K.

J. B. Adams Re: Dissemination of Exec. Conf. Matters to Director to SACs - Exec. Conf. Meeting 1/8/74

o EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Exec. Conf. met 11 a. m., 1/8/74. Director indicated he desired Exec. Conf. to meet in near future at a retreat-type facility to discuss direction Bureau must take, priorities, goals, allocation of funds and manpower, & investigative and administrative procedures. 16 specific items for discussion are set out. Director may desire to indicate whether he wishes this disseminated. Encl. info.

66-2554-13003

29

1/29/74 NPC: pmd

N.P. CALLAHAN TO  
DIRECTOR

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Memo sets forth results of establishing priorities as discussed at my conf 1/28/74 per your instructs. REC: submitted for ur apprvl. "O.K." Also send out letter to SACs & re conference items to be discussed. K"

66-2554-13004

29

JBA:CSH 1/29/74

J B Adams  
to the Director

DISSEM OF EXEC CONF MATTERS TO  
SACs - Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

AG Saxbe attended Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74. Each div head gave short presentation re work of his div. AG was appreciative, indicating he wants complete knowledge re FBI in order to explain its mission to public and defend it against criticism. He explained DJ role is law enforcement, not social reform. Following his departure, there was brief discussion re agenda for 2/5/74 all-day conf. RECOM - Director may desire to indicate whether SACs should be advised re abv. "Yes. K"

66-2554-13003

29

JBA:CSH 1/30/74

To All SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED  
AT EXEC CONF  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Advising AG Saxbe attended Exec Conf 1/29/74 and each Div head gave presentation re his operations. AG was appreciative, indicating he was great admirer of FBI & wanted to be in position to explain its important mission to public and defend it against unfair criticism. Also at this conf agenda for all-day conf 2/5/74 was firmed up & setting out items to be discussed, for info.

66-2554-13005

16

JBA:CSH 3/5/74

J B ADAMS DISSEM OF EXEC CONF MATTERS TO  
to Director SACs - Exec Conf 3/5/74, EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

Conf considered req of AG Younger, of California, that FBI participate in operation to intensify investigative thinking re Hearst kidnaping. Question was moot, since Wh House had already declined for any Fed. agcy to participate. Exploration of this technique further will be handled by Mr. Miller. Conf. also discussed proposal of AG Danforth, of Mo., re kidnapings, and agreed FBI should follow traditional role of abstaining from comment on State legislation. Mr. Jamieson subm sugg to discontinue rule that SAC furnish Bu justification for agt at counsel table. Conf. agreed this no longer neces.

66-2554-13005

16

JBA:DW 3-6-74

TO ALL SACS

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met on 3-5-74, and three topics were discussed which I feel would be of interest to all of you.

66-2554-13007

24

EES/imt 2/19/74

J. B. ADAMS to THE DIRECTOR

DISSEMINATION OF EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MATS TO SACS EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE 2/19/74

"ALL, K"

At Executives Conference meeting 2/19/74 following items were discussed (1) Utilization of Bureau Autos in Resident Agencies, (2) Hearst Case Review and (3) News Media Contact with Assistant Directors. REC. That Director indicate, which, if any, of the foregoing items shld be disseminated to SACs.

66-2554-13006

24

EES:CSH 2/20/74

TO ALL SACS Re: Topics of Interest Discussed at Exec. Conf., 2/19/74

At abv Exec Conf, we discussed <sup>(1)</sup> desirability of expanding SAC authority re use & storage of Bureau cars; decision reached to expand authority for 60-day trial period. Full details will be fwded to you by separate letter.

(2) Patricia Hearst kidnaping & fact this may be landmark case; atten of everyone is focused on FBI handling of it, and time for preparation for future cases of this type is now. (3) I have approved news media meeting with exec. staff & Asst. Directors, and Ext. Aff. Div. is handling.

66-2554-13008

14

JBA:CSH 3/19/74

J. B. ADAMS TO ~~XXXXXXXX~~ CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At abv conf CMK suggstd tabling proposal to relieve SACs of 1st line case spvry work til frthr cons given to how can be done w/out incrsng spvr staff. Attchd is let to all SACs advising questn has been cons & Exec Conf. was gen in aggrement, but decided to ~~not~~ table proposal for frthr cons. as to how could be done w/out adding to spvry staff. Will send spec detld let later asking for suggstns; also vws reassessing HQ to fld spvr.



66-2554-13008

14

JBA:CSH 3/19/74

ALL SACS

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At above conf today exten disc re proposal that SACs be auth to remv cases from immed 1st line supervision & reassign them to other sprvsry per sonnel took place. There was feeling among SACs that, w/more time avail., additional time could be well spent on over-all drctn & crdntn of inv-estigative operations, progs & maj cases, etc. Also felt prop wld reslt in grtr continuity of supervision. Decided to table prop to explore additional means. Views will be sought & seprtly.

66-2554-13010

23

OBR:CSH 3/22/74

J B Adams Topics of Interest Discussed at  
to Mr. Callahan Executives Conference 3/19/74

Rememo J B Adams to Callahan 3/19/74 re abv. At Exec Conf it was decided to table proposal to authorize SACs to remove cases from their 1st-line spvfvision, in order to explore means by which this could be done without increasing staff. Also decided to explore possi-bility of assngng FBIHQ spvrs to field spvry vacancies, as part of career development program. OPI desires views of Asst. Dirs. re these matters; cc of this memo being sent each of them with req for views by 4/5/74.

66-2554-13009

69

WLR:nm 3-25-74

MEMO FOR ALL ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

To obtain the maximum benefit from our delibera-tions in Executive Conference, I have reviewed current procedures as well as my own schedule of commitments.

66-2554-13011

14 encl.  
82

RSY:jam 3/19/74

MR. HEIM to  
MR. FRANCK

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Enclosed is self-explanatory material setting forth the results of captioned conference including the identity of each Bureau official in attendance.

J B ADAMS GOALS & PRIORITIES -  
to MR. FRANCK Discussion at Exec. Conf. 2/5/74

At Exec Conf of 2/5/74 there was discussion re necessity for each div. to be alert to establishment of goals & priorities as continuing responsibility. Greater emphasis is being placed thereon throughout Govt and this concept is here to stay. No specific areas were identified where it might be possible to establish measurable goals.  
Action - For information.

W. G. Campbell Memo to Mr. Franck  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE OF KEY FBI PERSONNEL-2/5/74  
TOPIC #8, ROLL OF FBI IN PROVIDING SERVICE  
FUNCTIONS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT

Memo sets forth comments made by Asst. Dirs. Briggs White, Lab. Div., Fletcher D. Thompson, Ident. Div., SAC John J. McDermott, WFO, and Associate Director Callahan, with regard to services rendered local law enforcement by the FBI.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
Franck to Jenkins ALL DAY CONF. KEY FBI PERSONNEL  
2/8/74 relations with Dep. of Just.  
First item on agenda was "Relations with Dept. of Justice" Subj. matter incl. discussion of question as to whether or not FBI could operate as an independently managed agency more effectively. Dir. indicated he wished discussion on subj. of our problems with LEAA. He expressed his thoughts on participatory management. Discussion was had re preparatn. of proposed legislt. on subj. of invasion of privacy. Asst. Dir. Adams highlighted increasing probl. of US Attys. who try to act as coordinators of Fed. invest. activities. REC: For info.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
Franck to Jenkins ALL DAY CONF. FOR KEY FBI PERSONNEL, 2/5/74 (PUBL. RELATNS.)  
Item for discussion on agenda was publ. relatns with ref. to best means of proj. Bu's accomplishments & operations. Pointed out sell: FBI should be easiest job because of our accomplishments & reputation. Dir. open stance provides oppor. for closer relationships with media. Noted Bu's publ. relatns. effort should be positive, try to tell publ. what we do, admit mistakes. Intensify liaison with Cong. REC: For info.

66-2554-13011

82

WRW:lml 2/7/74

Wannall to E.S. Miller ALL-DAY CONFERENCE FOR  
KEY FBI PERSONNEL, 2/5/74  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Set forth is info on discussion at capt  
conference of item #7 on agenda which was "FBI  
Jurisdiction, including Discussion Concerning  
Questions which Have been Raised as to the  
Propriety of Continuing Security and Criminal  
Responsibilities in the FBI."

66-2554-13011

3 encl  
82

WVC:LS: 2/7/74

W. V. CLEVELAND E, S. MILLER EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE  
DE-EMPHASIS ON QUANTITY TO  
PERMIT ADDTL. EMPHASIS ON  
QUALITY IN INVESTIGATIVE  
OPERATIONS

Discussion of captioned matter at conference held at  
Washington Hilton Hotel, 2/5/74, set forth reflecting  
views of those present. Enclosed forms with the  
report.

66-2554-13011

1 encl.  
82

JDJ/hcv, 2/7/74

J. D. Jamieson to Mr. Jenkins ALL-DAY CONFERENCE,  
FOR KEY FBI PERSONNEL  
SCHEDULED FOR FEB. 5, '74  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Re memo N. P. Callahan to Director 1/29/73 captioned as  
above. Results of discussion of Item 6, Local Law  
Enforcement and Additional Means by which Bureau can be  
of ~~Assistance~~ Assistance, attached hereto. REC: Info.  
Enc.

66-2554-13011

82

EWV:jlh 2-7-74

Walsh to Jenkins Persnl Managmt Includg Role &  
Responsibs of SAC  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Abv topic discsd at 2-5-74 conf. Asst Dir Adams std that  
detailed survey underway in OPE & detailed questionair  
had gone forw to measure perceptions & attitudes of  
field & hdqs persnl in leadershp positns. Most SACs feel  
they shld be relieved of resp for supervsg block of cases.  
Only objctn was Asst Dir Campbell. Feeling that SACs did  
not have suff autonomy & too much directn coming frm Bu  
Jenkins thought probl may be lack of communicns. REC:  
Info. That decision be defrd til results of OPE survey.

1 Encl.

66-2554-13012

84

WGC:pls 3-27-74

W. G. CAMPBELL TO  
MR. JENKINS MEMO

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Encl. memo Following the Directors conference with Donald Santarelli LEAA Administrator in the Directors office on 3-19-74 the Director instructed that I determine a mutually convenient date for Mr Santarellis appearance before the Executives conference.

66-2554-13013

86

EES:CSH 4/18/74

To All SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT  
EXEC CONF, 4/11/74

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

At abv Exec Conf, Lab rep briefed members re progress to date in training state and local lab personnel. Initial program was explained, as well as fact that four research units have been formed; research papers will be prepared for dissemination to personnel working in state and local labs.

66-2554-13013

86

EES:imt 4-11-74

J. B. ADAMS TO  
THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Mr. White briefed the conference concerning the training program for non-FBI lab personnel. The initial program consists of a series of 5 classes. Recommendation: That the Director indicate which, if any, of the foregoing ~~xxx~~ items be disseminated to the SACs. "All. K."

66-2554-13014

14

JBA:CSH 4/25/74

J B Adams Dissem. of Exec Conf Matters to SACs  
to the Director EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
Exec Conf meeting 4/25/74

Conf considered initial phase of Career Development Program and approved following steps: (a) preparation of Career Development Summaries; (b) Creation of Career Boards; (c) establishment of Spvry School with Assessment Center. Conf also approved re-establishing Interesting Case Writeup program. Also, after disc. Director approved OPE studying need for higher quality of legal counsel for guidance of SACs locally.

66-2554-13014

14

JBA:CSH 5/1/74

TO ALL SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT  
EXEC CONF 4/25/74 °EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Advising Conf gave addtl consideration to initial phase of  
Career Development Program for Spvry and Execs, and  
setting out 3 steps to be taken at this time. Conf also  
agreed to re-establish Interesting Case Writeup program.  
In addition, OPE was asked to study legal problems which  
have arisen re major investigations, to determine any  
need for higher quality of legal counsel and guidance for  
SACs locally. Implementation of above items will be  
handled by separate communications.

66-2554-13016

31

WGC:nls 5/30/74

Campbell to Jenkins

RETURN APPEARANCE BEFORE  
°EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE BY  
LEAA ADMR DON SANTARELLI

Memo Campbell to Jenkins, 5/23 '74, scheduld second  
appearance before Executives Conf of Santarelli for  
11:15 a. m., 5/30/74. 9:10 a. m., 5/30, Santarelli's Spcl  
Asst phond to advise nec for Santarelli to cancel. No reas  
givn. REC: That no further consideratn b given this time  
for rescheduling Santarelli's appearance.

"OK,K"

66-2554-13015

85

EES/imt 6/3/74

J. B. Adams to Mr. Callahan All Day Conference  
for Key FBI Personnel

EXECUTIVE ~~JUNE~~ 1974 CONFERENCE

At mtg 5/30/74 discussion was had concerning case load,  
programs & ways of measuring Bureau's accomplishments  
Of particular concern was traditional basis used for  
requesting & justifying our agent & clerical personnel.  
Mr. Kelley instructed I prepare agenda for All Day  
Conference to be held latter part 6/74 & this mat be on  
agenda. ACTION Each Division furnish OPE by 6/6/74  
suggested agenda items to be discussed.

66-2554-13017

67

TJJ:pmd 6/6/74

T. J. JENKINS TO  
CALLAHANEXECUTIVES ~~CONF~~ CONFERENCE

After the Director departed the Executives  
Conference today, Mr. Sheets discussed the  
planned retreat for Bureau officials pointing out  
that it would probably be held at the Washing-  
ton-Hilton Hotel during the end of June.

66-2554-13018

67

6/14/74

J.J. McDERMOTT TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

We are in receipt of a video tape from KCRA-TV, Sacramento, which contains eight 5-minute mini-documentaries concerning the FBI, in which we cooperated in the production. At the time, of your interest in April with Mike Boyd of KCRA-TV you expressed a desire to see the finished product. Details set out. "OK,K."

66-2554-13020

16

OTJ:imt 7-5-74

MEMO TO ALL ASSISTANT  
DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

By memo dated March 25, 1974, I advised you of a schedule of Executive Conferences and Case Briefings. There will be no change in the present Executive Conference schedule, which is as follows.

66-2554-13019

67

KPW:ger 6/27/74

HEIM TO McDERMOTT

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

In accordance with your directions, arrangements have been made with the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory for screening of the recently produced series of 5-minute documentaries on the FBI prepared by KCRA-TV, Sacramento, California, at the All Day Conference of Key Bureau Personnel on 7/8/74 at the Washington Hilton.

66-2554-13021

73

TJJ:pmd 6/21/74

T. J. JENKINS TO  
MR. CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Assit. Director Thompson has invited the Director and the Executives Conference to a briefing in the Identification Div., and a luncheon in celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Identification Division. REC: That the Director approve the ~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE~~ Executives Conference Meeting at the Ident Div on 7/18/74, as set forth.

"OK.K."

66-2554-13022

1

6-13-73  
EES/imt

J. B. ADAMS TO: EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
MR. CALLAHAN

Pursuant to the Dir. oral instructions 5-30-74 and his memo to members of the subj., 6-4-74, arrangements have been made, subject to approval, to hold captioned conference at the Washington Hilton at 8:00 am, July 8, 1974.

"OK," "K"

66-2554-13024

31

3/4/75 CMK:EDM

CALLAHAN, JENKINS, ADAMS, EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
GALLAGHER

According to the SAC, these observations came about because of the intense interest of the file in the deliberations, and the fact they are no longer submitted ~~regularly~~ regularly has been interpreted as relinquishing our previously avowed purpose to submit them.

66-2554-13023

14

JWM:jmr 8-22-74

MARSHALL TO JENKINS PROPOSED EXECUTIVES' CONF BRIEFING CONCERNING AUTOMATION PROGRAM  
o EXECUTIVES' CONFERENCE

I wld like to provide Dir & Exec Conf briefing on several automation programs in Div which will radically change long-established wk procedures after we move into new bldg. Briefing will take 45 mins & SA Awe will assist me. REC: That this briefing be placed on agenda for near fut.

66-2554-13025

3

RJG:DW 3/7/75

~~XXXXXXXX~~ SAC, Albany Topics of Interest Discussed at the Executives Conference  
AIRTEL

Setting forth items discussed at 3/6/75 meeting dealing mainly with testimony before Subcommittee on Civil Rights and Constitutional Rights of Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, and task force re information gathering and retention policies of FBI.

SAC, ALBANY TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT  
THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ON 3/24/75 I MET WITH ELMER B. STAATS, COMP-  
TROLLER GENERAL OF US, AND MEMBERS OF HIS  
STAFF RE GAO SURVEY OF FBI OPERATIONS. SET  
FORTH GENERAL INFO RE GAO SURVEY. EXEC CONF  
ALSO BRIEFED RE MY APPEARANCE BEFORE  
ROCKEFELLER COMMISSION. RESUMPTION OF NEW  
AGENTS' TRAINING CONSIDERED & MORE DETAILED  
INFO WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.



66-2554-12737

35

JFM:JSW  
1/26/60

66-2554-12738

1

JFM:hd 1/28/60

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TOLSON  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
F.B.I. N. A. INVESTIGATIONS

Legal Attache of Havana Office raised question if it advisable for agents personal firearms be kept in office safe in Havana Office. Matter was presented to Exec. Conf. and opinion was Bur. revolvers be returned to the SOG and should have a Bur. owned revolver kept in vault of office of Legat. On 1/26/60 matter was re-presented to Conf. and was unanimously decided that Legats, should have Bur. owned revolver kept in vault, Legats other than Cuba have owned firearms for

In connection with studies of NA procedures, it has been suggested that the fingerprints of NA applicants be searched in the Identification Division before the applicant arrives at the Academy. In this way the fingerprints could be searched while the investigation is being conducted. This matter was presented to Executives Conference 1/26/60 unanimously agreed that the same procedure utilized in regard to New Agent be used for NA applicants.

66-2554-12738

15

1-28-60

66-2554-12739

kbw

JKM:wmj 2/16/60

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
F.B.I.N.A. INVESTIGATIONS

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In conn with studies of National Academy procedures, it has been suggested that the fingerprints of NA applicants be searched in the Ident. Div before the applicant arrives at the Academy. In this way the fingerprints could be searched while the investigation is being conducted. This matter was presented to Executives Conf. 1-26-60, unanimously agreed that the same procedure utilized in regard to New Agent applicants

Conference on 2/15/60 considered the matter relating to methods for improving the Bu's suggestion program. Specifically, names of Bu employees who have had suggestions adopted be listed in Investigator each month & establish a club made up of employees who had received incentive awards of \$300 for suggestions adopted. Unanimously rejected by conference.

ACCESS

94-3-1-23957

82

CDD:sak 2-17-60

66-2554-12743

kbw

GLT:vh 4/7/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE - FBI-LAW ENFORCEMENT

BULLETIN *THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE*

Executives Conference considered your suggestion regarding the advisability of sending the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin to all persons on the Special Correspondents & List. The Conference was unanimous in recommending that the suggestion be adopted, i.e., the Law Enforcement Bulletin be sent to all persons on the Special List.

"OK. H."

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference on 4/6/60, Mr. Trotter brought up for discussion the one the scene relations b the FBI disaster squad with press and relatives. Majority view is that the already established policy of answering press & relatives inquiries ater next of kin notified, should continue "as is".

"I share the majority view, H"

66-2554-12740

30

AKB:VH 3/23/60

66-2554-12744

24

4/8/60 AR:jh

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Addressed to Mr. Tolson. The Conference unanimously recommends that the number of non-Bureau wanted notices published each month in th Law Enforcement Bulletin Insert be doubled--from current figure of 50 to 100, and that wanted notices for the following additional offenses be considered for publication; Forgery, receiving stolen goods, confidence games, narcotic law violators, any felonious sex offense, any felonious gambling offense and parole violators who have substantial arrest records.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TOP JEWEL THIEF PROGRAM

In view of the successful procedures being followed in connection with the Top Jewel Thief Program, the Miami Office recommends that it be extended to the point where we concentrate on a selected "Top Three" and that these individuals be completely covered with continuous twenty-four hours coverage until the thief is arrested and evidence is obtained which will result in successful prosecution or some reason exists which would be the basis for no longer concentrating on this individual.

66-2554-12745

102

4-6-60  
AHB:csb

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At the Executives Conference held on 4/6/60, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Parsons, Belmont, Callahan, DeLoach, Malone, McGuire, Rosen, Tamm, Trotter, Ingram and Clayton, consideration was given to the question of affording tours to police officials who attend the General Assembly of Interpol, which is to be held in WDC, 10/10-15/60.

66-2554-12747

53

JFM:sjw 6/3/60

## The Executives Conference to Mr. Tolson

SUGGESTION #812-60

SUBMITTED BY IRENE W. DENTON,  
IDENTIFICATION DIV.

Ex Conf 6/1/60 consisted of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Parsons, Clayton, Ingram, Callahan, DeLoach, McGuire, Rosen, Tamm, Trotter & Malone. Considered sugg that female emps be used as tour leaders. Conf unanimously opposed idea.

66-2554-12746

31

3/28/60

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ADDRESSED TO MR. TOLSON. The Executives Conference of 3/23/60, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Ingram, Parson, DeLoach, Edwards, Clayton, Tamm, Howles, Mohr, Callahan, Rosen and Belmont considered the revision for FD-253 which is the form executed by SA when they are making payments in response to assessment against the Agents Insurance Fund and on which they set forth the beneficiary designated to ~~receive~~ receive the money provided by this fund.

66-2554-12748

53

5-24-60

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
MR. TOLSON

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of May 23, 1960, consisting of Messrs. Mohr, Trotter, Clayton, Belmont, Rosen, Parsons, McGuire, DeLoach, Rogers for Malone and Callahan, pursuant to the Director's instructions re-evaluated the Bu policy of furnishing transportation to radio operator personnel ~~via~~ via Bu car assigned to Midland and Sowege, Virginia. "O.K. H."

66-2554-12749

24

6/9/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 6/7/60 considered the suggestion submitted by Mr. B. J. White, Chief of the Physics and Chemistry Section of the Laboratory that the name of the F.B.I. Laboratory be amended to ~~the~~ the "F.B.I. Laboratories."  
"I DO NOT APPROVE. H."

66-2554-12752

45

7-15-60

HLE:wmj

H. L. EDWARDS TO MR. MALONE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Miss Gandy called & said she wanted to pass along for r consid the idea that all the congrat let & numerous comm resolutions coming in with regard to EBINA ann, might be nice to put them in bound vol & keep them where visiting firemen cld see them. Mr. Mohr iddicated this shld be taken up at Exec. Conf. ADDENDUM: JFM:hd 7-21-60 ON 7-20 considered & recom unsn against.

Suggestion encl.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
66-2554-12751

52

AR:jh 6/21/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

IN THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

" O.K. H."

Conference considered supplemental instructions re plan of operation to handle bomb threats in BU space with particular reference to regular working hours. Conference unianimously approved position as hereto fore outlined in memos of 6/13/60 and 5/26/60/

66-2554-12754

63

FWW:neb 7/29/60

F.W. WAIKART TO MC GUIRE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMOS

Req Prof Paul A. Freund, Harvard Law Sch, 7/25/60 Addr to AG ref Bz for views on lifting restric o access to ac's FBI repts & memos cont in old Dep of Just files stored in Nat'l Archives, which re stric impeding Freund's prep of ~~MEMORANDUM~~ HIS tory of Supreme Court, auth by Act of Cong. Info in ~~replies~~ bulies from Dept 1952 on Freund set out. Recom attach reply to Dept indic restric sh cont--Bu rep wd rev FBI mat aft sep from Just fl by Arch on Req & farn pert noncomprom info, if any. ADDENDUM FWW:neb 8/1/60 Ex Donf unan approv recom 8/1/60.

66-2554-12755

64

8/16/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of August 15, 1960, consisting of Meszrs. Parson, DeLoach, Tamm, Callahan, Waikart, Malone, Rosen, Clayton, Bowles, Sizoo and Mohr, considered the present group life insurance benefits available to Bureau employees under the Special Agents Mutual Benefit Association and considered the possibility of extending these benefits.

SENT DIRECTOR, 8/17/60.

66-2554-12757

11

10/3/60

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Addressed to Mr. Tolson. On 9/28/60 the Executives Conference considered a suggestion proposing that when files over 20 years old are destroyed in the field the corresponding index cards should be destroyed. Under the present procedure, the index cards are retained in the field office.

66-2554-12756

16

AHB:CSH 9/12/60

MR. TOLSON  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
SUGGESTION #53-61 BY  
H. O. BLY, FOR INDOCTRINATION  
COURSE ON COMMUNISM

We should use our specialized knowledge to help educate key government executives on the strategy and tactics of communism.

66-2554-12758

1 Encl.  
82

JSR:ap 11/16/60

Executives Conference to The Director

FBI NA ASSOCIATES

On 11/14/60 Conference considered question affairs NAA being carried on by delegates meeting biannually in Wash. Delegates chosen by number pd-up-dues members in chapter, expenses for delegates & Bd. Officers pd by NAA treasury. All except Mr. Tamm approved. He rec dissolving natnl organization & carry on activities thru state & regional chapters. Constitution prvids electn officers by mail vote. If Director approves majority view, revised Constitution will be drawn up for approval. 1st meeting not to be held till 1962 since Lane just elevated to presidency.

66-2554-12759

58

11/14/60 QT:DMG

MEMO TO MR. TOLSON  
FROM EXECUTIVE  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

11/14/60, Executives Conf. consisting of Messrs  
Parsons, Callahan, Mohr, DeLoach, Belmont, etc.  
considered quest. of conducting Sound Training  
Schools in 1961. The lab. is noted, had suggest.  
that 2 or 3 Schools be held in '61.

66-2554-12761

46

WST:lae 1/30/61

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 1/30/61, considered  
a proposal made by Mr. Tavel as a result of his  
inspection of the Laboratory Div. that the pro-  
cessing of certain diplomatic traffic by the  
Cryptanalysis Unit be discontinued. "I WILL GO  
ALONG FOR TIME BEING BUT W WANT THIS OPERATION  
RE-EVALUATED IN 6 MOS. AS NO REAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS  
HAVE BEEN ATTAINED FOR SOME TIME. H"

66-2554-12760

57

WST:lae 1/16/61

Executives Conference memo to the Director  
RE: SMOKING IN BUREAU SPACE

Tavel made survey re smoking in Bu space after Crypt.  
Section, Lab. Div., empl. raised complaint Downing could  
smoke at desk but other empls. cannot. Rules exist. at SOG  
re smoking set out. RECOMMEND: 1. No change in pres.  
rule prohibiting female empls from smoking in any work  
area during work hrs; 2. no change in rule prohibiting  
smoking in work areas during work hrs Ident Div space &  
Files space, Ident and Justice bldgs; 3. Crypt. empls be  
permitted to smoke effective immed (male clerks).

66-2554-12761X

113

2/10/61

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Mr. W. C. Sullivan proposed a plan to publish  
certain selected items from past issues of Nat.  
Nationwide Criminal Activities let in a booklet  
for dissemination to all NA graduates.

66-2554-12762

61

3-24-61

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LIST  
OF ORGANIZATIONS  
DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO  
EXECUTIVE ORDER 10450

The Executives Conference on 3-22-61, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Parsons, Mohr, Belmont, Callahan, Conrad, Evans, Malone, Rosen, Tavel, Trotter, Clayton, Ingram and DeLoach considered the matter of forwarding copies of the AG's list of subversive organiz. when specifically req. by letter to Director. W. Conrad, H.

66-2554-12764

9

4/19/61

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSONEXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The conference considered a sugg. made by an Adm. Assi. in the off. of the US Att. at Denver, Colo. which had been forwarded to the Bu. by S. A. Andretta, Admin. Assi. AG. Sug. made refer to the Bu's work in locating probation violators in cases wherein the offense was within the jurisdiction of the FBI and suggests that the Bu undertake the investi. of all probation violator cases regardless of the jurisdiction involved in the original offense.

66-2554-12763

84

4/19/61

JFM:hcv

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The executive conferenc of 4/19/61 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Parson, Mohr, DeLoach, Ingram Callahan, Trotter, Rosen, Sizoo, Evans, Clayton, White Tavel and Malone, considered a proposal made by the Laboratory in regard to the use of an automatic bullet reloading machine. The executive conferece was of the unanimous opinion that the safety factor involved in using factory loaded ammunition. Rec. that the magmatic reloading equipment not be utilized by the bureau.

66-2554-12765

36

NPC:med 6-7-61

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

In let from former clerical emp. of DN Office he indic. had attended 1960 Christmas party of DN Div. which was held outside office & Mr. Tolson indic. thought outside functions had been stopped & Executives Conference should consider this to which the Dir. agreed. Memo on which Mr. Tolson made indic. pointed out is no blanket prohibition of Bu social affairs outside Bu space. Restrictio placed on anniv. & going away parties by SAC Let 59-48 8-4-59. Req. prior Bu approval.

The Executives Conference ~~to Mr. Tolson~~  
~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE~~  
SECURITY IN-SERVICE TRNG.

Conf of 10/9/61 considered proposition as to whether certain phase Sec. In-Serv. shld be cont'd. Seminar discussions held at Riddell Bldg. unanimously favored. RECCM: That unanimous view of Exec. Conf. be approved. If approved, curriculum will be arranged so that class will start 4:30 p. m. at Riddell bldg. & terminate 6 p. m. there.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO TO DIRECTOR  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson adv conf he had noted some delays in handling correspondence. Current rule requires mail be handled within 2 work days after recd in Div. Mr. Tolson rec replies be completed the day following recd in Div. Messrs. Belmont, Mohr, Callahan, Conrad, DeLoach, Malone, Sullivan, Tavel and Trotter voted against this rec and Messrs. Tolson, Evans, Rosen and Clayton voted in favor thereof. Depending on Dir's views, appr action will be taken.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Executives Conference of 10/4/61 considered a suggestion submitted by SAC LYNUM of Dallas which arose out of his attendance at one of the Civil Rights Refresher Courses: That twice each year at firearms training, all agents receive training in basic riot control maneuvers. Conf. unanimously opposed. 200 men have already been approved to receive complete course of crowd control.

"OK - H"

66-2554-12767

MAY 21 1962

CHANGED TO

67-80010-2287

Conrad

cm



66-2554-12770

66-2554-12772

40

NPC:cah 4-6-62

**CHANGED TO**

67-80010-2286

MAY 3 1962

ink

Mr. Tolson from the Executives Conference

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Exec Conf of 4-5-62 consist of Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Clayton, Belmont, Malone, Conrad, Rosen, Sullivan, DeLoach, Stanley for Evans, and Callahan. Subj was the SAC Letter requiring keys to Bu space be turned in by all Bu personnel. REC: That attached SAC Let go forward implement above unanimous conf rec.

I AM APPRAISING IT BUT IT AGAIN OPENS THE FLOOD GATES AND CERTAINLY WEAKENS OUR OVER-ALL SECURITY II.

66-2554-12771

LMD

JFM:wmj

4/10/62

66-2554-12773

24

4/30/62

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Executive Conf. re introd. of daily rpts will mean annual preparation of over a million add. pieces of paper. During DE inspection time study reflected aver. of 10 min. required fill out daily rpt. Means equivalent of loss approx. 85 agts. per day solely for purpose filling out daily rpt. Maintain #3 Locator Card poor substitute for daily rpt. #3 Locator Card designated what an Agt. plans to do during day. Daily Rpt. records what Agent has actually done. With daily rpts. there is good solid basis for checking Agt's performance. "OK. H."

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

By letter 4/19/62, Mr. Adlai E. Stevenson, US Rep. to UN wrote Dir that Victor von Hagen, well known writer about Latin Am, had written him about desire of Mayor (prob. Major) Alberto Mariaca, a senior Peruvian police office, to attend the FBINA.

66-2554-12774

57

NPC:jlk 5-9-62

~~Mr. Tolson from Executives Conf.~~ EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Exec. Conf. considrd suggestion submt'd by clerical empl J. Thos Kegg that pr policy on 20-yr & over anniversaries be changed. Mjrt'y of conf unanimously concurred policy as it now exists shld remain in effect. Shld Dir. concur, there is attached approp. akcngmt to Mr. Kegg of his suggestion. "O. K. H."

66-2554-12776

kbw

HLE:wmj 5/15/62

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Conf. of 5/15/62 considered the BU's participation in international police training. Conf. was given background of studies currently being made particularly told that IACP is currently trying to negotiate new contract with Agency for International Development to permit IACP to establish International Police College. "I think No. 1 is OK. Let us get this over to AID as set forth in 1st line of NO. 2. I would not make mention of the rest of No.2. I also approve No. 3 after clearance on No.1. - H".

66-2554-12775

10

HLE:hev 6/7/62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Executives Conference of 6/7/62, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, Mohr, Trotter, Malone, Callahan, Short, Sullivan, Rosen, Conrad, DeLoach, Evans, Clayton & Edwards, considered the desirability of the F.B.I. indicating a willingness to take over the management & operation of a U.S. located International Police Academy should White House approval for such an institution be forthcoming from the current committee studies of the International Police Assistance Program. RECOMMENDATIONS: That the Dir. indicate his desires so that the Bu. can be guided accordingly. "I think that we are theorising. No one is going to allow F.B.I. to run such a project even if unwanted to so etc.H"

66-2554-12777

49.

HLE:wmj 4/5/62

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Employees should not conduct joint investigation with other bu personnel without official permission such permission may be granted by the pertinent supervisor or in a resident agency by the senior resident Agent. When employees in resident agencies are granted such permission they should show the joint investigation in their daily reports. Approval of the daily reports by the senior resident Agent shall serve as notice.

66-6200-1085-

15

6/8/62

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE -SUPERVISION-GENL-  
"OK, H."

The attached matter conc. the transmission of material ~~of~~ to the Div. of Records of the Dept. was discussd at the Executives Conf. on 6/7/62. In view of the tremendous voluem of rep. going to the Dept. there does not appear to be any need for any change in ~~the~~ the procedure, ~~which~~ which is presently in existence. ~~By~~ By the same token, the FBI upon receipt of memo from the Dept. of Justice routes the Memo to the appropriate officials in the FBI.

66-2554-12779

21

EWW:mah 7-17-62

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~  
CONFERENCE

~~xxxx~~ " I share the majority's views. H." This is a report about the procedure regarding the use of Bureau automobiles in traveling ~~sk~~ to and from work on the part of the ~~fixa~~ firearms staff at Quantico and by certain radio personnel assigned to duties at Midland ~~and~~ and ~~Sw~~ Soweigo radio stations in Virginia and the radio station in the San Diego Division.

66-2554-12778

114

7/5/62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES  
TOLSON CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 7/5/62, consisting of Messrs. Evans, Deloach, Callahan, Corad, Bowles, Stanley Rosen Edwards, Clayton Wick and you considered the problem of destruction of correspondence from persons known to have mental aberrations.

66-2554-12780

45

CAE:vap 9-26-62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~  
CONFERENCE

The conference considered the ~~x~~ inclusion of a special page in the L.E.B. made up of material similar to that which ins now published in the Nationwide Crmminal Activities memo. Conference was of te unanimous belief that the value to the BU to be gained from inclusion of carefully selevted material, properly highlighted, warrent the asoption of this proposal. If the dir. ~~appr~~ approves, apprpriate action will be promptly taken.

"OK. H."

66-2554-12781

91

AR:ers 6/26/62

The Executives Conference

Executives  
Conference

Matter Under Consideration By The Conference.  
The Executives Conference considered the suggestion that where a case has been presented to the U. S. Attorney for an opinion and he has declined to authorize prosecution, ~~the~~ the opinion of the USA should be furnished to the Dept. of Justice. Present Rule-(A) Confirmatory Letters to USA Where Prosecution Declined. Etc.

66-2554-12783

45

WST:jmr

2-11-63

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Execx Conf of 2/11/63 considered question of whether "possibles" (perfect scores) fired during regular field firearms training shd be counted as qualifying agts for Possible Club. Sullivan in favor of restricting memberships to agts who shoot possibles at Quantico after requestins permission to do so. Majority recom'd opening membership to agts who shoot possibles during reg field firearms training. REC: That membership in FBI Poss. Club be given to agt who shoots a perfect score on Practical Pistol Course during regular field firearms training on a record run.

66-2554-12782

3

NPC:JLK 1-14-63

EXECUTIVES CONF. TO  
THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 1-14-63, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Clayton, Belmont, Trotter, Tavel, Callahan, Edwards, Casper, DeLoach, Evans, Conrad, Rosen and Sizoo considered the question of whether or not section chiefs in the various divisions at the SOG, irrespective of their grade and salary should be required to attend In-Service training. Majority share the view it would be advantageous to require attendance. "I share this view, H."

66-2554-12784

51

3-6-63

WMT:jms

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference of March 6, 1963, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Clayton, DeLoach, Evans, Rosen, Tavel, Trotter, Edwards for Gele, Sizoo for Sullivan and Felt for Casper considered a proposal of the Training Division for a new type of Advanced Firearms Training to be afforded Agents. "OK". H.

66-2554-12785

51

3-7-63  
WST:jmr

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

It was pointed out to the Conference that the FBIRA officers feel that in general the rules of the previous contests were sound and should be continued with the exception of the following changes which should be made. "OK" H.

66-2554-12787

7

3/7/63

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE,  
THE

The Executives Conference of March 6, 1963 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach Trotter, Tavel, Clayton, Evans, Edwards, etc. considered the recommendation of the Investigative Div that a recovery of \$500,00 be credited to New Orleans, division in the Cases Entitled James Woodrow Causey Jr.

66-2554-12786

13

3-7-63

CLYDE TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Exec conference considered rec of Inves ~~MM~~ Div that recovery be recorded for MM office as result. Dir stated "it is absolutely imperative that each & every statistical item be completely multiplied. Members of Exec Council with exception Rosen felt that it would not be proper to record \$240,000 recovery of MM office of stolen money. Rosen felt that stolen money orders recovered should be recorded as recovery to credit of MM Div. "I share Majority view. H."

66-2554-12790

41

7/16/63

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Because there has been some criticism of possible excessive administrative controls in the field, 7/15/63, the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson; Mohr, Clayton, Conrad, Evans, G. Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Bowles, Felt, Walsh and Wick, considered current procedures in recording time spent on developing Potential Criminal Informants and time spent on developing Potential Security Informants.  
SES "O. K. H."

66-2554-12791

42

JER:pab  
7/16/63

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Purpose was to consider the recommendation that certain activities not be included in the computation of time spent in office. Key sentences are: key interviews of certain subjects and witnesses and the review of accountancy-type books and records; if such items as time spent on key interviews, regularly scheduled conferences, and the review of accountancy-type books and records were not included in TIO computations; TIO would then be strictly confined to the purpose for which it is ~~intended~~ intended, etc. Notation "OK H"

66-2554-12792

46

10/21/63

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE N  
CONFERENCE

A tabulation presaped in Oct comparing FBI direct appropriations with fined, savings and recoveries for the fisca l yrs 62 and 63 reflected per dollar appropriated of 58 cents f first 3 months of the fiscal yr of 64.  
"This is ike counting our ~~xxx~~ chickens before they hatch.H"

66-2554-12793

3

JJC/JVC:hd/ijs  
3-9-64

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 3-9-64, consisting of Messrs, Belmont, Mohr, Callahan, DeLoach, Evans, Edwards, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, ~~KC/Conrad~~ Conrad, Clayton and Casper, Considered the recommendation that we establish a sectional retraining program for the National Academy Associates.

66-2554-12794

45

(6/1/64)  
JHG:wm.j

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Typing Agents' Expense Vouchers. The executives Conference of 5/27/64 considered the proposal that the field be advised that there is no objection to having stenographers type up expense vouchers as part of the steno's official duties.

66-2554-12795  
66-2554-12795

39

2/28/64

EXECUTIVES CONF.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The subj ocnsisting of Messr. Tolson, Belmont, Mohr, Callahan, Conrad, DeLoach, Evans, Gale, Rosen, Hyde, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter and Casper met on 5/27/64, and considered the captioned matter.

"I ma in favor of majority view.H."

EXECUTIVES CONF TO MR. TOLSON ECONOMY OF COMMUNICATIONS - LEASED TELETYPE FACILITIES TO SJ EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

7-23 Execu Conf approved recom of Files & Comm Div that we discont a leased teletype circuit between SOG & San Juan resulting in a savings of approx \$5600 per mth. REC: That leased teletype circuit between SOG & SJ be discon't.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
CIVIL RIGHTS TRAINING FOR IN-SERVICE AGENTS AND NATIONAL ACADEMY

It was the unanimous decision of the Executives Conference that in Civil Rights In-Service Training we drop from the current curriculum the training wherein Special Agents are taught how to handle riots by teaching them riot control technique. The remaining specialized subjects dealing with Civil Rights to continue in the curriculum.

"OK. H"

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs, Belmont, Mohr, Clayton, Casper, Conrad, DeLoach, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, and Inspectors Bowles and Walsh met on 7/23/65, and considered the following proposal. Mr. DeLoach suggested eliminating mailings to the Special Correspondents' List during the balance of the calendar year. He felt this would result in a savings of \$4,000.

66-2554-12799

59

WST:jmr 7-7-65

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives Conference of 7/7/65 consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Gale, Conrad, Rosen, Belmont, Clayton, Callahan, Tavel, Wick for DeLoach, Edwards for Felt, Cotter for Casper, Sizoo for Sullivan, Bowles for Trotter, and Hyde for Mohr, considered the question whether leased line teletype facilities with our office in Anchorage, Alaska, should be installed.

66-2554-12801

d  
35~~1/7/28~~  
7/28/65THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE JUNE  
THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Executive Conference on 7/27/65 considered technical surveillance presently maintained on Lee resident in NYC. Majority of conference voted to continue coverage. Recommend technical surveillance be continued.

66-2554-12800

34

7-27-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The purpose of the conference was to consider the proposal of the Administrative Division that we discontinue the use of transmittal letters referring literature to inquirers asking about clerical positions.  
Sent Director 7-29-65 "OK H"

66-2554-12802

33

7/8  
7/26/65THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Economy Committee consider on 7-23-65 the matter of furn ident records to other authorized agencies when reqs for such additl copies appr on back of fpt cards receive in Ident. Bowles pointed out it costs only 6¢ for each additl copy & \$1.75 to completely process set of fpts. Committee unansly recomms we continue to honor such reqs "I DOUBT SOUNDNESS OF THIS ARGUMENT. I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL COPIES NORMALLY REQUESTED. ETC. H."



66-2554-12803

54

7-27-65

AKB:DWK

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Economy Committee on 7-23-65 consider mat of Bu's continuation to instruct cap schools. Such instructives police advance traning in develop, photo, & lift lat prints, compar lat pts with inked pts, problems in fpt deceased persons, organiz & main a lat pt file, & organiz & plan police ident burea. Total wspense to BU is \$3,993. Committee unanimously recommends BU contu these schools.  
"OK H."

66-2554-12805

75

7-28-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

"OK H"

The Executives Conference met on July 23, 1965, and considered the proposal that speeches involving travel by field personnel be held to an absolute minimum during the balance of the calendar year. He suggested, where possible, speeches already accepted be handled by Resident agents in the vicinity who have formerly been approved Bureau speakers. Savings of \$30,000 est.

66-2554-12804

70

WCS:pah 7-29-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE FOR~~

~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE~~

~~CONFERENCE~~

Executives considered suggestion by Sullivan that attendance at regional conferences on criminal intelligence or security matters be credited in lieu of In-Service training to those Agents attending such conferences. Conference majority voted against this suggestion. REC: That unfavorable consideration be given proposal

66-2554-12806

42

7/28/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

JUNE

The Executives Conference considered the technical surveillance presently maintained on apartment in New York City. He is an citizen, single. The Majority of the Executives Conference voted to retain this technical coverage for 60 days.  
"I agree with Felt. H"

66-2554-12807

1

JHG:LS 7-28-65

66-2554-12807

~~66-2000-452~~

35

7/28/65

✓

THE EXEC CONF TO  
MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MEMO

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
to Mr. Tolson

~~TRAVEL EXPENSES~~  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Exec Conf on 7-27-65 considered proposal that mandatory credit checks on relatives of applicants in such cases as SGE, Sp. Inquiry, Loyalty of Employees of UN, Civil Service applicant-type cases and Daplis be eliminated. Conf unanimously agreed on proposal with resultant saving of at least \$35,000 per year.

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Belmont, Mohr, Clayton, Capper, Conrad, DeLoach, Felt, Gale Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel and Inspectors Bowels and Walsh met on 7/28/65 and considered the following proposal. Mr. De Loach suggested that speeches involving travel by Seat of Govt personnel be reduced to the absolute minimum during the balance of the year.

66-2554-12808

112

WMF:bhg 8-3-65

66-2554-12810

73

8/4/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

JUNE

The Executives Conf. consisting of Messrs, Belmont, Mohr, Casper, Clayton, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Trotter, Waikart & Walsh met on 7/27/65, & among other things considered technical surveillance presently maintained on contact of the subject in NYC. Info has been rec from highly placed defector in place that is illegal agent operating U.S. in behalf of Intelligence Organization.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Ex. Conf., acting in capcty as the Ec. Com. again considered proposal of the admin. Div. that the Bu again afford Bu employees flu shots at Bu exp. The Director approved this program and the committee voted unanimously in favor of it. "O.K. H."

66-2554-12811

49

7/27/65

~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE~~

TOLSON TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MEMOS

ON 7/27/65 conference consisting of Messrs.  
"I share view of majority Henceforth No  
statement relative to seeing me should be made  
at start of each session H"

66-2554-12813

62

PRM:ves 7-28-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Mr.  
Belmont, Mr. Mohr, Mr. Clayton, Mr. Casper, Mr.  
Conrad, Mr. DeLoach, Mr. Felt, Mr. Gale, Mr.  
Rosen, Mr. Sullivan, Mr. Tavel, Mr. DeLoach  
suggested eliminating transmittal letters where  
incoming correspondence requests information  
XXXXX which can be specifically answered by  
printed material. "OK, II"

66-2554-12812

66

WLF:bhg  
7-28-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On July 23, 1965, the Economy Committee, consist-  
ing of Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, Mohr, Bowles, E.  
Clayton, Conrad, DeLoach, Felt, Gale, Malley,  
Sullivan, Tavel and Walsh, considered an economy  
proposal of Mr. Clayton to extend the pattern of  
In-Service two years after entering on duty, two  
years later and every four years thereafter.

66-2554-12814

29

FWW:bpr  
7/27/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

For the next 30 days, the Name Check Section of  
the Gen'l Investigative Div will screen any file  
ref referred to them by the Recs Branch for de-  
rogatory criminal refs that wld hav ben furnished  
a requesting agency but that wld nt hav otherwis  
ben developed thru a serch of the Ident Div recs.  
If negative, the Recs Branch will thereafter reduc  
its personnel quota by 66 employees for a yearly  
savings of approx. \$326,000.

66-2554-12815

67

7/27/65

JJC:hcv

66-2554-12817

24

JJC;hcv 9/7/65

MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 TO: EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
 On 7/27/65, the Subj consisting of Messrs. Belmont, Mohr, Conrad, Clayton, Casper, DeLoach, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Walsh for Callahan, Sizoo for Sullivan, Wolkart for Tavel, and Trotter, considered the cost factor for visiting lecturers to the National Academy and the addition of an additional visiting lecturer for the National Automobile Theft Bureau of Detroit for the current session of the National Academy. ~~7/27/65~~ "WHERE AND HOW OFTEN." "H."

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
 If approved that the attached SAC letter be sent outlining this conference and setting forth a specific program which is to be covered.  
 "OK-H."

66-2554-12816

50

JPM:gt 8/25/65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
 MR. TOLSON  
 MATERNITY LEAVE LETTER  
 Conference considered attached suggestion of Mr. Mildred C. Foley. If adopted this suggestion would eliminate preparation of 350 letters each year at an estimated savings of \$1500 per annum.

66-2554-12818

13

9/20/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 On 9/17/65, the Executives Conference, consisting for Messrs. "OK. H."

66-2554-12819

24

WST:jmr 10/22/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

A letter would be prepared over Mr. Tavel's signature as Pres. of the FBIRA setting forth complete details concerning the plan to be sent to each Bureau employee along with a business reply card.

66-2554-12821

10

11/1/65 CDD:10'

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference was unanimous in deciding that the LEB should be enlarged to 32 pages for the purpose of this article, and that the series be reduced to three or four issues. It was decided to keep the decisions as they presently appear. The Conference was unanimous in suggesting that reprints be made of this article so that it can be distributed widely later on. "o.k. H"

66-2554-12820

20

JJD:asg 10/15/65

to Director  
EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

METROPOLITAN AREA  
ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SYSTEM  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executive Conf met 10/14/65 & considered proposal that FBI study & dev electronic info system with the use of computer. RECOM: That let to AG be approved advising aim of our intentions & inquiring if Law Enforcemt Assistance Act would be proper vehicle to obtain funds. That we obtain funds & seek advice & council from knowledgeable persons in this area. That Agent Supervisor follow development of electronic info system within Bureau on full-time basis.

66-2554-12822

30

10/28/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO: TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On october 28, 1965, the Executives Conference considered the advisability of removing training restrictions currently existing against the Alabama Department of Public Safety. "I see no reason for excepting Atlanta.H" X "I share Rosen's doubts. I don't know whether the prohibition against our interviewing Alabama S. & H. P. Members still stands. It is certainly foggy. H"

66-2554-12823

30

JJD:jtm 10/22/65

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
THE DIRECTOREXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference met on 10/21/65. Section Chief J. J. Daunt was instructed to attend the Conference by Mr. Tolson. A progress report was requested on the Bureau proposal to develop an electronic information system on a national and a metropolitan or regional level.

"OK.H"

66-2554-12826

48

JJC:hcv 11-18-6

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TOLSON

11-18-65, SUBJ. considered the advisability of discontinuing In-Service training on Sunday. "I don't see that it is any business of the Marines. H" "What are the hours for In-Service now? H" "and to catch up with the current gossip. H"

66-2554-12824

34

JJD:ast  
11-19-65

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met in Mr. Tolson's office on Nov 18, 1965. Present at the Conference were Messrs. Mohr, Bowles for Trotter, Tavel, C yaton, Sizoo for Sullivan, Felt, Rosen Casper gale, DeLoach, Callahan, and Section Chief J. H. Daunt who was instructed to attend the Conference by Mr. Tolson.

66-2554-12827

80

JJC/hcv 1/27/66

The Executives Conference To  
Tolson Executives Conference

We currently have two-letter abbreviations for all field offices. An employee in the Mexico City Legat Office has suggested that abbreviations be established in a similar manner for Legal Attache Offices in foreign countries. These abbreviations could be utilized on abstracts, the second and subsequent pages of communications file identification, and in connection with the variations of the abbreviation "Reference is made to" phrase of letters, airtels, and memos.

66-2554-12828

61

1/7/66 ERC:DSS

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MICROPHONEEXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

## SURVEILLANCES DISCONTINUED

The above subject met today consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Wich and Clayton. Mr. Tolson proposed to the conference that all microphone surveillance be discontinued, pointing out that present time at 3 mico. surveillances., on security matters and none on criminal matters. " I shall reserve final decision until DeLoach see Long & A.G. has replied to our memo. of Jan 3. etc.

66-2554-12831

kbw

JJC:pal 3/24/66

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Training Division recommended that if we are going to be in police training in Florida, we should be a member of the first team and therefore, we should instruct our SACs to tactfully try to arrange having the FBI included as a member of the Governors Council.

"OK - H"

66-2554-12829

133

3-10-66

## THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

On 3-10-66 the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Hyde for Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Conrad, Edwards for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Wick, Tavel, Trotter, Clayton and Casper, ~~considered~~ considered two proposals by SAC Turyn of Buffalo concerning the New York State Municipal Police Training Council. etc.

66-2554-12832

25

WCS:mls 3-24-66

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONF.

The E.C. handled today by C.D. DeLoach and made up of Messrs. Mohr, Rosen, Conrad, Callahan, Gale, Wick, Casper, Sullivan, Waikart, McDaniel, Edwards, and Clayton, discussed the subject of establishment of a special squad directed against the Ku Klux Klan, as raised by Mr. Sullivan. " I hold strongly to Tolson's view. I have seen about 9 SACs in last few weeks and only 2 could be considered average. The rest were marginal. The fault lies in failure at Headquarters to keep pressure on SACs and replace those who are not producing. H."

66-2554-12833

81

IWC:Edmg 3-24-66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TO TOLSON

On 3-24-66 conf cons ques of existing Bu policy requ return to Lab for disposition all obscene ma recovered in Bu cases. Recent KX cased question raised as to whether such mat shd not be destroy in field rather incurring exp of shipping to Wash for such disposition. Bckgrd re policy set out herein. Proposed & unanimously rec by Conf that policy be retained in present form. Proposed SAC letter att reiterating present policy.

66-2554-12835

1

CJM:hcv 4/15/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference was advised that htis an electric ally operated, transistorized, advance-teching aid which would provide both the instructor and as many as 50 students with continuous feedback information during any lecture presentation. The main portion of the equipment consists of one teacher's console with meters, counters, pro- jection controls and automatic playback and 50 student-response. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ "OK H."

66-2554-12834

43

FWW:bpr 4/15/66

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/15/66 subj considered proposal of Records Branch that processing certain name check forms received from other Gov't agencies wasted effort could be eliminated, time saved by limiting name check to full 3-part name as submitted and 1 breakdown of name consisting of first name, middl initial and last name. Proposed procedure would apply only to name checks on individuals 21 yrs. of age and younger on whom we have very little inf.

66-2554-12836

12

4/1/66  
WCS:mis/amr

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

The subject, on 3/24/66, made up of Messrs. Mohr, Rosen, Conrad, Callahan, Gale, Wick, Casper Sullivan, Waikart, McAille, Edwards, Clayton and DeLoach, discussed in some detail the subject of field office conferences and there value as raised by Mr. Sullivan. I perfer conferences to be held at Seat of Government 4-1. "I concur subject to any reasonable exception.H"



66-2554-12837

33

4/15/66 C.T:DSS

66-2554-12839

kbw

JJC:hcv 4/8/66

CLYDE TOLSON MEMO TO DIRECTOR  
RE: EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

I advised the Executives Conference this morning the Asst Director and his #1 Man are not to be absent at the same time. Should any emergency occasion a dual absence, it must be presented for the Director's approval.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/8/66, conference considered the question of additional training for field relief supervisors. It was unanimous decision that relief supervisors may be afforded additional training after end of ~~regular~~ regular workday. (5 p.m.)

66-2554-12838

1

JJC:mjm 4/29/66

66-2554-12840

36

JJC/hcv 5/19/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/29/66, the Executive conference, consisting of Assistant Directors considered suggestions regarding a topic for field wide law enforcement conferences in 1966. "OK H."

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On May 19, 1966 the Executives Conf. consisting of Messers. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Gale, Malley for Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel, for Trotter, Wick and Clayton considered the suggestion that a copy of every complaint filed by SA's be filed in the 1A exhibit Envelope of the case file.

66-2554-12841

18

JJC:mjm 5-12-66

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conf., consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Malley for Posen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Wick and Clayton, considered where "The J. Edgar Hoover March" should be played in the program at the graduation exercises if, after having an opportunity to hear a tape recording of the March, the Director approves it.

66-2554-12843

52

JJC:mjm 6/16/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 6/16/66 subj consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Wick, Gale, Rosen, Callahan, Clayton, Conrad, Felt, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter and Casper, considered suggestion of SAC Lynum that NA graduates, following graduation, be contacted by SAC next trip to territory in which he resides, rather than within 30 days.

66-2554-12842

79

6/16/66

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference was advised we have received a 3 page memo from the Office of Law Enforcement Assistance, Department of Justice, concerning a special program of development grants to plan and initiate degree programs in police science, police administration or law enforcement. "But not to such schools as the Univ. of Maryland. Consider each one here. H."

66-2554-12844

19

TJJ:hcv 6-7-66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

'DIRECTOR'S NOTATION' "O.K. H"  
On 6-7-66, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Hyde for Mohr, Wick, Walsh for Callahan, Conrad, Edwards for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Clayton and Jenkins for Casper, considered the proposal the the Training Division be authorized to select four Special Agents assigned to the field to start graduate study this Fall in schools within their area of assignment looking forward to their obtaining a

66-2554-12845

42

TJJ:hcv 6/8/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 6/7/66, the Executive Conference, considered the proposal that the Training Div. be authorized to send a supervisor to the Summer Institute for Federal Executives, Univ. of Wis. "OK but I do so reluctantly as Univ. of Wis. is notorious for its extreme left wing leanings in all its branches and departments, I hope Moran doesn't come back. 'brain washed'", H.

66-2554-12847

37

WIS:mmo  
8/15/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Would release about 7 male clerical tour leaders For the 15 to 20 who would be chosen for these responsibilities. ADDENDUM 8/17/66CT:DSS No. This should be handled by Supervisor Stapleton and his assistants. "You argue you would gain 7 MALE tour leaders for 20 female receptionists. that doesn't make sense to me. H" "I most certainly agree with Tolson H"

66-2554-12846

47

6-8-66 EWW:mah

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 6-7-66, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Hyde for Mohr, Walsh for Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Edwards for Relt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Wick and Clayton, considered the matter of affording spelling teste to all clerical applicants. "Certainly he must know how to spell if he is to do indexing. We don't want persone with inferin education. I share view of the mino

66-2554-12848

54

TJJ:aga  
8/19/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On July 19, 1966, The Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs., Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel for Trotter, Bishop for Wick, and Clayton, considered a suggestion from the field that the Bureau modify the Bureau regulation concerning an interview with a defendant or suspect in the presence of attorneys. "O.K. H."

66-2554-12849

82

JJC:hcv  
8/19/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

INS sends I-57 forms to the FBI, CIA, and state and military agencies whenever an alien official arrives in the U. S.

66-2554-12851

3

CLT:vh 9-16-66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Conference considered Bureau's policy of sending FBI Identification Records by signature ~~letter~~ letter to Cabinet Officers and agency heads when incumbent employee arrested for sexual deviation or heinous crime. "OK.H"

66-2554-12850

51

9/9/66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
F.B.I.N.A. EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson at the Executives Conference on Sept. 9/66, instructed that in the future we should recommend National Academy graduates in good standing to fill positions in police and law enforcement jobs. Mr. Tolson stated that the Internationnal Association of Chiefs of Police does not hesitate making recommendations and that he felt it only proper that we should recommend our own. "I CONCUR. H."

66-2554-12852

65

TJJ/hcv 9/9/66

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 9/9/66, Exec. Conf. considered the suggestion from SAC ROY K. MOORE of Jackson that the Bu. authorize the purchase of a dozen riot-type helmets for the use of those Agents who might desire same when observing and photographing civil rights demonstrations. Dir. Notation. "I am against it, H."

66-2554-12853

23

10/6/66

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 10/6/66 Exec Conf considered proposal for Bu to make a trial of a new teletype system. AT&T offers 2 proposals & GSA offers Advanced Record System (ARS). Conf unanimously agreed Bu shd try ARS in 6 offices for 90 days as proposed & extend to all offices if trial satis.

66-2254-12855

17

11-10-66 AR:WV

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference today with Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Gale etc. and Beaver in attendance considered the suggestion which has been made by the SF that court-martial conviction for the crime of desertion be recorded as an FBI conviction since such arises directly or indirectly from FBI investigation. Any attempt on the part of the Bureau to claim a conviction statistic as a result of court-martial could be misconstrued as the Bureau taking credit for the accomplishment of another agency.

66-2554-12854

kbw

TJJ:hcv 10/6/66

## EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference considered a suggestion made by Legat Paris, that Bu designate a #1 man in each legat office having three or more agents assigned. Conference voted unanimously for suggestion. Letter to be forwarded to Legat Paris. Memo will serve as authority.

"OK- H"

66-2554-12856

5

AR:IGE  
11/10/66

## THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## TO MR. TOLSON

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference considered the suggestion of the San Francisco Office that convictions in local or military courts which directly or indirectly result from FBI investigative efforts should rightfully be recorded to the FBI as a conviction and that such cases diverted to state local or military authorities for prosecution be kept in an open status until such time as the local, state or military prosecution has been completed.

66-2554-12857

112

11/18/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE to  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
~~XXX~~ NCE  
 CONTACTS WITH LAW  
 ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES  
 STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF  
 SUBMITTING FINAL DISPOSI  
 TION INFORMATION FOR  
 EACH ARREST FINGERPRINT  
 CARD.

The conference considered the submission of final  
 dispositions of arrests by fingerprint contribu  
 tors. "OK" H

66-2554-12859

34

2-2-67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 FIELD POLICE TRAINING  
 PROGRAM  
 POLICE MANAGEMENT SCHOOLS

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Training Division indicated that it has given  
 careful and long consideration to the best  
 ways of implementing the team concept  
 we must gear our activities accordingly by being  
 aware of new approaches in the management field.  
 It seems to me you have taken too long to  
 realize this. Meanwhile others have and in  
 turn have passed us. "OK H"

66-2554-12858

22

1-6-67  
WMF:bhg

TOLSON TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 1-6-67 the executives conference consisting  
 of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr Callahan, Cas  
 per, Conrad, Felt, Gale etc & considered  
 matter of need for improved submission rate  
 of final dispositions of arrests by law  
 enforcement agencies.

66-2554-12860

27

WMF:bhg 2/6/67

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 2/2/67 Subj. consisting of Messrs. Tolson,  
 DeLoach, Mohr, Wick, Callahan, Casper, Felt,  
 Gale, Tavel, Trotter, Malley for Rosen, Sizoo  
 for Sullivan & Beaver, considered proposal  
 to consolidate the special indices of  
 electronic surveillances.

66-2554-

12861

MAY 25 1967

66-2554-12864

64

3-23-67

CHANGED TO

66-12-7420X

*va*

*MB*

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 3-23-67, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walters for Felt, Gale, Malley for K Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Bishop for Wick and Beaver, considered a proposal by Mr. Casper that the Bureau make an attempt to determine what effect, if any, the MIRANDA decision is having on our work by conducting a field survey. "I share view of majority H"

66-2554-12862

27

WMF:wmj 2/24/67

66-2554-12865

26

JJC;mem 3-23-67

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Survey was ordered as result of delays in handling of info from NY regarding threats to bomb Yugoslav Consulates.

"Ok. H"

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO DIRECTOR

On 3/23/67 Exec Conf, attended by Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walters, Gale, Malley, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, Bishop & Beaver, met 2 consid sugg by Sa Roy W. Reger of Px. Proposed amend Bur policy to auth SA to shoot persons in defense of life of other law enforc officers or innocent parties.

66-2554-12866

31

NPC: jlk 3/31/67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 3/31/67 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Beaver, DeLoach, Sullivan, Gale, Malley for Rosen, Conrad, Casper, Wick and Callahan, considered the suggestion that the Special Agents Insurance Fund be changed to increase the premium from \$10 to \$20 per assessment and that the amount of insurance be increased from \$10,000 to \$20,000. Messrs. Tolson, Beaver, DeLoach, Sullivan and Gale were in favor.

"I SHARE MINORITY VIEW. H"

66-2554-189

64

JJC: mkm 3/23/67

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE, THE

The Executives Conference met 3/23/67 for discussion of potential speakers for the graduation exercise of the current National Academy class. The Conference voted unanimously in favor of inviting Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley as speakers to the 79TH Session graduation exercises of the FBI National Academy with Judge Parsons as an alternate. If approved, the Training Division will prepare appropriate letters of invitation to Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley. "OK H".

66-2554-12867

12

GLT: VH  
3/23/67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE.

The adoption of such a procedure was rejected. The Conference unanimously recommends that a letter go forward to all fingerprint contributors advising that in the future, unless the contributor specifically requests such, no replies will be sent to fingerprint cards reflecting arrests for the offenses of drunk, disorderly conduct, vagrancy, lodger, etc.

"O. K. H"

66-2554-12869

18

WCS: mlm 5-18-67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
to THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
MEMOS

The Director is requested to indicate whether he desires to have the Exhibit Section prepare for his consideration a sample of an appropriate inexpensive souvenir of the FBI which can be given by the Director to selected ranking foreign officials as a memento of their visit. "I am more and more having a photograph taken with foreign visitors & I think that suffices. H" "O. K. H"



66-2554-12871

kbw

NPC:jlk 8/14/67

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The better grade of executive type wood office furniture has proven to last 30-40 years, and in some instances longer. The cheaper variety has legs which are easily broken, particularly during moves, has less working area and is generally of flimsy construction. Also we buy very little executive type furniture and when we do, it was felt that we get the best of quality which in the long run will prove to be the cheaper. "Right - H"

66-2554-12872

kbw

TJS:chs 9/14/67

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference considered installation of emergency power generator in Div. 5. Domestic Intelligence Div. felt that the Bu could never explain its inability to keep White House, State & Defense Depts. advised of pertinent security information due to lack of power facilities in Domestic Intelligence Space. 1. Power on both floors; 2. Power on one floor; 3. No emergency Power. "I share latter view - H" CSA make installation. "No' - H"

66-2554-12873

59

TJS:chs 9/14/67

Executive Conference ISSUING SHOTGUNS TO DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION FOR PROTECTION OF BUREAU SPACE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

9/14/67 Exec Conf considered recommendation of DID that 2 shotguns be issued Div for use in protecting Bu property & space in 9th & E Bldg in event rioters should forcibly enter bldg & attempt to gain access to Bu space. RECOMMENDATION: That Director approve issuance of 2 shotguns to DID. Such shotguns will be kept in locked cabinet in Div Front Office under control of Agent personnel. Notation: No I share views of Mohr and Callahan. H.

66-2554-12874

23

REL:as 9-14-67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

"OK H"

On September 14, 1967, the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. DeLoach, Mohr, Felt, Rosen, Tavel, Bishop, Gale, Conrad, Trotter, Callahan, Jenkins, Beaver and Sizoo considered a recommendation by the New York Office that the New York Office be permitted to purchase two additional used BMW foreign-made motorcycles with necessary accessories for approximately \$1,120 each for use on security and criminal surveillances.

66-2554-12875

38

CDD:amr 9-14-67

66-2554-12877

35

JAS:hrt  
1/4/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Tolson

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION  
CENTER (NCIC)

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

During subject conference, it was brought up that the Bureau should start using helicopters especially New York. They have been of great assistance in work. It has been proved over and over of their great aid. All but Mr. Tolson were in favor. "I am opposed.H"

Pursuant to Direct's instructions, I informed the Conf that the Director had a distinct feeling that there was too much "palling around and talking" I stated there was a definite need to play our cards closer to our chests for our own good.

66-2554-12876

71

11/30/67

66-2554-12878

49

TJB: ar

1/4/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference met on 11/29/67. Present were; Messr. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bland, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Hyde.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

MOTION PICTURES  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of De Loach Mohr Callahan Jenkis for Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Mallgy for Rosen.  
"OK,H"

66-2554-12879

3

TEB:mls 2-8-68

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Rosen Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Beaver and Bishop, met in your office today. Mr. DeLoach was absent.. Mr. Bishop raised for discussion a suggestion made by Miss Frances A. Jackson of the Crime Records Div. relating to additional distribution of the Bu's newly issued poster captioned as above.

66-2554-12881

26

1-18-68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met on 1/18/68, Present were Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver. "O.K., H."

66-2554-12880

15

2/8/68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 2/8/68, consisting of Bureau Officials considered the proposed Sac Letter on attached memo of Mr. Callahan to Mr. Mohr dated 2/7/68 which has been revised in accordance with Directors's instruction, Enclosed is attached memo.

ADDEMDUM: THIS DOES NOT REPRESENT 25 PERCENT OF THE MAN'S SALARY BUT 1 MR. CASPER 1 MR. BEAVER. JPM: gt.

66-2554-12882

kbw

WAF:wmj 2/29/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 2/29/68 Conference considered the need for airtels. Majority of Conf. voted to continue use of airtels with increased restrictions to keep use at a minimum. "I will approve majority view but there must be less use of airtels else I shall order their discontinuance. - H"

66-2554-12883

69

CT:DSS 3/13/68

CLYDE TOLSON

MEMO TO DIRECTOR  
oEXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

An Executives Conference held today, at which instructions were issued that Staff Conferences are not to be scheduled at SOG on Fridays. This is necessary to facilitate early flow of mail, so it may be handled on Fridays and not have to be done on weekends.

"OK H"

66-2554-12885

10

NPC:jlk 5-16-68

EXEC. CONF. TO MR. TOLSEN

XE  
XXXXXXXX EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Exec. Conf advised that Clevel. PD furn list of license plates of FBI cars for programming into PD computer.  
"OK"H

66-2554-12884

59

JRM:dc 5-14-68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The conference was of the unanimous opinion that the suggested change be placed into effect, with the understanding that the Assist. Dir. of the interested div. would approve such statistical accomp.

Notation: "OK, H."

66-2554-12886

10

WCS:jav 5-17-68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

XXXXXXXXXX Subj. met on 5-16-68 consisting of Messrs. DeLoach, J.P. Mohr, Casper, Tavel, Gale, Trotter, Conrad, Bishop, Callahan, Beaver, Scatterday for Rosen, Walters for Felt and Sullivan. Details of conference set forth.  
"OK"H

66-2554-12887

13

TDR:fhd 5/17/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

On May 16, 68, the Executive Conference, considered a recommendation by Assistant Director Sullivan that a survey be made of the Negro ghetto areas where violence has occurred or where there is a concentration of militant, violence-prone, black power elements in order to determine the racial informant coverage in those areas.

66-2554-12889

58

6-21-68

MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Based upon discussion and consideration of all of the factors bearing on the problem it was unanimously recommended; (1) That convening of FBI schools in these highly specialized fields be further deferred; (2) that existing FBI position of nonparticipation in the interagency school be continued."OK,H"

66-2554-12888

kbw

6/20/68 TJJ:aga

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference, consisting of MESSIERS TOLSON, MOHR, GALE for DELOACH, BISHOP, JENKINS for CASPER, CALLAHAN, CONRAD, FELT, ROSEN, SIZOO for SULLIVAN, TAVEL, MCDANIEL for TROTTER and HYDE for BEAVER met 6/20/68 during which the election of SA EDGAR FORTENBERRY as President of the Mississippi Law Enforcement Officers Association was considered and voted against.

66-2554-12890

32  
x3x

TJJ:aga  
6/21/68

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 6/20/68, the Executives Conference, consisting of Mr.'s Tolson, Mohr, Gale for De Loach, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Rosen, Tavel, Hyde for Beaver, Sizoo for Sullivan, McDaniel for Trotter and Jenkins for Casper, considered the purchase of a film on Mob and Riot Control produced by the Army at Fore Gordon, GA.  
"I share majority view. H"

66-2554-12891

65

8/1/68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At present time the field must obtain prior Bu approval to review telephone records for toll calls even though arrangements have been worked out whereby grand jury subpoenas are secured to obtain such records.

"OK H."

66-2554-12893

65

NPC:crt

10/31/68

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TRANSFFRS

The Executives Conference of 10/31/68 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Callahan, Bishop, Walsh, Casper, White, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, considered the attached letters to All Special Agents in Charge: 1, concerning ~~hardship~~ hardship transfers, 2, concerning special agent applicants office of preference transfers request for hardship ~~to~~ transfers. The letters were read to the Conference & unanimously agreed that they should go forward."OK. H."

66-2554-12892

49

9/19/68

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 9/19/68, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Beaver and Casper, considered the followint ~~proposals~~ proposals made by Mr. Casper concerning the additional implementation of the Bureau's responsibilities under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.

66-2554-12894

6

WPD:mIm 10/31/C

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Air Force will furnish space and telephone ~~in~~ equipment without charge provided we pay for long-distance calls and meals consumed.

"~~OK~~ OK.H."

66-2554-12895

kbw

JJC:hcv 12/11/68

66-2554-12897

91

1/16/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference

Executives Conference

Conference of 12/11/68 considered the matter of reinstating the use of Mace by Agent personnel in handling of official responsibilities when they meet resistance by subjects or interference by bystanders. "Can we get Bureau of Standards test the Federal Streamer?"

It is recommended AG Mitchell be approved speaker for the graduation exercises of the 83rd Session of the National CA Academy on 5/28/69

"Resubmit on April 1 H"

66-2554-12896

20

1/17/69 RRB:DSS

66-2554-12899

kbw

NPC:jlk 1/17/69

R. R. BEAVER TO

~~MEMO TO MR. TOLSON~~

MR: TOLSON

RE: EXEC CONF LUNCH

EXECUTIVES

PERIODS

CONFERENCE

Messrs. DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter and myself attended Exec Conf of 1/16/69. Pursuant your instrs I inf the conf any time any of them have appts in conn with their lunch period which will keep them away from off other than normal time, a memo is to be submitted to you so you will be aware of such situation.

"Right, H"

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference 1/16/69 considered the results of GSA study with regard to captioned matter and its proposal to share half the cost of recommended installation, which would amount to \$40,000 for FBI share to afford proposed protective screening at Ident Div. Bld.

"OK - H"

66-2554-12900

kbw

JJC:hcv 2/12/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference considered suggestion of elimination of reports in WFAP, WFAC cases. Mr. Tolson favored trial basis for discontinuation of investigative reports in classifications that start out as Fug. cases & some AFA. Mr. Casper was in favor of suggestion but that it be limited insofar as Fug. type cases are concerned to only 1 classification during trial period, that being Deserter-type cases.

"I share this view. H"

66-2554-12902

16

2/13/69

EXEC. CONF. TO MR TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The laboratory division pointed out that bank vaults have been proven to be vulnerable to burning bars and other modern equipment available to burglars today and that from a security standpoint they saw no objection to the utilization of the Diebold filing cabinet as described by the New York Office.

66-2554-12901

104

2/20/69

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES EX CONFERENCE

The executives conference, attended by MESSRS. TOLSON, DELOACH, MOHR, BISHOP, CALLAHAN, CASPER, WALTERS for FELT, GALE, ROSEN SIZOO for SULLIVAN TAVEL, TROTTER AND BEAVER, met on 2/20/69 and considered a suggestion by SA Robert K. Buresh of the Tampa Office that each SA be issued a set of handcuffs on a permanent basis

"OK, H."

66-2554-12903

kbw

JJD:jtm 3/6/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference was held on 3/6/69. By memo dated 2/25/69, from Daunt to Bishop under same caption, it was recommended that NCIC be expanded to include a file on missing persons. Majority opposed.

"I share view of majority. H."



66-2554-12904

33

TJJ:hcv 3/21/69

Executives Conference

Executives Conference

The Execu. Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Beaver, and Jenkins for Casper, on 3/21/69, considered whether the Bureau should furnish to National Academy graduages notebook covers upon their request.

66-2554-12906

24

JJC:pld

5-16-69

MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, White for Conrad, Walters. For Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, met on 5-16-69. Among the items considered was a suggestion by Special Agent Joseph L. Kissiah of the Kansas City Office concerning the washing of Bureau #2 automobiles.

66-2554-12905

4

5-19-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

It was pointed out to the conference that such recognition is permissible and in fact encouraged and falls within the intent of the Incentive Awards Act of 1954 providing that expenses for honorary recognition of employees may be made from appropriated funds. Over the last three years we have had an average of 155 retirements so the total cost per year would be under \$3,00 per year. "I share majority view. H."

66-2554-12907

1 enc.  
31

3-27-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walter for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel for Trotter, Beaver and Bishop, today considered two proposals regarding the utilization of female clerks for certain tour assignments.

66-2554-12908

18

JPF:aga/hcv  
5/16/69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference was informed that the Training Div. was adverse to providing such training to the policy-making police administrators where the need for an interchange or exchange of specific intelligence data existed. "Ok. H."

66-2554-12910

20

WCS:lag 7-11-69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives conference considered a recommendation that the Bu make a survey and analysis in depth for the purpose of finding a solution to our current surveillance problems in the counterespionage field. Proposal to meet specialized surveillance needs in counterespionage field.

66-2554-12909

100

WST:jmr 7-11-69

MR. TOLSON FROM THE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

NAME SEARCHING  
PROCEDURES

On 7-11-69 the Exec Conf considered recom by SA Geo. H. Catterday, Name Check Sect, that the name searching rules for persons under 22 yrs of age be afforded a full 6-day search as they were prior to Apr 1966. REC: That the Records Branch continue to search the names of indivs 21 and under in accordance with procedures prev approv'd by Exec Conf in Apr 1966 which have been in effect since then.

66-2554-12911

7

8-21-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

NE graduates who are active in law enforcement or retire therefrom can belong to the FBINAA. There is no other type of membership. National officers met in 7 and recommended that the rules be modified to make it possible for graduates in good standing to take employment with functions related to their active membership. "OK X BUT I WILL NOT CONSIDER PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS WHO HAVE BEEN N.A. GRADUATES... H. ETC."

66-2554-12912

26

9/25/69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
 Mtg. held 9/25/69. Discussion of 10 State Project and eventual central collection of statistics for Uniform Crime Reports, etc. by LEAA. Hawkins, Chairman 10 State Project, requests Director to permit FBI's NCIC to be utilized as central index for storing of computerized ident. records. "I will never agree to LEAA, etc.H." "Hawkins is in no position to speak, etc.H." "Maybe if whim of LEAA, etc.H." "I share Tolson's views.H."

66-2554-12914

90

WMF:wmj 10-24-69

THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
 TO MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference met on Oct 24, 1969. Mr. Felt & reported he expects sharply increase results in clerical recruiting from the offices which he and Mr. Walters have visited in connection with the special applicant recruiting survey which you order.  
 "OK, H"

66-2554-12913

93

LMW:bhg  
10/29/69

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Beaver, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Jenkins (for Casper), Rosen, Soyars, Sullivan, Tavel and Walters, met on 10/29/69.

66-2554-12915

73

TJJ:aga 9/25/69

MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 9/25/69 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs, Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Jenkins for k Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Donald E. Moore for Sullivan, Tavel, Mc Daniel for Trotter and KEB Beaver considered a proposal that field offices having NCIC terminals no longer prepare index cards on vehicles, guns and property entered in NCIC.

66-2554-12916

77

12/6/69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Conference discussed at length the feasibility of a computerized record of criminal history and the relationship of Project SEARCH System for Electronic Analysis and Retrieval of Criminal Histories in connection with the computerization of criminal histories.

66-2554-12918

29

TEB:mis 2/12/70

Executives Conf. to Mr. Tolson STOP INDEX, NCIC  
° EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Exec. Conf. met today. Bishop proposed establishment of Stop Index in NCIC computer which would take advantage of surveillance capability of NCIC. It was unanimous opinion of Conf. that Stop Index in NCIC should be established. RECOMM: That Domestic Intelligence, Special Investigative, General Investigative, Administrative & Crime Records Divisions work out necessary details to place Stop Index into effect.

OK. H

66-2554-12917

95

1-26-70

The Executives Conference Executives Conference

The Executives Conference was held on 1-22-70, and present were Mr. Tolson and Messrs. Mohr, Callahan, Bishop, Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Sullivan, Beaver, Tavel, Soyars, Walters and Daunt.

66-2554-12919

28

2/12/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO-  
CLYDE TOLSON

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE ME-M-  
MEMO

The executives Conference on 2/22/70, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, considered this suggestion of Legat, Paris that he be permitted to correspond directly with persons in the U. S., using Embassy stationery and the title of Legal Attache, in certain FPC matter. "I share view of majority. H."

66-2554-12920

47

RRB:DSS 2/20/70

R. R. BEAVER

MEMO TO MR. TOLSON

RE: EXECUTIVES CONF.

"O. K. H."

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson instr the conference that the Director is to be adv in advance of any proposed contacts with LEAA personnel, or of any invitations from LEAA for conferences to discuss any matter whatsoever.

66-2554-12922

58

JJC:aga 2/20/70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Others considered a presentation by Casper in which it was recommended that supervisory training be provided to Seat of Government clerical personnel. "YES" "H".

66-2554-12921

47

WST:jmr 2/12/70

TO MR. TOLSON  
FROM THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The device which NY proposes to install is called a Code a phone. It was pointed out that members of the general public, field offices & police officers have difficulty in contacting resident agents.

66-2554-12923

6

JJC/hcv 2/20/70

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At the subj attend by Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Bishop, Callahan, etc. disc the matter of train police in Cal. "I share Tolson's view as to Mace & any other gas which may cause permanent physical damage I have no objection to training program sugg prov it is within limitarions I have indicated. H"

66-2554-12924

19

EWV:jlk 3/12/70

66-2554-12927

5

4/9/70 LMW:VII

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The subj of 3/12/70 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Bishop, Walsh for Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Walters, Beaver and Soyars considered matter whether agts should wear button while on surveillance on special assignment, etc.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Beaver, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Donahoe, Felt, Gale, Jenkins, Rosen, Sizoo, Soyars, Waikart and Walters met on April 9, 1970. Mr. Waik Walters presented for discussion proper future handling of the sharply increasing volume of non Federal applicant fingerprints, pointing out that every possible means was being explored at Ident to hold to a minimum requested clerical increase for fiscal 1972. "O.II."

66-2554-12926

110

NPC:pmd 4/9/70

66-2554-12928

110

JJC/hcv 4/2/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Subject of April 9, 1970, consisting of Messrs., Tolson, Mohr, Bishop, Jenkins (for Casper), Conrad, Donahoe (for DeLoach), Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo (for Sullivan), Waikart (for Tavel), Walters, Beavers, Soyars, and Callahan, considered the advisability of attempting to get similar benefits for FBI personnel to those afforded members of the Executive Protective Service.

THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Subject, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Miller for Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Waltersm Beaver and Soyars, considered the suggestion that the Mechanical Section prepare and issue six apprehension orders each year instead of 13 which was the # issued during 1969.

66-2554-12929

1

WMF:bhg 4-17-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4-17-70 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Beaver, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, ~~McAndrews~~ McAndrews for Mr. Gale, Rosen, Soyars, Sullivan, Tavel and Walters considered a proposal by Mr. Felt concerning letters, airtels and teletypes emanating from the Seat of Government directed to the SAC, Albany with copies to all offices.

66-2554-12932

117

4/23/70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO  
TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The executive conference considered a recommendation by the SAC of the Washington Field Office to explore with George Washington University an advanced degree program in the field of Law Enforcement Administration for Washington Field Office personnel.

66-2554-12931

106

ESM:wjj 4/23/70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Considered a proposal by Mr. Miller concerning the discontinuing routine notification of the owner in I. T. S. M. V. cases, which is not a statutory requirement.

"OK, H."

66-2554-12933

37

7-6-70  
TEB:jo

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met on July 6, 1970, with Messrs. DeLoach, Callahan for Mohr, Casper, Walsh for Callahan, Conrad, Felt, McAndrews for Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel for Walters, Beaver and Bishop present.

"OK H."

66-2554-12934

2 enc.  
27

IWC:dmg 6-29-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO THE DIRECTOR

RE:GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY PROPOSAL TO  
ESTABLISH A NEW FORENSIC SCIENCE SCHOOL.  
Proposal by the GWU to establish a new School of  
Forensic Science. Proposed to name the school  
"The Hoover School of Forensic Science." an  
appropriate letter conveying the Director's  
decision will be prepared. "Prepare letter in  
line with majority view."

||||

66-2554-12935

3

LMW:thg 6-18-70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Mr. Walters proposed 2 changes in order to  
accekerate a steady flow of work through all  
sections of the Ident. Div. ~~III~~ I Day Shift Hours  
II Current Work Delinquency "OK.H." "This is not  
correct as to Laboratory for I just found a six  
weeks delay.H." "OK.H."

66-2554-12937

47

9/18/70  
WMF:wmj 10/1

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

UNANIMOUS in favor of destroying SOG files,  
index cards & abstracts after 5 years in UNSUB  
routine criminal cases, with certain exceptions.  
Second proposal is to relieve field of resp of  
subm reports to Bureau in routine unsub criminal  
type cases. With exception of Rosen, all in ~~fa~~  
favor.

"O.K. H."

66-2554-12938

47

JJC:aga  
9/ 8/26/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Syggestion of destroying files, index cards and  
abstracts in all UNSUB cases in the Theft From  
Interstate Shipment classification at SOG which  
have been open ten years or more. Suggester ~~phd~~  
pointed out there were 73 drawers of files in the  
category in Records Division.

"O.K. H."



66-2554-12939

44

10-13-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Considered the advisability of permitting FBI Agents while traveling aboard aircraft as Sky Marshals or on official business to use the controlled expansion, high-velocity bullet now being issued to Sky Marshals by Federal Aviation Agency in connection with their official duty assignments

"I share majority view. H"

66-2554-12943

51

9/11/70  
NPC:pmd/jlk

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

There are a total of 531 Resident Agencies throughout the Bu's service, 10 of which do not have office space from which the Resident Agent functions, but utilizes his residence. Thus 521 Resident Agencies are located in Federal or commercial office space and of this # there are 134 Resident Agencies where there are 5 or more SAs/

"I concur, H."

66-2554-12940

88

RRb:crt  
~~RRB:KXK~~ 10-22-70

CLYDE TOLSON TO  
THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

I informed the Conference that there had been a recent instance wherein a call was placed to an Assistant Director by name and the secretary inquired as to who was calling before she announced the call. I issued instructions that henceforth secretaries were not to inquire as to the identity of the caller and calls are to be immediately handled by Assist. Directors. "right"

"Right H."

66-2554-12943X ✓

~~66-2554-21928~~

84

WMF:wmj 9/18/70

THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

"I CONCUR WITH MAJORITY VIEW. H." Mr. Felt brought up for policy review our instr to agents re carrying weapons on board airplanes. When Crimes Aboard aircraft statute was passed the law enforcement personnel, including FBI were exempt from prohibition against taking weapons aboard for travel. We issued instr that agents carry firearms on person during travel must identify themselves to appropriate airline employee unless such act would compromise to success a mission.

66-2554-12942

21

10-22-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
SURVEILLANCE PHOTOGRAPHY  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 10-22-70 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, C. D. Brennan, Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Walters, Beaver and Soyars considered a suggestion from the SAC at Tampa that because of the increase of terrorist and harassing tactics on the part of new equipment recipients with cameras.

"I CONCUR." "H"

66-2554-12944

79

TJJ:hcv 10/22/70

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE ARRESTS AND TO THE DIRECTOR ARRAIGNMENTS

10-22-70 Exec. Conf. considered matter of conducting raids jointly with other law enforcement agencies. Pros and Cons set forth. "I Share this view. H."

66-2554-12941

33

10-9-70

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

MR. TOLSON

On 9-11-70, the Executives Conference recommended installation of burglar alarms in 167 key RAs and purchase of fire proof safe-type cabinets for each of our 532 RAs. Mr. Tolson suggested and the Director approved that Inspection Div. Consider this very carefully.

66-2554-12945

47

LMV:VH 10/29/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Director on exclusion of missing person notices in LEBI & indicated we cannot use personnel to locate missing persons; Comf considered public relations impact re such withdrawal & recommended in view of likelihood of mass of let; work performed by 7 clerks; substantial public relations realized, etc., that we continue to place stops in Ident on missing persons in accord with established policy. "O.K.-H."

66-2554-12946

76

JJC:hcv 10-13-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

RE: AIRCRAFT HIJACKINGS and CRIME ABOARD AIRCRAFT MATTERS. Tests to be conducted with FBI participation. "I do not want participation in these tests by the FBI. It is up to Davis to have them made and advise me of results."

"H"

66-2554-12948

85

JJC:hcv 10-29-70

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 10-29-70 the executives conference considered the request of the SAC at Washington Field that during the training of the 1,000 new agents in the program which commenced October 5 that we discontinue the on the job training. "I share this view H."

66-2554-11947

79

WST:imr 11-5-70

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met 11-5-70 and consisted of Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Sovars, and McDaniels for Walters.

"O.K. H."

66-2554-12949

86

CDB:djr 10/29/70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Those in attendance at the Conference today included Messrs. Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Roen, Tavel, Walters & Beaver. Listing of existing moratorium on report writing & investigation in Priority II & Priority III, Security Index cases.

66-2554-12950

39

RRB:crt 12/2/70

C. TOLSON TO DIRECTOR ~~XXXX~~ EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Names of those in attendance to conference set forth. Instructed conference to be absolutely sure all personnel understand no correspondence concerning Bu matters go out over their signature without Dir's approval. Also any contact with the Dep't is to be placed in memo and sent thru for ~~di~~ Dir's approval. "RIGHT. H."

66-2554-12953

49

1-14-71

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Those in attendance at the Conference, 1/13/71, included Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Adams for Callahan, Bishop, Casper, Felt, Conrad, Rosen, Gale, Brennan, Soyars, Tavel, and McDaniel.

66-2554-12952

79

1/13/71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

ON 1/13/71 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan, Adams for Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, McDaniel for Walters, and Soyars considered the following matter.

66-2554-12954

85

1-20-71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE THE EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

After discussion the Executives conference unanimously agreed to the recommendation.  
"Ok H."

66-2554-12955

57

2/19/71

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The above subject of 2/18/71, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, C.D. Brennan, Tavel, Walters, Soyars and Dalbey, considered the request of the SAC, NY that authorization be granted to purchase a broadcast AM/FM radio for the Poughkeepsie Resident Agency inasmuch as they felt the space was vulnerable to conf. conversations with in the office being overheard by unauthorized persons.

66-2554-12956

115

2-3-71  
RRB:DSS

CLYDE TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Those in attendance at the conference on 2-3-71 were Mr. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Miller for Felt, Gale Malley for Rosen, Tavel, Walters and Beaver. The conference was informed that answers to anticipate questions should be submitted in advance with the proposed speech.

66-2554-12957

47

NPC:pmc  
2/3/71FROM THE EXECUTIVES EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
CONFERENCE

Field Division suggesting that in cities where General Services Administration has a retail store located and we have a divisional office located, all expendable supplies be purchased from the Imprest Fund as needed rather than ordered quarterly as is now done via form FD 369.

66-2554-12958

10

JJC/hcy 1/13/71

The Executives Conference CHARACTERIZATIONS  
to Mr. Tolson (THUMBNAIL SKETCHES)  
SUGGESTION 436-71 SUBMITTED  
BY DOM. INTELLIGENCE DIV.  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Exec. Conf. met 1/13/71 to consider captioned suggestion. Unanimous view of Conf that suggestion as proposed be adopted & Mr. Felt be author. to determine feasibility of also removing characterizations from SGE & Applicant investigative reports before they are filed in filing system.

"Ok. H".

66-2554-12960

3

JJC:aga 2/18/71

SA FRANK O. GRUNDLER EXECUTIVES CONVERENCE  
TP

Mr. Tolson proposed we authorize the installation for all Bureau cars. The conference agreed with Mr. Tolson with the exception of Messrs. Felt and Conrad who voted to authorize it only on optional basis. The conference will be guided by the Director's desires. "I approve Tolson's view." H.

66-2554-12962

78

RRB:crt 4/16/71

CLYDE TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCES  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference was read the para appearing in the Evening Star Newspaper column of Jeremiah O'Leary on 4/13/71 which stated "Certain from shutting so many small offices that hardships would be imposed on field offices personnel in large states. "NATURALLY.-H."

66-2554-12961

8

W.F:wmj 4-1-71  
~~XXXXXXIX~~THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO MR. TOLSONEXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE MEMOS

Mr. Beaver suggested that action concerning the RAs be ~~XXXX~~ deferred until the recommendations of the SACs are received and that the Conference Memorandum outline to the Director extent of security precautions which have been taken to date. Mr. Tolson said: Immediate on-the-scene Security Checks and installation of backup radio burglar alarm systems in RAs. "OK H"

66-2554-12964

52

5-14-71  
W.F:wmj

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ON 5-14-71 the Executives Conference was held consisting of the Asst. Directors who considered additional security measure for our Resident Agencies. "I concur with the Minority."

5/27/71

EXX THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  
TO TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 5/27/71, Executive Conference consisting of Messrs. Beaver, Bishop, Brennan, Callahna, Conrad, Dalbey, Donahoe, Gale, Jenkins, Mohr, R ROSEN Rosen, Soyars, Tavel & Walters, considered a request which the Bu had received by letter dated 5/17/71, from Rear Admiral F. J. Harlfinger II, Director of Naval Intelligence, with re; to the captioned program.

6-9-71

CLYDE TOLSON  
TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Those in attendance at the conference on 6-9-71 included Messrs Soyars Mohr Sullivan Bishop EKL Brennan Callhan Casper Conrad Dalbey Felt Gale Rosen Tavel Walters Shroder and Beaver.

XXEXXMX "OK. H"

WMF:wmj 4/22/71

Memo for Mr. Tolson from Executives Conference  
Re: PROPOSED INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING  
INFORMANT DESIGNATIONS EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

The Conf cons 3 aspects of informant designations aimed toward achieving better security in commun. Proposals sugg by Insp. Div. Conf unam agreed to drop asterisk designation and immediately assign symbol nos to all prospective informants. All numerical system of designation unan disapproved.

" OK. H "

WBS:RRB:crt 6-2-71

Tolson to Director

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conf held 5-27-71 & Director's instructions issued re. annual leave policy of Asst Dirs, MEDBURG investigatn, electronic surveillances, necessity for Dalbey to attend all conf with Dept on policy matters, "No Comment" on Shaw matter, and run-down on INTERTEL.

66-2554-12969

53

JJC:aga 6/17/71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

At the Executives Conference held on Thursday, 6/17/71, attended by Messrs. Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Dalbey, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Walters, Soyars and Beaver the captioned suggestion was discussed.

66-2554-12971

13

6/9/71 JGD:bad

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Conference discussed in detail methods of affording greater security in the handling of informant forms as well as streamlining this procedure. This matter involved detailed discussions concerning the various forms submitted by the field to the Bu in connection with payments to all informants. "O.K. H."

66-2554-12970

51

NPC:omd

6/17/71

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

~~FBI BUILDING~~

TO TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECURITY OF NEW FBI BUILDING

The General Services Administration has awarded the contract for the phase two construction of the new FBI building to Blake Construction Co. ~~XXX~~ "I THINK FIRST MOHR SHOULD TAKE THIS PROBLEM UP X WITH GSA WHICH IN TURN CAN DEAL WITH CONTRACTOR. THIS COULD PUT TOO HEAVY A DRAIN ON OUR PERSONNEL IF WE ATTEMPTED TO DO IT. H."

66-2554-12972

24

WMF:crt 8-26-71

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TO THE DIRECTOR

Members of the Conference were briefed concerning recent attempts by various newspapers and reporters to obtain information about or from FBI personnel.





66-2554-12977

19

11/2/71

EXECUTIVES CONVERENCE      Executives Conference  
 Memos

"O.K. H." I share minority view. H." Mr. Felt referred to recent hijacking of a Boeing 747 airplane to Havana wherein an agent on annual leave was en route from New York to San Juan, his duty station.

66-2554-12979

14

NPC:pmd 11-15-71

MR. TOLSON

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMOS

The Executives Conference of November 15, 1971 consistinf of Messrs. Tolson, Felt, Mohr, Rosen, Bates, J. F. Bland (for Bishop) Callahan, Casper, A. A. Staffeld, Jr. (for Cleveland), Conrad, Dalbey, E. S. Miller, Ponder, Tavel and N. E. McDaniel (for Walters), considered the need for continuing the current restriction upon use of annual leave by SACs outside their headquarters city during the academic year, i.e. September to June

66-2554-12978

9

TJS:amt 10/22/71

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON      EXECUTIVES  
 CONFERENCE

ReSAClet 71-51, dated 10/19/71, captd "Urban Guerrilla Warfare Activity." In view of serious problems posed by extremists of all types invold in urban guerrilla warfare law enforcmnt personnel are prime targets of these terrorists, Bu is scheduling pilot seminar on this subj for local & state law enforcemt & to determine how Bu can further help them meet challenge of urban terrorists, while fulfilling our internal security re-sons. OK, H."

66-2554-12980

25

1-20-72

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE      SECURITY OF  
 NEW FBI BUILDING  
 EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 1/20/72, the Executives Conference, consistf of Mesars. Tolson, Felt, Rosen, Mohr, Bates, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Dalbey, Miller, Ponder, Waikart, Walters, Staffeld for Cleveland and Soyars, considered a proposal by the Laboratory to assign five additional Agents to affor security during construction of the new FBI bldg

66-2554-12981

32

LMW:VH 2-9-72

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

WALTERS proposed Ident discontinue practice of retaining prints and posting to ident record rap sheet those submissions of registration or inquiry nature which do not on there face constitute an arrest.

"OK-H"

66-2554-12983

36

2-11-72

The Executives ~~CONFERENCE~~  
ConferenceEXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

On Feb 9 72 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson Felt Soyars Rosen Mohr Bates Bishop Callahan Jenkins for Casper, Cleveland Conrad Dalbey Miller Ponder Waikart, and Walters considered the quest of whether the instructors on the expanded faculty ; at the new

66-2554-12982

56

AAS:dib 1-6-72

~~ARSLdx~~

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conf. considered the suggestion that certain organized crime subjects be included in the NCIC Stop Index to assist in being alerted to inquiries directed to NCIC from police departments and other sources.

"OK H."

66-2554-12984

6

JPM:DW 2/29/72

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Exec. Conf. of 2/29/72, met with the following Present: Messrs. Tolson, Callahan, Bishop, Casper, Campbell for Ponder, Conrad, Rosen, Miller, Cleveland, Soyars, Bates, Dalbey, Felt, Waikart, Walters & Mohr. Mohr adv the Conf. of the situation re to "The Investigator" & the harassment & threatened suit by the NY Times.

" I shall await publication by N.Y. Times to see just what angle it takes. H."

66-2554-12985

6

WMF:DSS 2/25/72

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conf., consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Felt, Rosen, Mohn, Bates, Bishop, Callahan, Campbell for Ponder, Cleveland, Conrad, Dalbey, Jenkins for Casper, Sizoo for Miller, Soyars, Waikart & Walters, met on 2/24/72. Need for expedition mail at all levels. "Above apparently had no effect in view of back-up in 3 Divisions this morning & then suddenly etc H."

66-2554-12987

50

4-6-72

MR. TOLSON

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4-6-72, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Felt, Campbell, Rosen, Mohr, Bland for Bishop, Sizoo for Miller, Walsh for Ponder, Bates, Marshall for Waikart, Walters, and Griffith for Soyars, considered the establishment of a voluntary student activities fee and consolidation of the FBI Academy Recreation Fund at the new FBI Academy at Quantico.

EX 66-2554-12986

51

WBS:crt  
3/14/72

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MEMOS

The executives conference met 3/14/72.

66-2554-12989

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

71

~~66-2554-12987~~

4-21-72

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The issue of whether the Bureau should change its position with respect to the NCIC policy requiring law enforcement control over computers containing criminal history information was voted upon by the Conference. All members with the exception of Mr. Mohr voted for retaining the basic policy now in force.

66-2554-12990

24

TJB:aga 5-21-73

MR. FELT

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Conference, 5-17-73, was attended by Messrs. Felt, Baker, Callahan, Cleveland, Conrad, Cebhardt, Marshall, D. Moore for Miller, Soyars, Thompson, Walters, Bassett, W. Campbell and Brownfield for Jenkins.

66-2554-12992

52

RJB:CSH 9/5/73

R J Baker - to Sheets STUDY OF MEANS OF DISSEMINATING EXEC CONF RESULTS TO SACs

At Exec Conf 9/4/73, Director instructed OPE undertake study of above to determine feasibility and desirability. This is being assigned to you.

66-2554-12991

15

CMK:EDM 7/26/73

CLARENCE M. KELLY TO FILES

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executive Conference was held 7/25/73, in the Director's Office. Recreation of the former Crime Records Division was discussed. Re-establishment was in compliance with Director Kelly's pledge during confirmation and his oath of office that the work and plans of the BU were to receive publicity. It is felt that such a Division would assist in this pledge.

66-2554-12993

43

WYD:CSH 10/9/73

R J BAKER to MR CALLAHAN

DISSEM. OF EXEC. CONF. MATTER TO SACs EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

At sugg of Director, study was made of abv possibility. Majority of Asst. Directors felt dissem. of selected Exec Conf results would be beneficial. OPE concurs with majority of Exec Conf. Info should be dissem in form of personal letters to SACs, with advice re conf. treatmt or otherwise. RECOM: (1) That program be instituted; (2) If approved, that rep. of Ext. Aff. Div. handle dissem of appropriate subject matter. "Toxissme have some one ..document every item discussed..." "OK" K

66-2554-12994

8

EES/imt 10/30/73

BAKER to CALLAHAN

Dissemination of Executives Conference Mats to SACs  
Exec. Conference Meeting  
10/30/73.

oEXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

This memo records the discussion at Executives Conf. 10/30/73. RECOMMENDATION That the Director indicate which items shld be disseminated to SACs (dissemination to be handled by OPE).

66-2554-12996

46

RJB:CSH 11/16/73

R J Baker          Dissem. of Exec. Conf. Matters to SAC  
to The Director      oExec Conf. Meeting 11/16/73

oEXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
Following matters discussed at Exec. Conf. meeting 11/16  
(1) Comments by Former Acting AD Felt re proposal the  
FBI operate under control of Judiciary Comm. (2) Suit  
by Carl Stern under Freedom of Info. Act. to obtain FBI  
documents on Counterintelligence Program. (3) Approva  
by Congress of our Appropriations Bill. RECOM: That  
Director indicate any items he would like disseminated  
to field. "I do not feel these are items to be  
disseminated-CMK"

66-2554-12995

8

RJB:DW 10/25/73

BAKER TO CALLAHAN EXEC CONF 10/24/73

oEXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At Exec Conf 10/24/73 following items discussed (1) Dir  
announced designation of Asst Dir Miller to fill position  
of Asst to the Dir (2) Mr. Kelley discussed his meeting  
with Acting AG Bork on 10/23/73 and (3) Mr. Miller  
brought up Dept Order 543-73 re Management of Dept of  
Justice which if implemented would significantly erode  
Bu semi-autonomous status. Various optional courses of  
action were advanced and comm formed to further study  
matter. RECOMM - that Dir indicate which items should  
be disseminated to the SACs.

66-2554-12997

29

TJJ:pmd 12/18/73

T.J. JENKINS TO  
MR. CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The director feel that topics discussed at the  
Exec Conf should be disseminated to all SACs  
on his personal stionery in order to limit the  
dissemination to ~~my~~ top field personnel only.  
"Hereafter I will advise P&E of any item I feel  
1) should not be disseminated at all 2) should  
go to SACs only-unless so designated they should  
go to FOs without restriction as to disseminatio  
within the office. To avoit confusion I feel  
every dissemination should go x out, etc. CMK"

66-2554-12998

29

RJB:DW 12/11/73

R.J. BAKER TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
THE DIRECTOR

Exec Conf met 12/11/73 & Mr. Kelley adv Assoc Director Callahan was rec AG Exceptional Serv Award. Discussion on ~~COM~~ COINTEL program, Insp Campbell brought up FBI Annual Law Enforcement Conf. Asst Dir Campbell mention high NCIC Percentage for Nov. REC: Dir indicate any items to be dissem. "OK for all " K.

66-2554-12999

1

RJB:CSH 12/12/73

R J BAKER DISSEM. OF EXEC CONF MATs  
to MR. CALLAHAN TO SACs  
CONFERENCE

Director indicated all 4 items discussed at Exec Conf 12/11/73 should be dissem. to SACs. Since Item #2 pertains to COINTELPRO, a sensitive topic, it is not felt it should rcv wide dissemination in field. Sugg Exec Conf items be fwded to SACs on Director's personal stationery. RECOM: (1) Exec Conf items be disseminated to SACs on personal stationery; (2) if approved, attached ~~is~~ comm to SACs reporting topics discussed 12/11/73.

66-2554-12997

29

TJJ:pmd 12/18/73

T.J. JENKINS TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
MR. CALLAHAN

The director feel that topics discussed at the Exec Conf should be disseminated to all SACs on his personal stationery in order to limit the dissemination to ~~the~~ top field personnel only. "Hereafter I will advise P&E of any item I feel 1) should not be disseminated at all 2) should go to SACs only-unless so designated they should go to FOs without restriction as to dissemination within the office. To avoid confusion I feel every dissemination should go ~~z~~ out, etc. CMK"

66-2554-12999

RJB:CSH 12/12/73

TO ALL SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED  
(on note paper) AT EXEC CONF, 12/11/73

Setting out info re abv, for <sup>COINTELPRO</sup> personal info of SAC only:  
(1) Info re AG's Excep. Svc Award being given to AD Callahan; (2) info re Carl Stern's successful suit to secure COINTELPRO documents under Freedom of Info Act; (3) Info re FBI Annual Law Enforcmt Conferencs in field & survey being conducted thereon by Trng Div; (4) Info re success of NEIC operations.

TJJ:pmd 12-14-73

T. J. Jenkins to Mr. Callahan DISSEMINATION OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MATTERS TO SACs  
 Memos to all SACs have bn rtd thru Train. Div. to chck policy&prev. instrcts. Train. maintains file these memos for ref. Dir instrctd certain topics discussed at EC b dissem. to SACs for info top officials in their offices only. However, field not advisd this limitation. RECS: 1. In future when dissem. on Dir's prsnl stationery EC topics put precautionary statement. 2. Files&Com. estab. sep. file this type corres. & approp index same. 3. Such correes. b rtd thru Train. Div. insure no conflict prev. policy or instrcts. 4. Train. Div. estab. sep file Corres. Dir's statnry for ref.

66-2554-13001

64

JBA:CSH 1/22/74

J B Adams Re: Dissem. of Exec. Conf. Matters to the Director SACs - Exec Conf Meeting 1/22/74  
 Conf met and discussed (1) speech by Santarelli, Adm. of LEAA, containing far-reaching proposals controversial to law enforcement; and (2) Need to give SACs wider latitude in preparing agendas for Field Technical Confs, to make them more responsive to individual offices.  
 RECOMMENDATIONS - (1) That cc of Santarelli's speech be sent each SAC, with brief note re controversial items; (2) that SACs be advised implementing instr. will be forthcoming giving wider latitude re agendas for Fld. Tech. Conf.  
 "OK." K.

66-2554-13001

1 encl  
64

JFA:CSH 1/22/74

To All SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT EXEC CONF 1/22/74

Conf discussed Agts annual technical training & concluded SACs should have greater latitude in preparing agenda responsive to their needs; implementing instructions will be forthcoming. Also discussed speech by Santarelli, Adm, LEAA, 1/14/74, and cc is enclosed in view of possible questions which might be posed re it.

66-2554-13002

57

2 encl JBA:CSH 1/8/74

J. B. Adams Re: Dissemination of Exec. Conf. Matters to Director to SACs - Exec. Conf. Meeting 1/8/74

Exec. Conf. met 11 a. m., 1/8/74. Director indicated he desired Exec. Conf. to meet in near future at a retreat-type facility to discuss direction Bureau must take, priorities, goals, allocation of funds and manpower, & investigative and administrative procedures. 16 specific items for discussion are set out. Director may desire to indicate whether he wishes this disseminated. Encl. info.



66-2554-13003

29

1/29/74 NPC: pmd

H.P. CALLAHAN TO  
DIRECTOR~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Memo sets forth results of establishing priorities as discussed at my conf 1/28/74 per your instructs. REC: submitted for ur apprvl. "O.K.". Also send out letter to SACs & re conference items to be discussed. K"

66-2554-13004

29

JBA:CSH 1/29/74

J B Adams  
to the DirectorDISSEM OF EXEC CONF MATTERS TO  
SACs - Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

AG Saxbe attended Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74. Each div head gave short presentation re work of his div. AG was appreciative, indicating he wants complete knowledge re FBI in order to explain its mission to public and defend it against criticism. He explained DJ role is law enforcement, not social reform. Following his departure, there was brief discussion re agenda for 2/5/74 all-day conf. RECOM - Director may desire to indicate whether SACs should be advised re abv. "Yes. K"

66-2554-13003

29

JBA:CSH 1/30/74

To All SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED  
AT EXEC CONF  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Advising AG Saxbe attended Exec Conf 1/29/74 and each Div head gave presentation re his operations. AG was appreciative, indicating he was great admirer of FBI & wanted to be in position to explain its important mission to public and defend it against unfair criticism. Also at this conf agenda for all-day conf 2/5/74 was firmed up & setting out items to be discussed, for info.

66-2554-13005

16

JBA:CSH 3/5/74

J B ADAMS  
to DirectorDISSEM OF EXEC CONF MATTERS TO  
SACs - Exec Conf 3/5/74, EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

Conf considered req of AG Younger, of California, that FBI participate in operation to intensify investigative thinking re Hearst kidnaping. Question was moot, since Wh House had already declined for any Fed. agcy to participate. Exploration of this technique further will be handled by Mr. Miller. Conf. also discussed proposal of AG Danforth, of Mo., re kidnapings, and agreed FBI should follow traditional role of abstaining from comment on State legislation. Mr. Jamieson subm sugg to discontinue rule that SAC furnish Bu justification for act at counsel table. Conf. agreed this no longer neces.

66-2554-13005

16

JBA:DW 3-6-74

TO ALL SACS

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference met on 3-5-74, and three topics were discussed which I feel would be of interest to all of you.

66-2554-13007

24

EES/imt 2/19/74

J. B. ADAMS to  
THE DIRECTOR

DISSEMINATION OF EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE MATS TO SACS  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
2/19/74

"ALL, K"

At Executives Conference meeting 2/19/74 following items were discussed (1) Utilization of Bureau Autos in Resident Agencies, (2) Hearst Case Review and (3) News Media Contact with Assistant Directors. REC. That Director indicate, which, if any, of the foregoing items shld be disseminated to SACs.

66-2554-13006

24

EES:CSH 2/20/74

TO ALL SACS Re: Topics of Interest Discussed  
at Exec. Conf., 2/19/74

At abv Exec Conf, we discussed <sup>(1)</sup> desirability of expanding SAC authority re use & storage of Bureau cars; decision reached to expand authority for 60-day trial period. Full details will be fwded to you by separate letter.  
(2) Patricia Hearst kidnaping & fact this may be landmark case; atten of everyone is focused on FBI handling of it, and time for preparation for future cases of this type is now. (3) I have approved news media meeting with exec. staff & Asst. Directors, and Ext. Aff. Div. is handling.

66-2554-13008

14

JBA:CSH 3/19/74

J.B. ADAMS TO  
~~XXXXXXXX~~ CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At abv conf CMK suggstd tabling proposal to relieve SACs of 1st line case spvry work til frthr cons given to how can be done w/out incrsng spvr. staff. Attchd is let to all SACs advising questn has been cons & Exec Conf. was gen in aggrement, but decided to ~~ma~~ table proposal for frthr cons. as to how could be done w/out adding to spvry staff. Will send spec detld let later asking for suggstns; also vws reassessing HQ to fld spvr.

66-2554-13008

14

JBA:CSH 3/19/74

ALL SACS

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

At above conf today exten disc re proposal that SACs be auth to remv cases from immed 1st line supervision & reassign them to other sprvsry per sonnel took place. There was feeling among SACs that, w/more time avail., additional time could be well spent on over-all drctn & crdntn of inv- estigative operations, progs & maj cases, etc. Also felt prop wld reslt in grtr continuity of supervision. Decided to table prop to explore additional means. Views will be sought & seprtly.

66-2554-13010

23

OBR:CSH 3/22/74

J B Adams Topics of Interest Discussed at  
to Mr: Callahan Executives Conference 3/19/74

Rememo J B Adams to Callahan 3/19/74 re abv. At Exec Conf it was decided to table proposal to authorize SACs to remove cases from their 1st-line spfvision, in order to explore means by which this could be done without increasing staff. Also decided to explore possi- bility of assgng FBIHQ spvrs to field spvry vacancies, as part of career development program. OPT desires views of Asst. Dirs. re these matters; cc of this memo being sent each of them with req for views by 4/5/74.

66-2554-13009

69

WLR:nm 3-25-74

MEMO FOR ALL ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

To obtain the maximum benefit from our delibera- tions in Executive Conference, I have reviewed current procedures as well as my own schedule of commitments.

66-2554-13011

14 encl.  
82

RSY:jam 3/19/74

MR. HEIM to  
MR. FRANCK

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Enclosed is self-explanatory material setting forth the results of captioned conference including the identity of each Bureau official in attendance.

J B ADAMS GOALS & PRIORITIES -  
to MR. FRANCK Discussion at Exec. Conf. 2/5/74

At Exec Conf of 2/5/74 there was discussion re necessity for each div. to be alert to establishment of goals & priorities as continuing responsibility. Greater emphasis is being placed thereon throughout Govt and this concept is here to stay. No specific areas were identified where it might be possible to establish measurable goals.  
Action - For information.

W. G. Campbell Memo to Mr. Franck  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE OF KEY FBI PERSONNEL-2/5/74  
TOPIC #8, ROLL OF FBI IN PROVIDING SERVICE  
FUNCTIONS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT

Memo sets forth comments made by Asst. Dirs. Briggs White, Lab. Div., Fletcher D. Thompson, Ident. Div., SAC John J. McDermott, WFO, and Associate Director Callahan, with regard to services rendered local law enforcement by the FBI.

Franck to Jenkins ALL DAY CONF. KEY FBI PERSONNEL.  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE 2/8/74 relations with Dep. of Just.  
First item on agenda was "Relations with Dept. of Justice" Subj. matter incl. discussion of questn. as to whether or not FBI could operate as an independently managed agency more effectively. Dir. indicated he wished discussion on subj. of our problems with LEAA. He expressed his thots on participatory management. Discussn. was had re preparatn. of proposed legislt. on subj. of invasion of privacy. Asst. Dir. Adams highlighted increasing probl. of US Attys. who try to act as coordinatrs of Fed. invest. activities. REC: For info.

Franck to Jenkins ALL DAY CONF. FOR KEY FBI  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE PERSONNEL, 2/5/74 (PUBL. RELATNS.)  
Item for discussion on agenda was publ. relatns with ref. to best means of proj. Bu's accompl. responsibilities & operations. Pointed out sell: FBI should be easiest job because of our accompl. & reputation. Dir. open stance provides oppor. for closer relationships with media. Noted Bu's publ. relatns. effort should be positive, try to tell publ. what we do, admit mistakes. Intensify liaison with Cong. REC: For info.

66-2554-13011

82

WRW:lml 2/7/74

Wannall to E.S. Miller ALL-DAY CONFERENCE FOR  
KEY FBI PERSONNEL 2/5/74  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Set forth is info on discussion at capt  
conference of item #7 on agenda which was "FBI  
Jurisdiction, including Discussion Concerning  
Questions which Have been Raised as to the  
Propriety of Continuing Security and Criminal  
Responsibilities in the FBI."

66-2554-13011

3 encl  
82

WVC:LS 2/7/74

W. V. CLEVELAND E, S. MILLER EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE  
DE-EMPHASIS ON QUANTITY TO  
PERMIT ADDTL. EMPHASIS ON  
QUALITY IN INVESTIGATIVE  
OPERATIONS

Discussion of captioned matter at conference held at  
Washington Hilton Hotel, 2/5/74, set forth reflecting  
views of those present. Enclosed forms with the  
report.

66-2554-13011

1 encl.  
82

JDJ/hcv 2/7/74

J. D. Jamieson to Mr. Jenkins ALL-DAY CONFERENCE  
FOR KEY FBI PERSONNEL  
SCHEDULED FOR FEB. 5, '74  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Re memo N. P. Callahan to Director 1/29/73 captioned as  
above. Results of discussion of Item 6, Local Law  
Enforcement and Additional Means by which Bureau can be  
of ~~Assistance~~ Assistance, attached hereto. REC: Info.  
Enc.

66-2554-13011

82

EWV:jlh 2-7-74

Walsh to Jenkins Persnl Managmt Includg Role  
Responsibls of SAC  
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Abv topic discsd at 2-5-74 conf. Asst Dir Adams std that  
detailed survey underway in OPE & detailed questionair  
had gone forw to measure perceptions & attitudes of  
field & hdqs persnl in leadershp positns. Most SACs feel  
they shld be relieved of resp for supervsg block of cases.  
Only objctn was Asst Dir Campbell. Feeling that SACs did  
not have suff autonomy & too much directn coming frm B  
Jenkins thought probl may be lack of communicns. REC:  
Info. That decision bedefrd til results of OPE survey.

1 Encl.

66-2554-13012

84

WGC:nls 3-27-74

W. G. CAMPBELL TO  
MR. JENKINS MEMO

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Encl. memo Following the Directors conference with Donald Santarelli LEAA Administrator in the Directors office on 3-19-74 the Director instructed that I determine a mutually convenient date for Mr Santarellis appearance before the Executives conference.

66-2554-13013

86

EES:CSH 4/18/74

To All SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT  
EXEC CONF, 4/11/74

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

At abv Exec Conf, Lab rep briefed members re progress to date in training state and local lab personnel. Initial program was explained, as well as fact that four research units have been formed; research papers will be prepared for dissemination to personnel working in state and local labs.

66-2554-13013

86

EES:imt 4-11-74

J. B. ADAMS TO  
THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Mr. White briefed the conference concerning the training program for non-FBI lab personnel. The initial program consists of a series of 5 classes. Recommendation: That the Director indicate which, if any, of the foregoing ~~items~~ items be disseminated to the SACs. "All. K."

66-2554-13014

14

JBA:CSH 4/25/74

J B Adams Dissem. of Exec Conf Matters to SACs  
to the Director EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  
Exec Conf meeting 4/25/74

Conf considered initial phase of Career Development Program and approved following steps: (a) preparation of Career Development Summaries; (b) Creation of Career Boards; (c) establishment of Spvry School with Assessment Center. Conf also approved re-establishing Interesting Case Writeup program. Also, after disc. Director approved OPE studying need for higher quality of legal counsel for guidance of SACs locally.

66-2554-13014

14

JBA:CSH 5/1/74

TO ALL SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT  
EXEC CONF 4/25/74 EXECUTIVES  
CONFERENCE

Advising Conf gave addtl consideration to initial phase of Career Development Program for Spvry and Execs, and setting out 3 steps to be taken at this time. Conf also agreed to re-establish Interesting Case Writeup program. In addition, OPE was asked to study legal problems which have arisen re major investigations, to determine any need for higher quality of legal counsel and guidance for SACs locally. Implementation of above items will be handled by separate communications.

66-2554-13016

31

WGC:nls 5/30/74

Campbell to Jenkins

RETURN APPEARANCE BEFORE  
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE BY  
LEAA ADMR DON SANTARELLI

Memo Campbell to Jenkins, 5/23 '74, scheduled second appearance before Executives Conf of Santarelli for 11:15 a. m., 5/30/74. 9:10 a. m., 5/30, Santarelli's Spcl Asst phond to advise nec for Santarelli to cancel. No reason given. REC: That no further consideration be given this time for rescheduling Santarelli's appearance.

"OK, K"

66-2554-13015

85

EES/imt 6/3/74

J. B. Adams to Mr. Callahan All Day Conference  
for Key FBI Personnel

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE JUNE 1974

At mtg 5/30/74 discussion was had concerning case load, programs & ways of measuring Bureau's accomplishments. Of particular concern was traditional basis used for requesting & justifying our agent & clerical personnel. Mr. Kelley instructed I prepare agenda for All Day Conference to be held latter part 6/74 & this mat be on agenda. ACTION Each Division furnish OPE by 6/6/74 suggested agenda items to be discussed.

66-2554-13017

67

TJJ:pmd 6/6/74

T. J. JENKINS TO  
CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

After the Director departed the Executives Conference today, Mr. Sheets discussed the planned retreat for Bureau officials pointing out that it would probably be held at the Washington-Hilton Hotel during the end of June.

66-2554-13018

67

6/14/74

J.J. MCDERMOTT TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE

We are in receipt of a video tape from KCRA-TV, Sacramento, which contains eight 5-minute mini-documentaries concerning the FBI, in which we cooperated in the production. At the time, of your interest in April with Mike Boyd of KCRA-TV you expressed a desire to see the finished product. Details set out. "OK,K."

66-2554-13020

16

OTJ:imt 7-5-74

MEMO TO ALL ASSISTANT  
DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

By memo dated March 25, 1974, I advised you of a schedule of Executive Conferences and Case Briefings. There will be no change in the present Executive Conference schedule, which is as follows.

66-2554-13019

67

KPW:ger 6/27/74

HEIM TO MCDERMOTT

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

In accordance with your directions, arrangements have been made with the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory for screening of the recently produced series of 5-minute documentaries on the FBI prepared by KCRA-TV, Sacramento, California, at the All Day Conference of Key Bureau Personnel on 7/8/74 at the Washington Hilton.

66-2554-13021

73

TJJ:pmd 6/21/74

T. J. JENKINS TO  
MR. CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Assit. Director Thompson has invited the Director and the Executives Conference to a briefing in the Identification Div., and a luncheon in celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Identification Division. REC: That the Director approve the ~~EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE~~ Executives Conference Meeting at the Ident Div on 7/18/74, as set forth.

"OK.K."



66-2554-13022

1

6-13-73

EES/imt

J. B. ADAMS TO:  
MR. CALLAHAN

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Pursuant to the Dir. oral instructions 5-30-74 and his memo to members of the subj., 6-4-74, arrangements have been made, subject to approval, to hold captioned conference at the Washington Hilton at 8:00 am, July 8, 1974.  
"OK," "K"

66-2554-13024

31

3/4/75 CMK:EDM

CALLAHAN, JENKINS, ADAMS,  
GALLAGHER

EXECUTIVES ~~CONFERENCE~~  
CONFERENCE

According to the SAC, these observations came about because of the intense interest of the field in the deliberations, and the fact they are no longer submitted ~~regularly~~ regularly has been interpreted as relinquishing our previously avowed purpose to submit them.

66-2554-13023

1/1

JWM:jmr 8-22-74

MARSHALL TO JENKINS  
o EXECUTIVES'  
CONFERENCE

PROPOSED EXECUTIVES'  
CONF BRIEFING CONCERN-  
ING AUTOMATION PROGRAM

I wld like to provide Dir & Exec Conf briefing on several automation programs in Div which will radically change long-established wk procedures after we move into new bldg. Briefing will take 45 mins & SA Awe will assist me.  
REC: That this briefing be placed on agenda for near fut.

66-2554-13025

3

RJG:DW 3/7/75

~~XXXXXXXX~~ SAC, Albany Topics of Interest Discussed at  
AIRTEL the Executives Conference

Setting forth items discussed at 3/6/75 meeting dealing mainly with testimony before Subcommittee on Civil Rights and Constitutional Rights of Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, and task force re information gathering and retention policies of FBI.

SAC, ALBANY TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT  
THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ON 3/24/75 I MET WITH ELMER B. STAATS, COMP-  
TROLLER GENERAL OF US, AND MEMBERS OF HIS  
STAFF RE GAO SURVEY OF FBI OPERATIONS. SET  
FORTH GENERAL INFO RE GAO SURVEY. EXEC CONI  
ALSO BRIEFED RE MY APPEARANCE BEFORE  
ROCKEFELLER COMMISSION. RESUMPTION OF NEW  
AGENTS' TRAINING CONSIDERED & MORE DETAILED  
INFO WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.

7/14/75 + 7/28  
request

VI-G  
MATERIALS PERTAINING TO FBI ACTIVITIES W  
WITH RESPECT TO THE KU KLUX KLAN

ACCESS

2 Copies

*Memorandum*

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10-15-64

FROM : SAC, JACKSON

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM,  
INTERNAL SECURITY,  
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Bureau letter to Atlanta dated 9-2-64.

To implement a counterintelligence program as outlined in referenced letter, this office has been and will continue to penetrate klan and hate organizations with continued informant coverage. This is the first step to learn the complete organizational structure, members, their activities, sympathizers and followers, action they plan, including actions of violence and destruction of property.

Once their activities, etc., are determined through informant coverage proper action can be taken to disrupt and neutralize their activities and efforts can be directed to frustrate their plans. In addition, those specifically responsible for unlawful actions are determined through informant coverage.

Informant coverage will be specifically concentrated on the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan since this is the largest and most important of the klan groups in Mississippi. Other pertinent organizations considered for counterintelligence action are:

Mississippi Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.  
United Klans of America, Inc.,  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.  
Americans for the Preservation of the White Race.

The pertinent individuals to first consider are the state officers of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. They are:

SAMUEL BOWERS, Laurel, Mississippi, Imperial Wizard  
JULIUS HARPER, Crystal Springs, Mississippi, Grand Dragon  
BILLY BUCKLES, Roxie, Mississippi, Grand Giant  
A. C. HARRINGTON, Ruth, Mississippi, State Organizer  
ERNEST GILBERT, Brookhaven, Mississippi, Chief of  
the Klans' Bureau of Investigation (KBI)  
PAUL FOSTER, Natchez, Mississippi, State Chaplain  
ACE WEATHERS, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Contact  
Leader for the County and Secretary

Informant coverage will be supplemented by technical installations where practical. Specifically, it has been learned through an informant that a klan group holds meetings in a building especially built for this purpose in Copiah County. These meetings are held on a weekly basis. The building is in a rural area several miles from the nearest town and has access by only one road. During meetings guards are placed at strategic points outside the building to insure complete privacy. An appropriate survey is being made to determine the feasibility of a technical installation in this building. The Bureau will be advised by separate communication regarding this. Other logical points are being determined for this type of coverage.

#### COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

1. Liaison is established with the governor's office to bring pressure to bear on local officials, such as mayors, chiefs of police, sheriffs, etc., to solve recent bombings, church burnings, and other acts of violence.

EXAMPLE:

Jackson teletype to the Bureau dated 10-12-64, captioned UNSUBS; EXPLOSION ON LAWN OF RESIDENCE OF ~~MAJOR JOHN WOSSER, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI~~, 9-25-64, stated that an Investigator of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol (MHSP) advised he was instructed by Governor ~~PAUL B. JOHNSON~~ to inform Adams County Sheriff ~~ODELL ANDERS~~ that the governor was seriously considering sending the National Guard into ~~Adams~~ Adams County to close down all gambling and liquor activity in the county. Sheriff ~~ANDERS~~ advised he is in the process of contacting all gambling and liquor establishments in Adams County to inform operators that if pertinent information regarding ~~Natchez~~ Natchez bombings are not in his possession by October 15 he will close all such establishments on October 16.

The Jackson Office will, in each instant that presents itself in other localities and counties, arrange for similar action and follow through on each.

2. Repeated contacts and constant interviews of known and suspected klan members are being conducted each Saturday. This has been done since July, 1964, and is being continued. This has a three fold purpose. It lets the klansmen know the FBI is interested and will be around. It also enables FBI to know ~~their~~ whereabouts on that day, become better acquainted with their habits and gain more background information regarding the person being interviewed. In several instances during such interviews it has been possible to convert certain klansmen into informants. During interviews of klansmen who are completely unco-operative and who want to know how we got their name and why they are being interviewed we can flip through the cards and pick out a name of another klansman who is completely unco-operative. This is a disruptive tactic which can breed suspicion among themselves.

3. Consideration is being given to invite the State Police to make raids at known klan meetings. The local sheriff, of course, will not be invited to participate since they are most likely in on the klan meetings. MHP Investigators at McComb have indicated they seemed interested in this sort of thing and it is believed this will have the backing of the governor since he has indicated such to them. This type of thing, of course, will be used at places where technical installations are not feasible or productive.

4. Will participate with the governor in press releases on the arrests of klansmen when appropriate. This has been done in the recent arrests in McComb, Mississippi, in connection with recent bombings in that area.

5. Information has been developed through an informant that a faction of the klan is interested in putting another man in office rather than the present person. More information is being obtained on this so as to exploit all possibilities and create dissention among the leaders, and by doing so the opportunity may present itself to have the informant put in a high office.

The above is some of the potential counterintelligence action contemplated by this office. It is being studied on a day to day basis. The Bureau will be furnished with complete details on all the above plans as the opportunities are made and present themselves, prior to any specific action being taken by this office.

#### ACTION GROUPS

Recent actions of violence in McComb, Mississippi, were for the most part believed to be carried out by an "action group". As a result of an intensive investigation and informant coverage, 11 men were arrested. One had a membership card in the Ku Klux Klan and another a card for membership in the "Americans for the Preservation of the White Race". Some

acts of violence such as bombings are, according to informants, planned with great secrecy by small groups who are left to determine which ones do the job. Often criminal elements, or others not officially under klan orders, pretend to represent the klan as a cover for acts of violence.

Recommendations for specific counterintelligence action will be submitted by separate communications and the status letter required will be submitted beginning 1-1-65.



July 24, 1964

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much for your letter of July 17, 1964. I have been giving this racial problem constant thought. Parenthetically, I did what I could yesterday in New York to get that office moving faster and more effectively in this matter.

You asked for suggestions and this is what I now offer you for whatever little value it has.

- (1) After writing you I recommended to the Inspection Division that a study be made relative to whether or not the Domestic Intelligence Division can better handle certain aspects of the Civil Rights-Racial problem. Mr. Gale is very much in favor of this inquiry and is moving promptly in this matter. I think the results of his inquiry will be most helpful in evaluating the situation.
- (2) What I have in mind basically is this: You may want to, in light of his inquiry, consider transferring the responsibility for the development of informants in the Klu Klux Klan White Citizens Council and related "hate" organizations to the Division while leaving the responsibility for investigating bombings, killings, and so forth where it now is. My idea is: This Division can bring to bear all the techniques, skills, and procedures which it has used to successfully penetrate the Communist Party and espionage organizations to now penetrate these hate organizations causing us so much trouble. (In talking to Mr. Tolson this morning I mentioned this briefly to him.)
- If  
(3) my idea is operationally sound, and if this is done, I would immediately hold some regional conferences in areas where the racial issue is acute and get under way in these offices, special and aggressive programs to carry out this high level quality informant development. You are completely

67-205-150  
S AUG 26 1964

right when you say that informant development of the right kind is essentially the solution to our current problem. The number of informants per se as we both know, are of no significance. What we must have is the right kind of informants on the right level. The old saying "The proof of the pudding is in the eating" is relevant here because if we had this kind of informant penetration, we wouldn't have some of these unsolved cases now causing us so much concern. This is simply a hard, stubborn fact we cannot theorize away.

- (4) Further, we should expand our informant penetration to cover some of these legitimate but extremist organizations which we have up to now ignored in this respect. They often are "supporting" forces for such as the K.K.K. etc. and we ought to be on the inside of them.

This then is my response to your letter for now. As I have said, the Inspection Division is making the inquiry to ascertain the operational facts and the feasibility of what I suggest.

Cordially,

*Bill Sullivan*  
William C. Sullivan

*Expedite*  
*H*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: August 17, 1964

FROM : W. C. Sullivan  
A. Rosen

1 - Mr. Gale  
1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Rosen

SUBJECT: **AGREEMENT REACHED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROPOSED REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES INVOLVING THE KU KLUX KLAN, OTHER HATE GROUPS, AND RACIAL MATTERS.**

*Blair*  
*Gandy*

Reference is made to the memoranda of Mr. Gale to Mr. Tolson dated July 30, 1964, and August 4, 1964.

*Trotter*

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this memorandum is to set forth the responsibilities of the Domestic Intelligence Division and the General Investigative Division following the reassignment of supervisory responsibilities involving the Ku Klux Klan, other hate groups, and racial matters. To clarify this matter, it is set forth in two parts. Part I will set forth the responsibilities of the Domestic Intelligence Division. Part II will define the responsibilities of the General Investigative Division.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-1455-1982

PART I

REC-18

8-AUG-27 1964

I. The Domestic Intelligence Division will be responsible for the investigation of all Klan and hate-type organizations and their members on a selective basis.

Several inquiries are presently pending in the field regarding additional organizations to determine whether such organizations are, in fact, hate groups.

II. The Domestic Intelligence Division will assume the responsibility for the development of quality informants in all such organizations.

WCS&R:hw

XEROX 5(

SEP 2 1964

SEP 17 1964

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-18

66-1455-2-1982

9-9-2  
1964

REC-101

INF. SEC.

XEROX 806R.B

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont

RE: AGREEMENT REACHED IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE PROPOSED REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY  
RESPONSIBILITY INVOLVING THE KU KLUX KLAN,  
OTHER HATE GROUPS, AND RACIAL MATTERS

- III. The Domestic Intelligence Division will assume the responsibility for formulating and carrying out disruptive counterintelligence programs against such organizations.
- IV. The Domestic Intelligence Division, in addition, is willing to go beyond the recommendations approved by the Director related to the above and will, with Bureau approval, develop highly placed, quality informants in certain legitimate organizations whose activities generally relate to racial matters, such as

National Association for the Advancement of Colored  
People (NAACP)

Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)

Student Nonviolence Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) - headed  
by Martin Luther King

White Citizens Council

(Each one, of course, will be handled on a carefully selected basis and the action approved individually by the Bureau.)

- V. Similarly, the Domestic Intelligence Division is willing to go beyond what was originally approved and will, with Bureau authorization, proceed to establish informants and sources in Negro communities throughout the Nation for the purpose of developing intelligence information relating to the degree of racial tension; the possibility of violence erupting in the form of riots, etc.; and will disseminate this material to all interested persons inside and outside the Bureau.

The organizations and objectives as set forth in paragraphs IV and V above are being made the subject of a separate memorandum inasmuch as this involves a matter of policy and will have to be acted on separately subject to approval by the Director.

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont

RE: AGREEMENT REACHED IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE PROPOSED REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY  
RESPONSIBILITY INVOLVING THE KU KLUX KLAN,  
OTHER HATE GROUPS, AND RACIAL MATTERS

- VI. The Domestic Intelligence Division will follow and disseminate information concerning demonstrations, picketing activities, racial disturbances, riots and incidents relating to matters of a racial nature. Any violations of a local nature which occur during the above and are not Federal violations should be disseminated by the Domestic Intelligence Division.

(However, if during the course of any of the above situations, a Federal violation is indicated, this should be immediately referred to the General Investigative Division. It will be the responsibility of the General Investigative Division to conduct any necessary investigation of the specific Federal violation which occurs. It will also have the responsibility of disseminating such information to persons entitled to receive same. Where special cases arise which are not Federal violations and an investigation is requested by the White House or Attorney General, determination will be made at that time based upon the pertinent factors involved as to which PART II Division has the responsibility.)

- I. The General Investigative Division will have the responsibility for the Bureau's supervision relative to the enforcement of all Civil Rights legislation. It will also have the responsibility for the supervision, accumulation of information, and dissemination of material relating to civil actions being undertaken to enforce compliance with the various elements of the Civil Rights laws.
- II. The General Investigative Division will have the responsibility for investigating bombings, police brutality and all other Federal violations now assigned to the General Investigative Division.
- III. The daily racial matters memorandum disseminated to the White House, the Attorney General, etc., which is coordinated by a representative of Mr. DeLoach's Office, will be prepared in Headquarters building. This requires the use of a stenographer who reports on duty at midnight each night in order to complete the memorandum by 8:00 a. m., in the morning. This duty should be alternated, a week at a time, between Division 5 and Division 6.

R. W. S. - 3 - JWR

Attached hereto is the response to Item #1 in the Senate Select Committee (SSC) letter to Mr. K. William O'Connor, Esq. on July 14, 1975. Item #1 is set forth as follows:

"All memoranda and any other materials prepared in or by the General Investigative Division, the Domestic Intelligence Division, and the Inspection Division, which relate to, are referred to, or alluded to in, or portions of which are summarized or described in, the July 30, 1964, memorandum captioned 'Investigation of Ku Klux Klan and Other Hate Groups' from J. H. Gale to Mr. Tolson. (See attachment to your letter of June 17, 1975.)"

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Belmont *MB*

DATE: July 27, 1964

FROM : A. Rosen *AR*

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Malley
- 1 - Mr. McGowan

SUBJECT: RACIAL MATTERS -

Certainly, the items mentioned by Mr. Sullivan\*are such as to be handled by the Bureau on an intelligence basis. The racial field is a most fertile field for Communist Party and other subversive groups. There are indications of this such as in the cases of Martin Luther King and Michael Schwerner, one of the missing civil rights workers from Philadelphia, Mississippi, and other situations. Also there are reports of foreign funds being used to support the current actions of Malcolm X. The racial strife and disorder are of such major significance as to have international aspects and this is tailor-made for the disruptive tactics of subversive elements both right and left.

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]

We cannot afford to divorce the national racial program from its possible international aspects. The devices and tactics presently in use in the security field should be utilized to the fullest in developing intelligence information regarding national as well as international developments in the racial strife. The tense racial potential in major cities is a fertile field for subversive activities both right and left.

We have seen from the killings in the South, for example, the killing of Medgar Evers, that such appear to be isolated incidents usually carried out by one man or a small unattached group occurring on the spur-of-the-moment, such as the killing of the Lieutenant Colonel near Colbert, Georgia, and the assaulting of a minister in the streets in Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

[REC-9] / 284

The investigation of the Klan and hate groups as well as the development of informants in such organizations must, out of necessity, be handled as a whole. The following of the informants cannot be isolated from the over-all investigation of the organizations just as the informants in the Communist Party cannot be isolated from the organizations they are connected with.

CLM/nkr

\*in letter to the Director dated 7/24/64

(7)

70 SEP 2 1964

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont  
RE: RACIAL MATTERS

Of course, any specific offenses such as, for example, the case of the three missing civil rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi, or cases involving brutality, bombings or any other violations these individual investigations should be handled by the appropriate substantive desks such as the Civil Rights Desk.

The over-all racial field is specifically an intelligence operation for the Bureau. It can best be organized when all facets are followed and directed by one Division. The communist potential for activities in this field would seem to be a major factor as evidenced by the doings of Martin Luther King and his associates. The Bureau can best keep abreast of the whole field by having all angles of the racial field united in one Division utilizing the tactics which Mr. Sullivan has suggested as being effective.

*lial R*

*Jimm*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. BELMONT

DATE: 8/18/64

FROM : A. ROSEN

SUBJECT: PERSONNEL TRANSFERS TO EFFECT PROPOSED REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES IN RACIAL MATTERS AND RACIAL INFORMANTS

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Casper	_____
Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Pursuant to Mr. Gale's memorandum of 8/4/64, to Mr. Tolson,

in the above-captioned matter, the personnel on the attached list will be transferred from the Civil Rights Section, General Investigative Division, effective 9 a. m., 8/19/64, to the Domestic Intelligence Division.

Enclosure

AR:WW  
(12)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Malley
- 1 - Mr. McGowan
- 1 - Mr. Callahan - Att: Movement
- 1 - Mr. Callahan - Att: Voucher Statistical Section, Rm. 6221 IB
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

*9<sub>B</sub>*

*att*

*3 kerov 8-19-65 dm*

67-149000-2960
38
38

REC-143

*1 de...  
9-21-64...*

REMOVED BY SRD

XEROX  
OCT 8 1964

139

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
Joseph G. Deegan	Special Agent	GS-13	<del>\$13,265</del> 13,755
Frederick H. Freund, Jr.	Special Agent (A)	GS-14	<del>15,415</del> 16,130
Louis A. Giovanetti	Special Agent	GS-14	<del>14,515</del> 15,150
Charles A. Parkis, Jr.	Special Agent (A)	GS-14	<del>14,515</del> 15,150
Joseph C. Trainor	Special Agent	GS-14	<del>15,415</del> 16,130
Mary A. Cammann	Clerk-Stenographer	GS-5	<del>4690</del> 5000
Kathryn T. Chernitsky	Clerk-Stenographer	GS- <del>4</del> 5	<del>4215</del> 4480 5000
Sue E. Waller	Clerk-Stenographer	GS-5	<del>4690</del> 5000
Carol Ann Hancock	Clerk	GS-4	<del>4775</del> 5080
Wilbur Lane Perkins	Clerk	GS-4	<del>4915</del> 5230

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: August 4, 1964

FROM : J. H. GALE *JHG*

SUBJECT: PERSONNEL TRANSFERS TO EFFECT PROPOSED REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES IN RACIAL MATTERS AND RACIAL INFORMANTS

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

By memorandum J. H. Gale to Mr. Tolson 7/30/64 it was recommended, and now approved by the Director, that supervisory responsibility over Racial Matters and Racial Informants be transferred from the General Investigative Division to the Domestic Intelligence Division. In accordance with this approval, proposed realignment and distribution of personnel from the General Investigative Division to the Domestic Intelligence Division are being submitted.

Inasmuch as approximately 75% of the work of this Unit is now represented in the categories being transferred to Division 5, appropriate personnel transfers consistent therewith should be made:

Category	Caseload, June, 1964	Percent
Racial Matters	870	51.5%
Racial Informants	481	28.5
Bombing Matters	183	10.8
Federal Train Wreck Statute	80	4.7
Destruction of Aircraft or Motor Vehicles	74	4.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

147000-2946X  
38 SEP 28 38

REC-143

The current supervisory responsibility among the seven Agent Supervisors in this Unit, including Supervisor in Charge Joseph C. Trainor, is as follows:

SA J. C. Trainor supervises classifications (other than racial informants and organizations) for Atlantic Seaboard offices north of Virginia.

13 SEP 24 1964

SA J. G. Deegan has responsibility for racial informants for all field divisions and supervises other classifications for the Virginia and Florida offices.

1 - Mr. Callahan

1 - Mr. Mohr

1 - Mr. Belmont

Mr. Rosen

1 - Mr. Sullivan

ymj (7)

SENT DIRECTOR  
8-5-64

SEE NEXT PAGE

PERS. REC. UNIT

Memo for Mr. Tolson

Re: Personnel Transfers to Effect Proposed  
Reassignment of Supervisory Responsibilities  
in Racial Matters and Racial Informants

SA F. H. Freund has responsibility for Klan organizations for all field divisions and supervises other classifications for 11 western and midwestern offices.

SA L. A. Giovanetti has alternate responsibility for Klan organizations for all field divisions and supervises other classifications for Atlanta, Little Rock, Savannah and 4 other midwestern offices.

SA C. A. Parkis has responsibility for other hate organizations (8 currently active) for all field divisions and supervises other classifications for Birmingham, Mobile, Cleveland and the 4 Texas offices.

SA F. P. Smith supervises classifications (other than racial informants and organizations) for New Orleans, Memphis, Knoxville and 7 western offices, and special cases.

SA H. E. Trent supervises classifications (other than racial informants and organizations) for Charlotte, Savannah, Baltimore, Washington Field office, Louisville and 2 midwestern offices.

Based on the distribution of work, Inspector's analysis reflects that it would take 5 of the 7 men assigned to the Organizations Unit to handle racial matters and racial informants under the approved change of responsibilities. There are 7 clerical employees assigned to the Organizations Unit of the Civil Rights Section and it is felt that 5 of these clerical employees who generally handle the work being transferred from the General Investigative Division to the Domestic Intelligence Division be transferred along with the supervisors. Assistant Directors Rosen and Sullivan are in accord that the proposed personnel changes are equitable, consistent and correspond with the transfer of responsibilities.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Supervisor in Charge Joseph C. Trainor and Agent Supervisors Deegan, Freund, Giovanetti and Parkis be transferred to Division 5 (Domestic Intelligence Division) concomitant to the transfer to that Division of supervisory responsibility over racial matters and racial informants (if approved to be handled by Mr. Mohr's Office).

*Transfer letter on agents prep  
8/11/64  
JPC*

*R JHS*

*ats prep  
9-18-64  
ajh*

Memo for Mr. Tolson  
 Re: Personnel Transfers to Effect Proposed  
 Reassignment of Supervisory Responsibilities  
 in Racial Matters and Racial Informants

2. That the remaining Agent Supervisors, Smith and Trent, be retained in the Civil Rights Section to supervise bombing matters, Destruction of Aircraft or Motor Vehicles, Federal Train Wreck Statute, and special cases.

*JH*

3. That the following clerical employees be transferred (presently assigned to the Organizations Unit) to the Domestic Intelligence Division (if approved, to be handled by the Administrative Division):

- May A. Cammann - stenographer
- Kathryn T. Chernitsky - stenographer
- Sue E. Waller - stenographer
- Carol Ann Hancock - clerk
- Wilbur Lane Perkins - clerk

*P.A.U. to handle*  
*Car*

*Waller*

*Mr. Rosen's office*  
*also advise Mr. Sullivan's office*  
*and recommend Act. 1005*  
*Unit, Administrative*  
*Div. - date employment for*  
*reassignment. (Miss)*  
*is current with*  
*matter 8/11/64*  
*Rev.*  
*8/11/64*

*Employees team*  
*9-17-64*  
*WJH*

**ADDENDUM:** (WCS:jdd, 8-5-64)

The personnel changes as recommended are acceptable to this Division at this time. Contingent upon our thorough analysis of this situation and upon developments which will take place in the coming months, the personnel requirements may be either reduced or increased depending upon the volume of work and related ramifications.

*Waller*  
*Car*  
*JH*  
*WJH*  
*8/11/64*  
*JS*